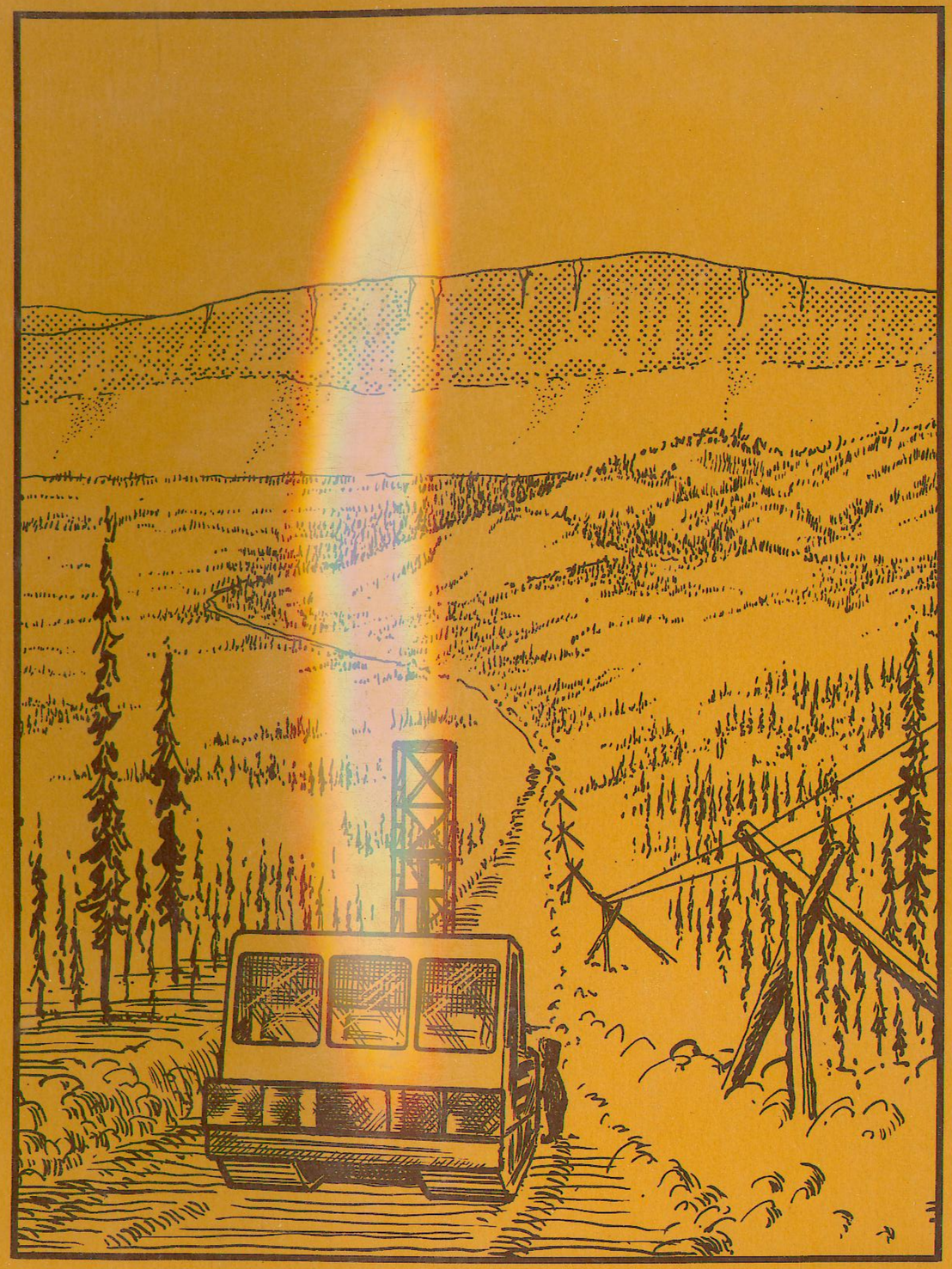


MACKENZIE HIGHWAY
GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION

VOLUME XI

CENTER LINE AND

SPECIAL BOREHOLE LOGS

SECTION IV

MILE 668 To MILE 649

D001827

eba Engineering Consultants Ltd.

ISSUE #3



THE ASSOCIATION OF
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
OF ALBERTA
PERMIT NUMBER
P245
ELMER W. BROOKER
& ASSOCIATES LTD.

VOLUME XI

CENTER LINE AND

SPECIAL BOREHOLE LOGS

SECTION IV

MILE 668 To MILE 649

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

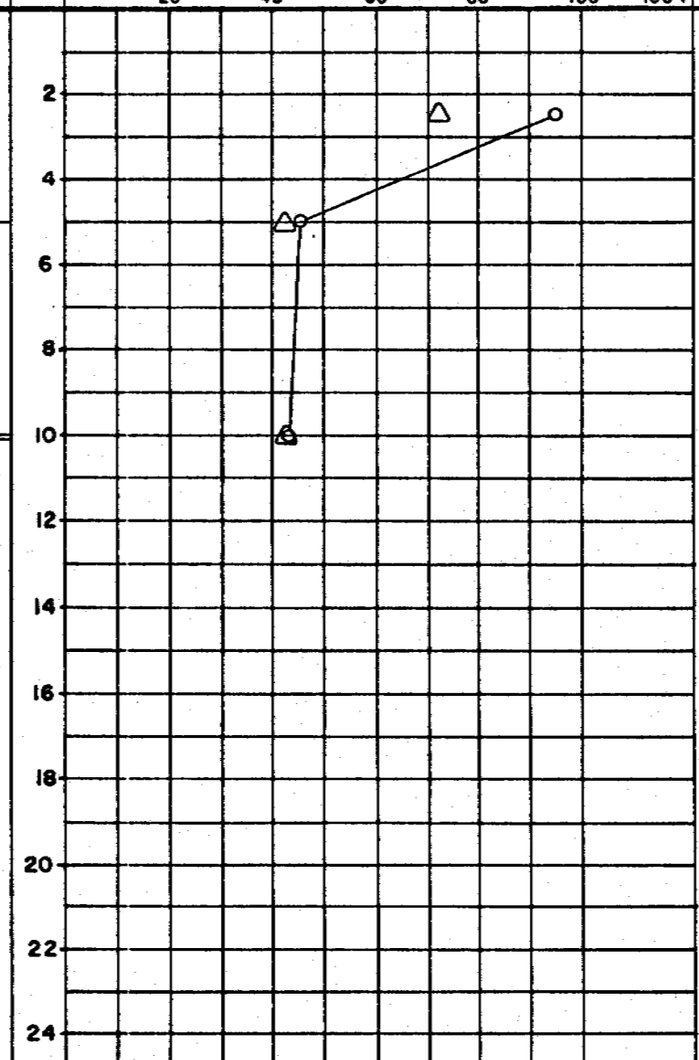
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 12/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763-45 | CHAINAGE: 2949 + 90 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: HC | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair - South | VEGETATION: Bl. Spruce 10-15' Sparse | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
668	C	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Med. Brown, Organic	F	V 70 - 75%
2	1				OL	SILT - Organic		
4	2				CI	CLAY - Silty, Med. Brown, Med. Plastic, Dark Brown @ 5' - Grey		V 40 - 45%
6								
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE @ 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

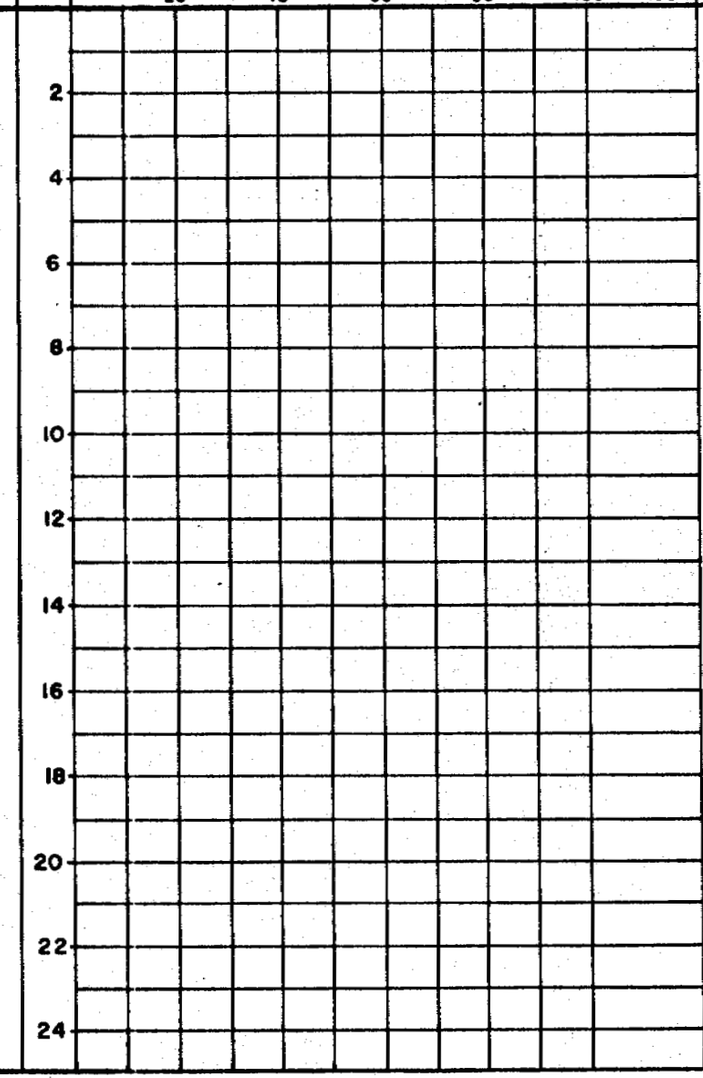
DWN:	FIELD ENG:	DATE DRILLED:	AIRPHOTO NO:	CHAINAGE:	OFFSET
CKD	TECH	RIG:	SURFACE DRAINAGE:	VEGETATION:	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
668	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2						No Hole Drilled		
4								
6								
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2956 + 20 | OFFSET

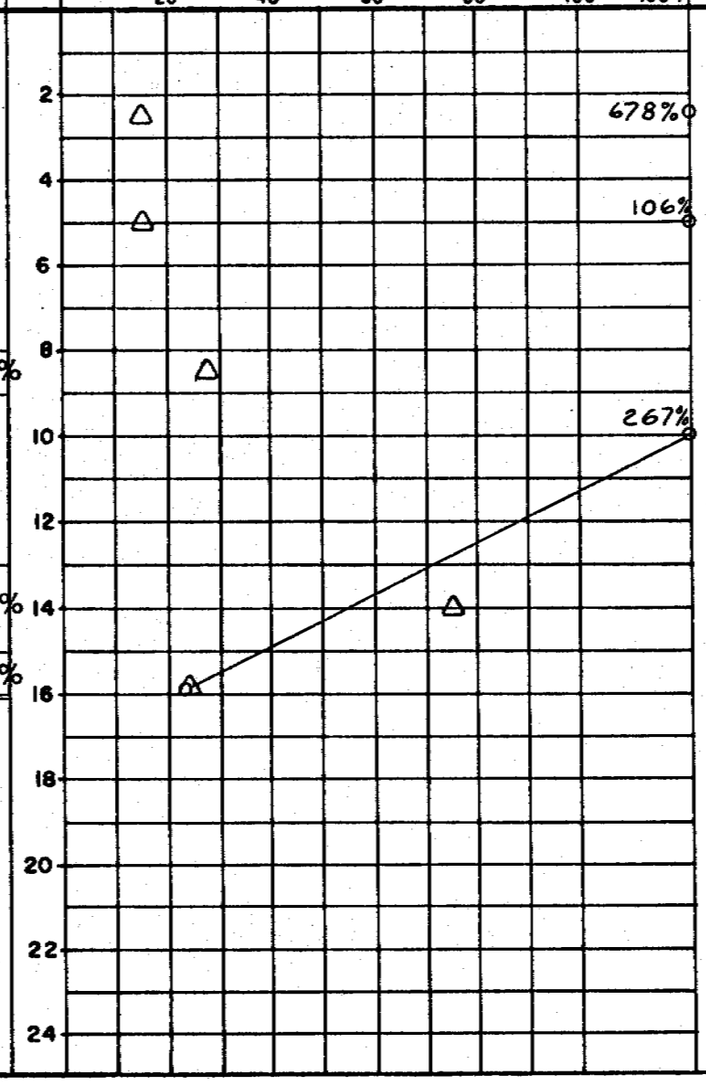
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to N.E. | VEGETATION: Light Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
668	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Reddish Brown - Fibrous	F	V.. 10 - 20%
4	2							
6								
8					OL	Organic Silt - Black - Fibrous		V:- 25-30%
10	3							NB.
12								
14								V:- 70-80%
16	4				CH	CLAY - Grey, High Plasticity		V:- 20-30%
						END OF HOLE 16'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2962 + 80 | OFFSET

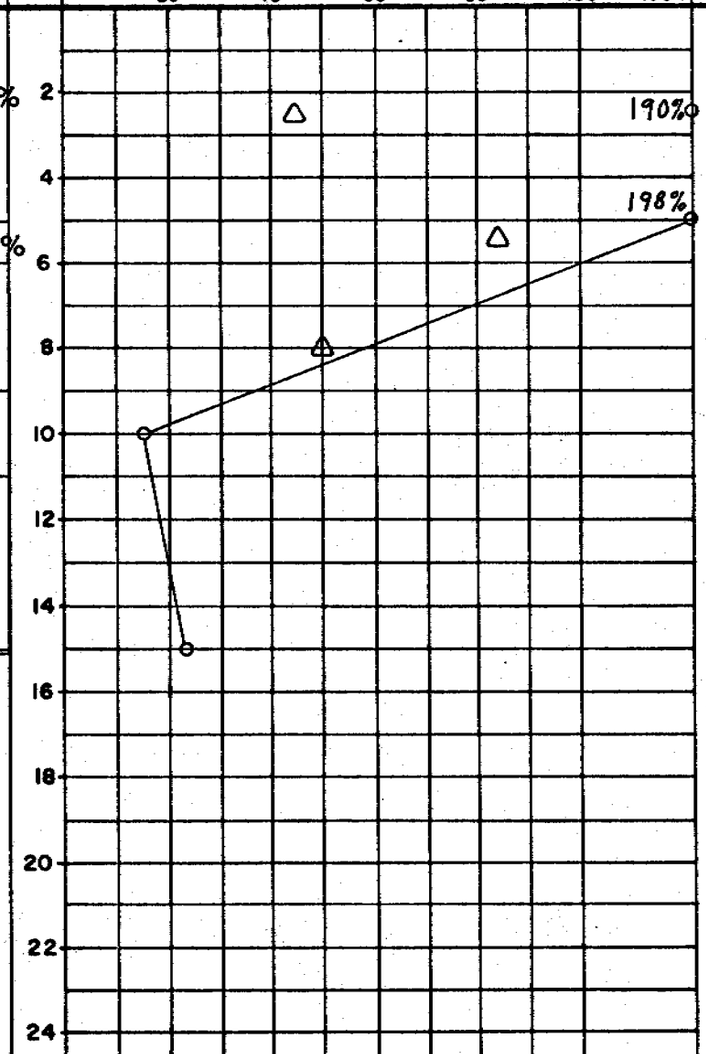
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.E. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
668	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous	F	V- 40-50%
4	2							V- 80-90%
6					OL	ORGANIC SILT - Dark Brown		V- 50%
8								
10	3				ML to SM	SILT- Med. Brown (TILL)- Some Clay - Low Plasticity		NB
12							U	Unfrozen
14	4					- Sandy - Very Sandy		
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

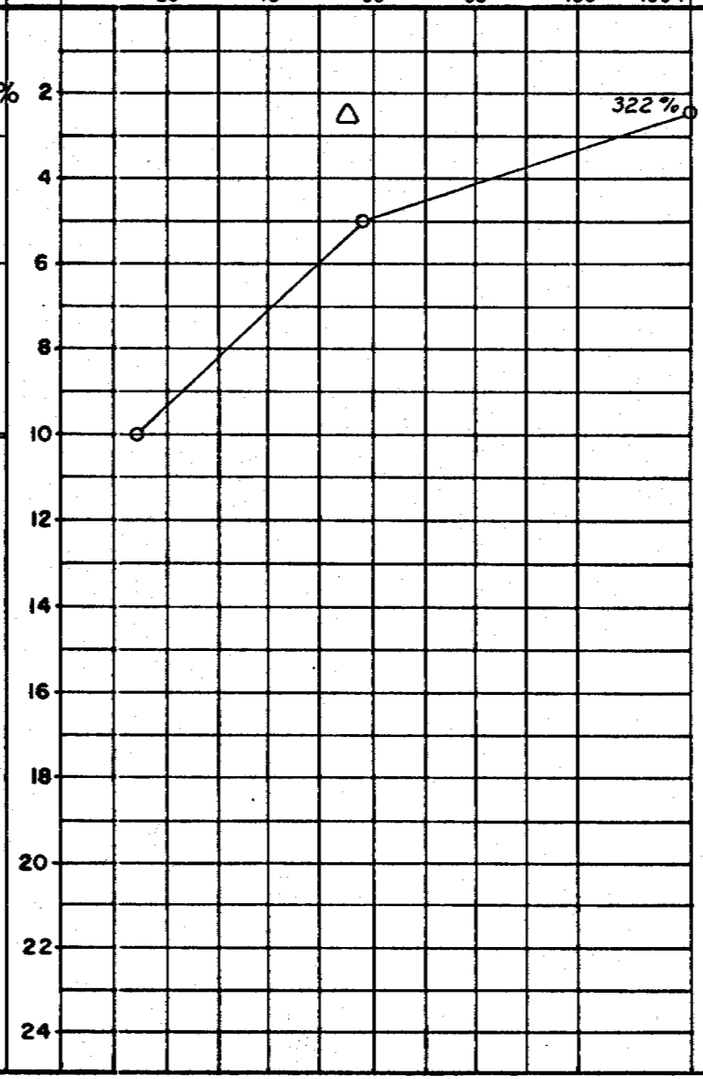
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2970 + 50 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.E. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
668	C	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Dark Brown - Fibrous	F	V- 50-60%
4	2				ML	SILT- Med. Brown, (TILL) Sandy, Low Plasticity, Organic, Trace of clay & grave		NB
6								
8						- Med. Brown, Sandy, Low Plasticity, Clayey	U	Unfrozen
10	3							
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4	7	66	25	2		
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2977 + 40 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.E. | VEGETATION: Very Sparse Bl. Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
668	C	6

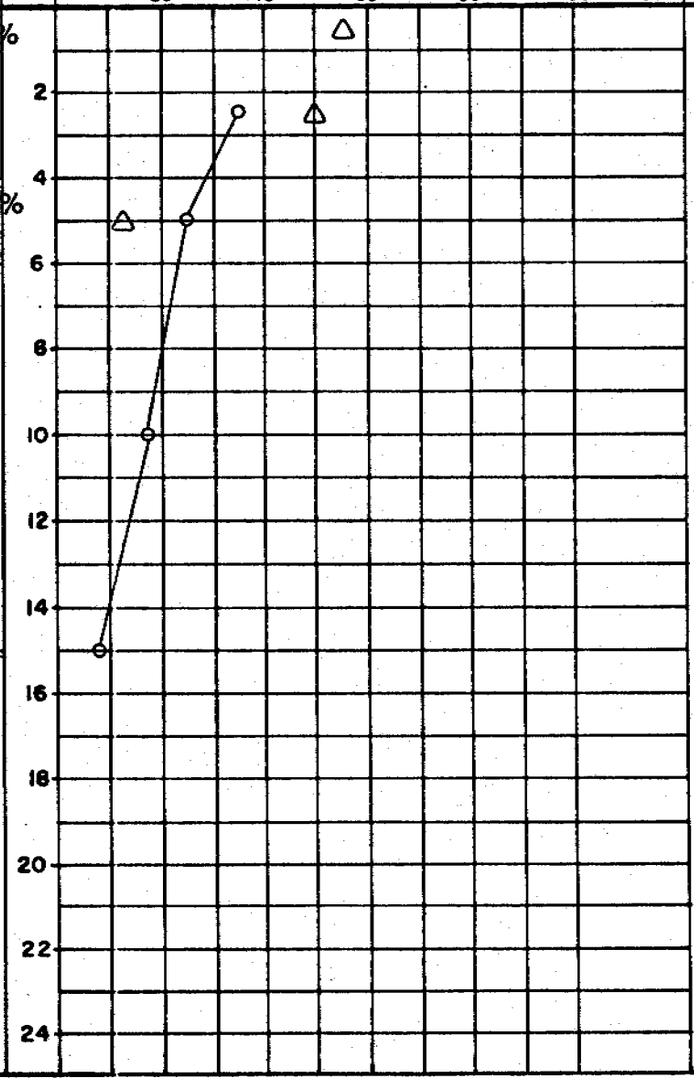
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Fibrous		V - 50-60%
2	1				CL	CLAY - Med. Brown SILT - Traces of Sand (TILL) & Gravel - Low Plasticity	F	V - 50%
4								V - 10-15%
6	2							NB
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Light Brown - Clayey - Med. Plasticity		
12					SH (CL)	SHALE - Grey - Clayey		
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
0						
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2984 + 80 | OFFSET

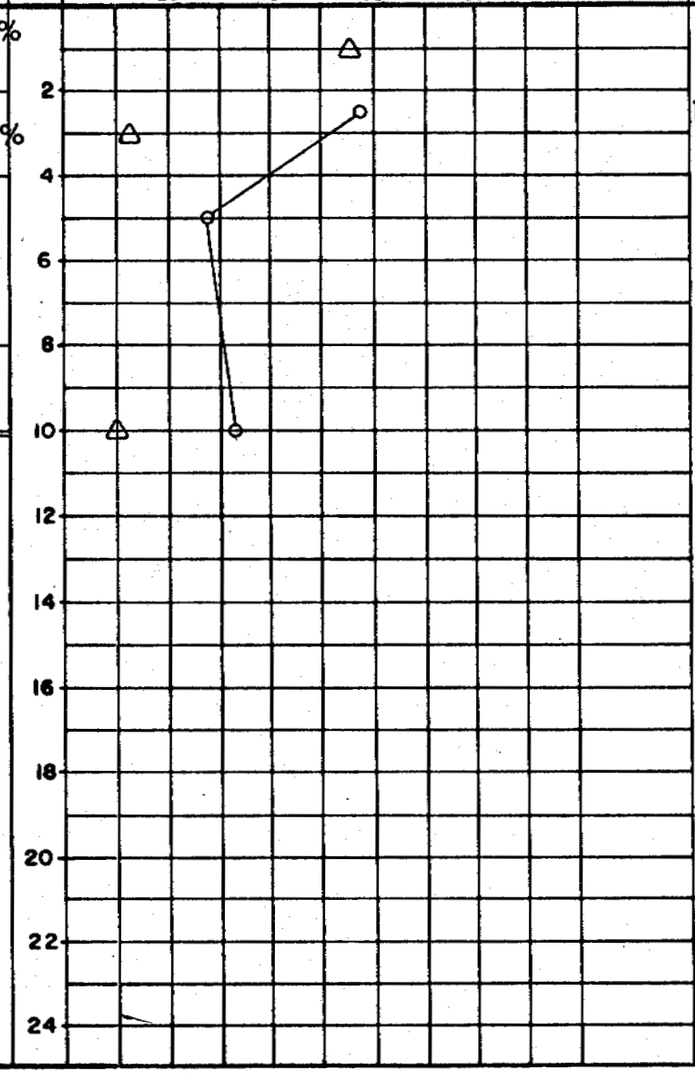
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to North | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
668	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					OL	Organic Silt		V- 50-60%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Clayey, Sandy - Low Plasticity - Pieces of Limestone and Gravel	F	V- 10-15%
4	2							NB
6								
8					ML	SILT - Med. to Light Brown, Clayey, Low Plasticity		V- 10%
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		
1	19	56	25	-		
2						
3						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2991 + 40 | OFFSET

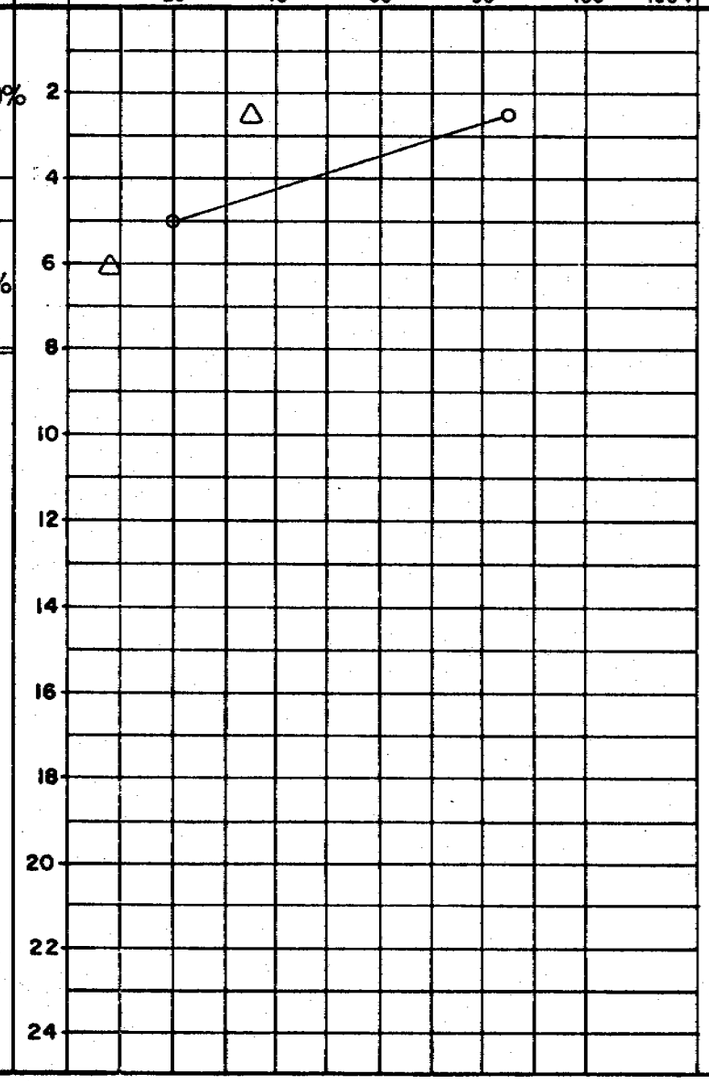
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to North | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
667	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Dark Brown - Fibrous - Silty	F	V- 30-40%
4	2				OH	Organic Clay		NB
6					CL	CLAY - Med. Brown, Silty, Low Plasticity		V- 5-10%
8					ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Low Plasticity		
10						LIMESTONE - Greyish		
12						END OF HOLE 8'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2995 + 30 | OFFSET

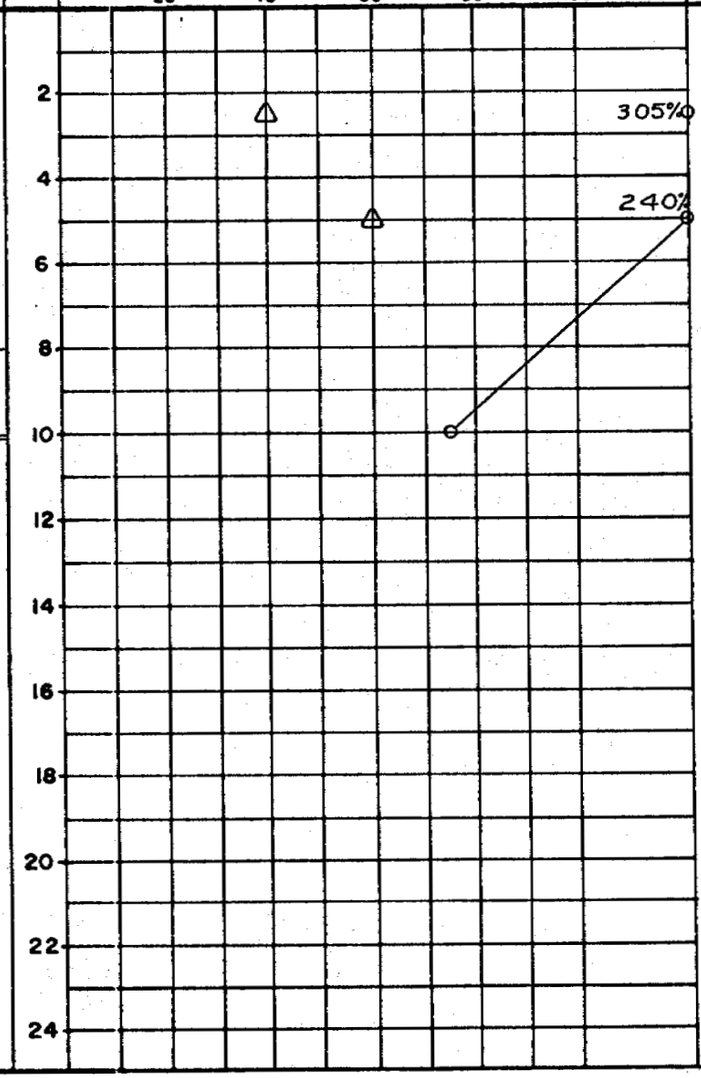
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to West | VEGETATION: Sparse Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
667	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT to OL	PEAT - Dark Brown - Fibrous - Silty	F	V- 40% V~ 60%
4	2							
6								
8					OL to CL	ORGANIC SILT - Med. to Dk. Brown		NBN
10	3					CLAY - Greyish Brown - Low Plasticity		
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

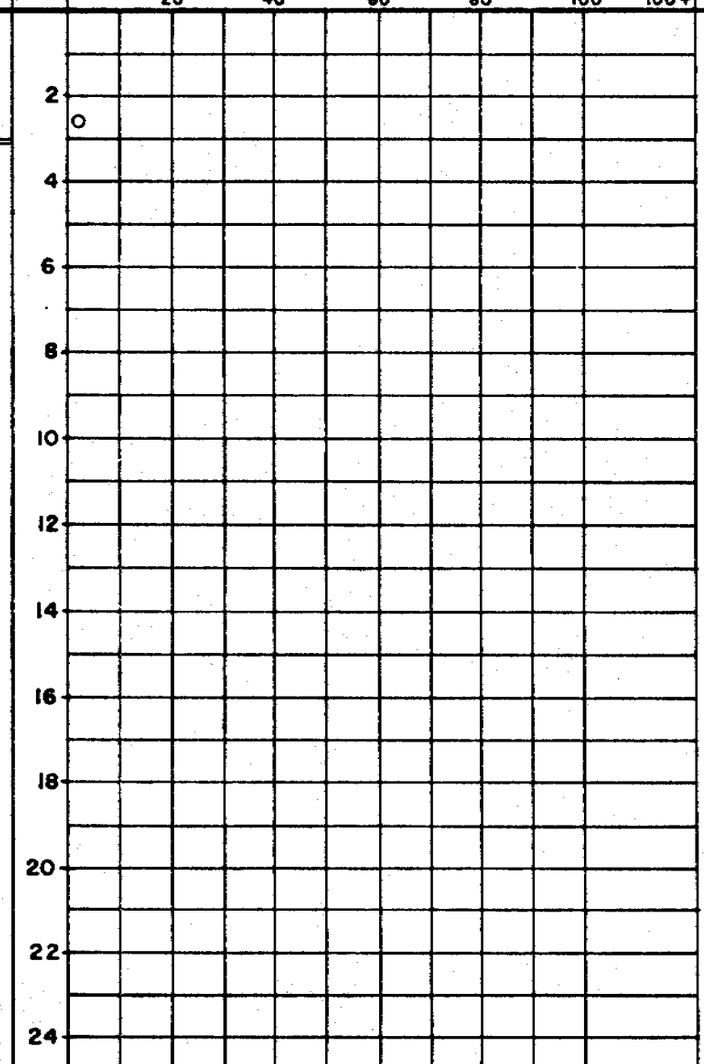
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 118 | CHAINAGE: 2999 + 98 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N & S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
667	C	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				GM	GRAVEL - Med., Brown - Angular - Some sand - Trace of silt & clay	F	NF
4						LIMESTONE - BEDROCK END OF HOLE 3'		
6								
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
(13)	19	68			

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

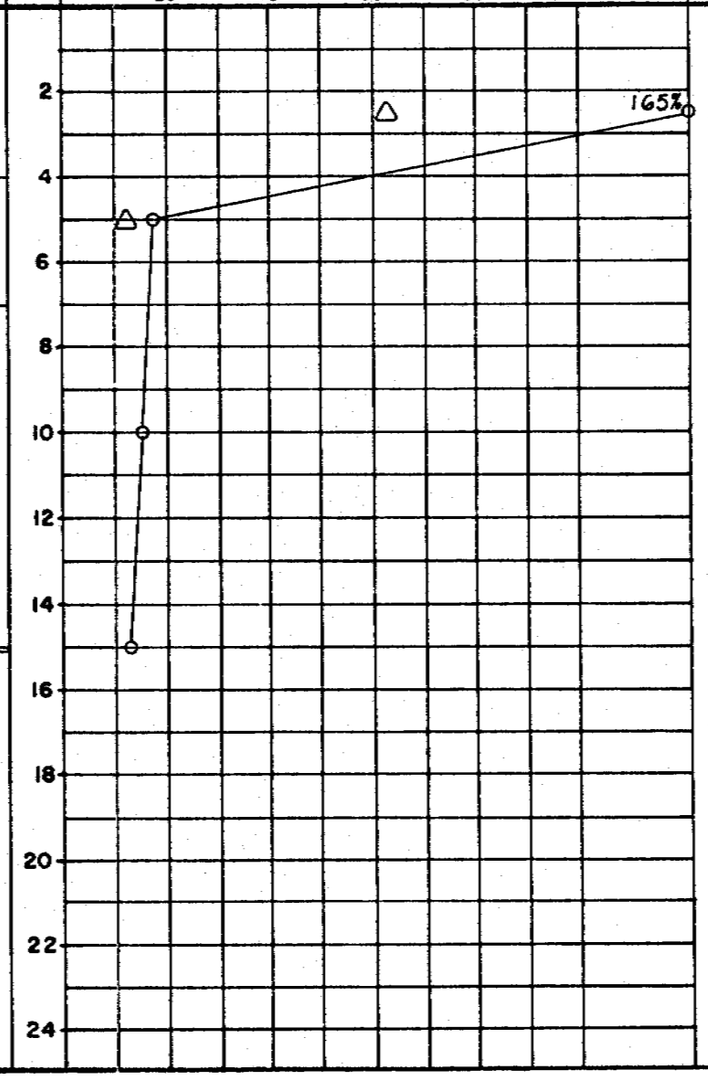
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 13/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 117 | CHAINAGE: 3005 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD: GTG | TECH: HC | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good - South | VEGETATION: Black Spruce 15-20' Dense | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
667	C	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Med. Brown - Organic - Silty		V 60 - 65%
4								
6	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Sandy - Gravelly - Low Plasticity	F	V 5 - 10%
8								
10	3							NB
12								
14	4					BEDROCK		
16						END OF HOLE 12'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Intersection of Highway Right-Away & Winter Road

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 2/13/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 117 | CHAINAGE: 3012 + 50 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: HC | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good - South | VEGETATION: Bl. Spruce 20-40 | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
667	C	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CI	CLAY - Med. Brown - Med Plasticity - Silty		V. 40 - 45%
4								
6	2						F	V 10 - 15%
8								
10	3							
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

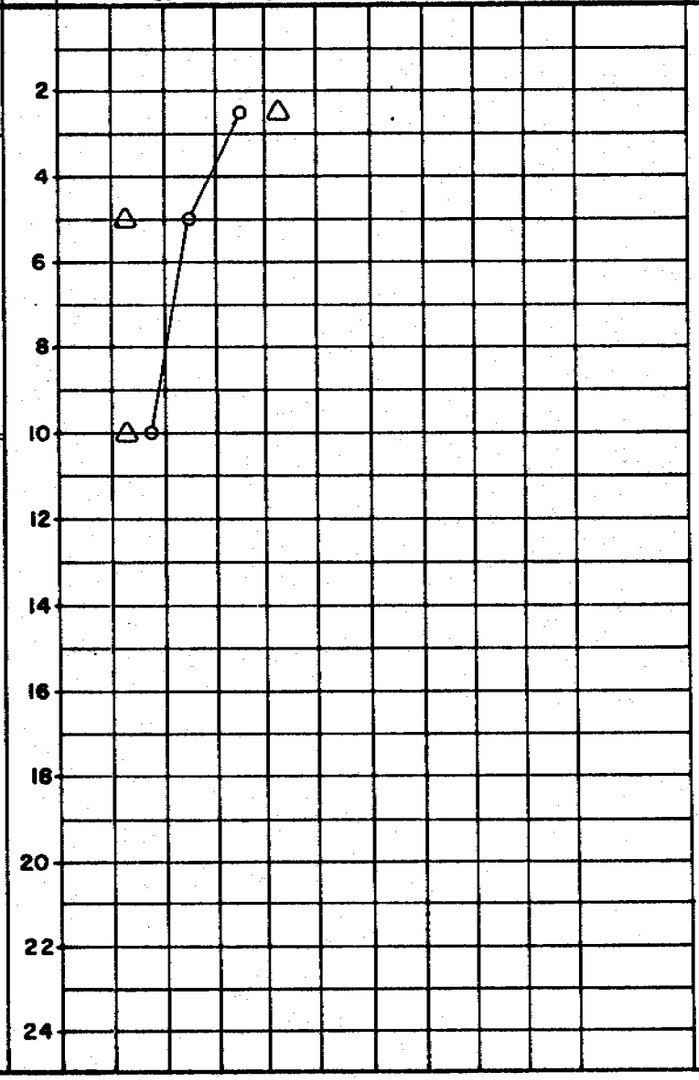
Sparse to Dense

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)

△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 13/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 117 | CHAINAGE: 3019 + 95 | OFFSET

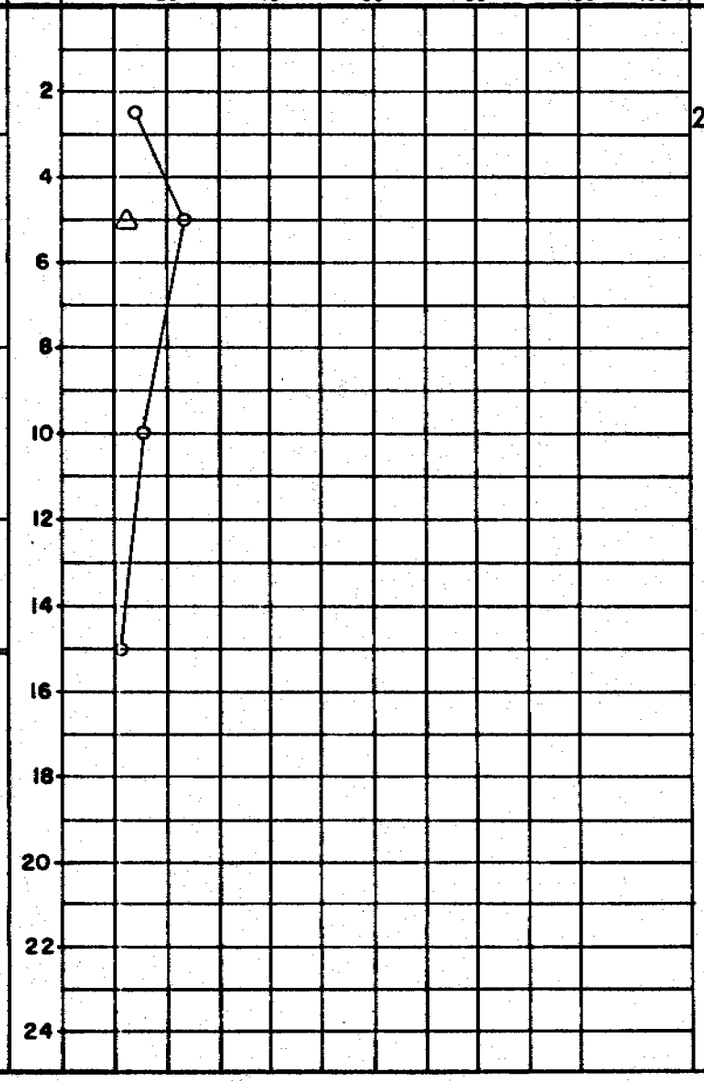
CKD: GRG | TECH: HC | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: V. Good - South | VEGETATION: Black Spruce, Birch 10-30' | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
667	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CI	CLAY - Med. Brown SILT - Med. Plasticity (TILL) - Very Dry to 3' - Sandy - Trace of Gravel	F	NB
4	2							V 10 - 15%
6								
8								
10	3							NB
12								
14	4					- Grey	F to U	NB to Unfrozen
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2	20	42	34	4		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB GRG | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 13/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 117 | CHAINAGE: 3026 + 68 | OFFSET

CKD | TECH: HC | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: V. Good - South | VEGETATION: Black Spruce, Willow | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
667	C	7

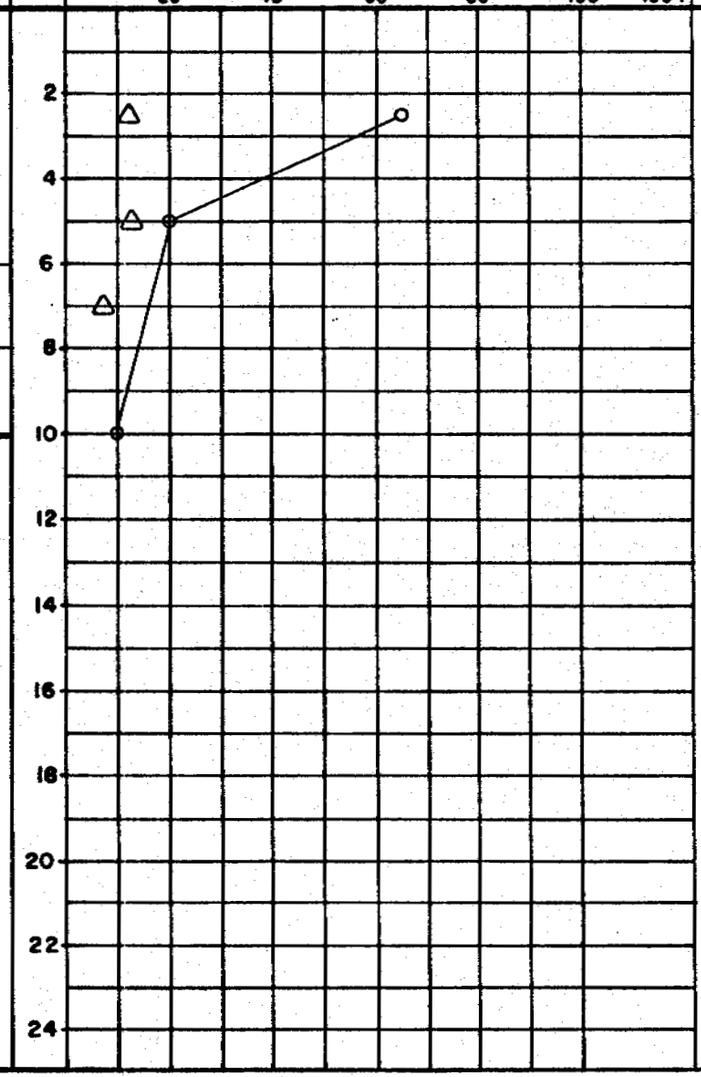
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Med. Brown, Organic		
2	1				SM	SAND - Silty - Grey Brown - Wet		V: 10 - 15%
4	2				CL	CLAY - Silty, Grey (TILL) - Low Plasticity	F	V: 5 - 10%
6								
8								NB!
10	3					- Grey		
10						END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

5 - 30', Sparse

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT



DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 13/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 3033 + 73 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: HC | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce, Tamarack | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
666	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Med. Brown, Organic	F	
2	1				CL	CLAY - Silty (TILL) - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity		NB'
4	2							V 5 - 10%
6								
8						- Grey - Shale Fragments		NB'
10	3				SH (CL)	SHALE - Grey, Dry, Hard, Silty, Low Plasticity		N/A
12								
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								

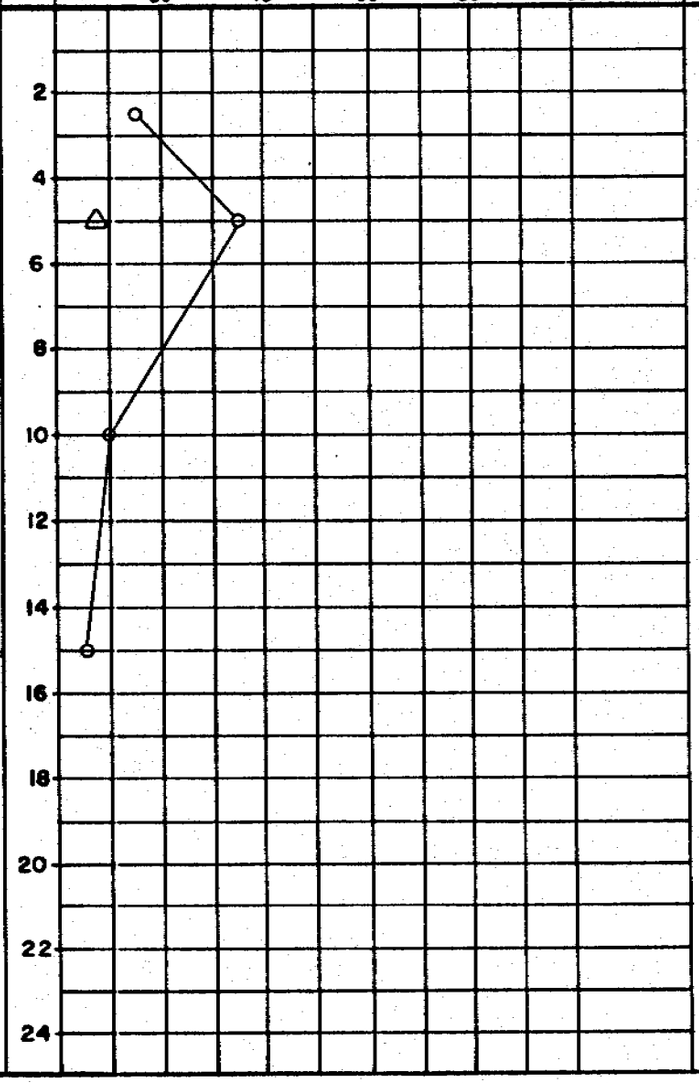
10 - 15', Sparse

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)

△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 13/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 304 + 90 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: HC | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair - South | VEGETATION: Black Spruce 10 - 12 ' | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
666	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Med. Brown - Organic		
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown, Silty	F	V 30 - 35%
6								Unf to NB
8								V 1/8" Lenses 15 - 20%
10	3				CI	CLAY - Grey, Silty, Med. Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
12						END OF HOLE 11'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

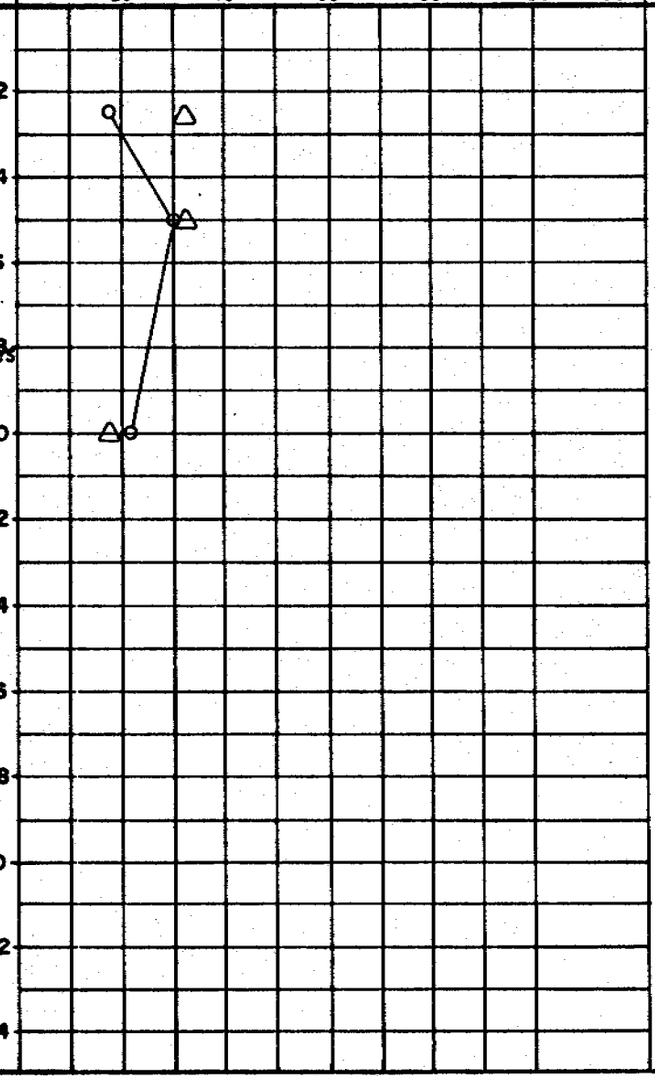
Sparse

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)

△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 3048 + 92 | OFFSET

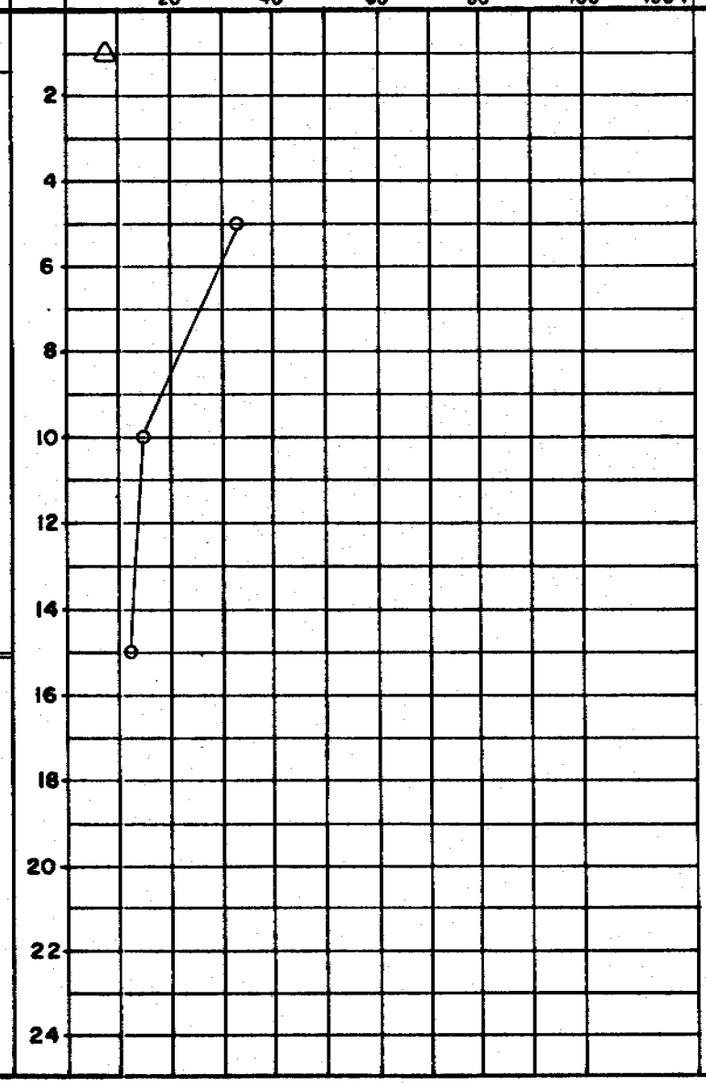
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to South | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
666	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous		V 5 - 10%
4	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Clayey - Low Plasticity		
6							F	
8					ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Sandy - Low Plasticity		NB
10	3							
12					TO SH (CL)	- Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity - Some Shale		
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

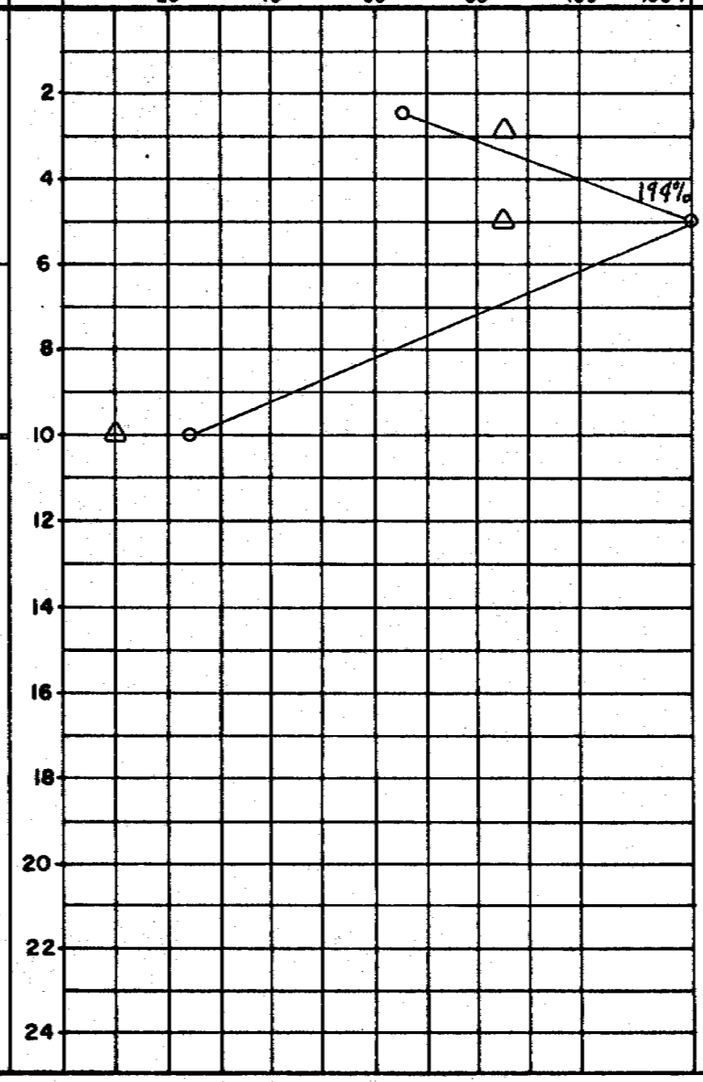
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 3057 + 40 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
666	C	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous	F	V 80 - 90%
4	2				OL to ML	SILT (TILL) - Organic - Sandy - Some clay - Trace of gravel		
6					CI	CLAY - Grey - Med Plasticity - Silty		V - 10%
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
12	63	24	1		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 3065 + 30 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

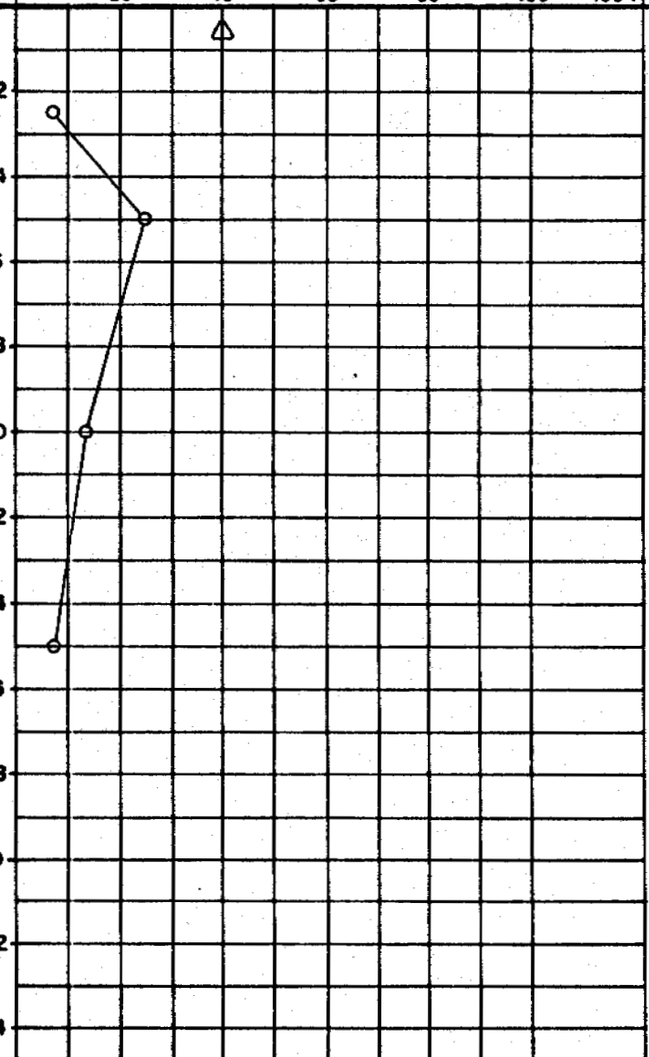
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
666	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT	F	V- 40%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Sandy - Low Plasticity - Some clay		
4	2							
6						- Clayey - Low Plasticity		NB
8								
10	3					- Some Shale		
12					SM	SAND - Grey, Fine (TILL) - Silty - Non-Plastic	U	Unfrozen
14	4							
16					·	END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

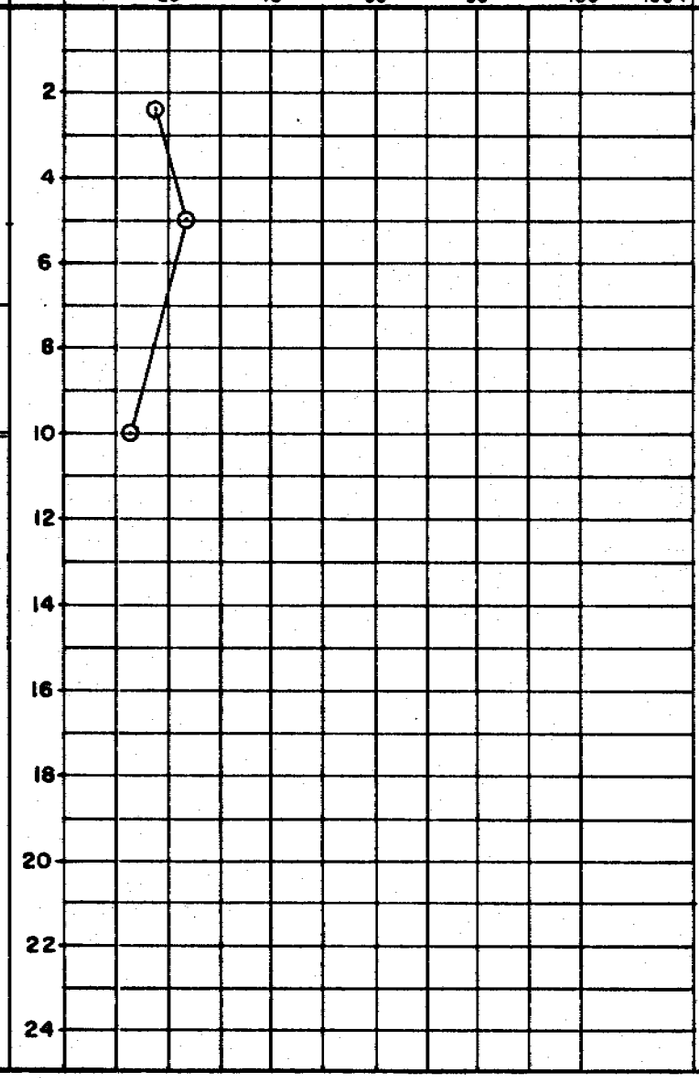
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860-116 | CHAINAGE: 3072 + 40 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Yrcoms | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
666	C	6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CL	CLAY - Silty - Med. to Light Brown - Low Plasticity	F	NB
4	2							
6					CL	CLAY - Med. Brown SILT - Some Gravel and (TILL) Sand, Low Plasticity		
8						CLAY - Grey, Silty - Low Plasticity - Shale	U	Unfrozen
10	3							
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
24	44	15	17		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 3079 + 80 | OFFSET

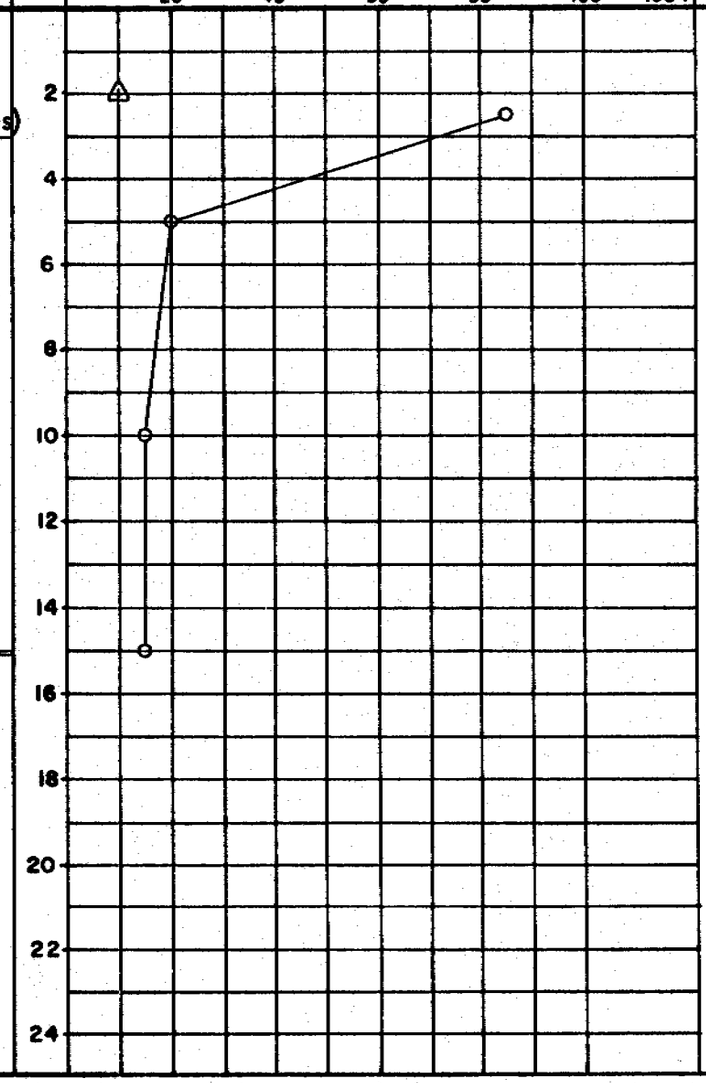
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
666	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	SILT - Light Brown - Low Plasticity - Organic		V 10 (1/8" Lenses)
4	2				ML	SILT (TILL) - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity - Some clay		NB
8	3				CL	CLAY - Silty, Grey - Low Plasticity - Fragments of Limestone - Low Plasticity		
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 3088 + 25 | OFFSET

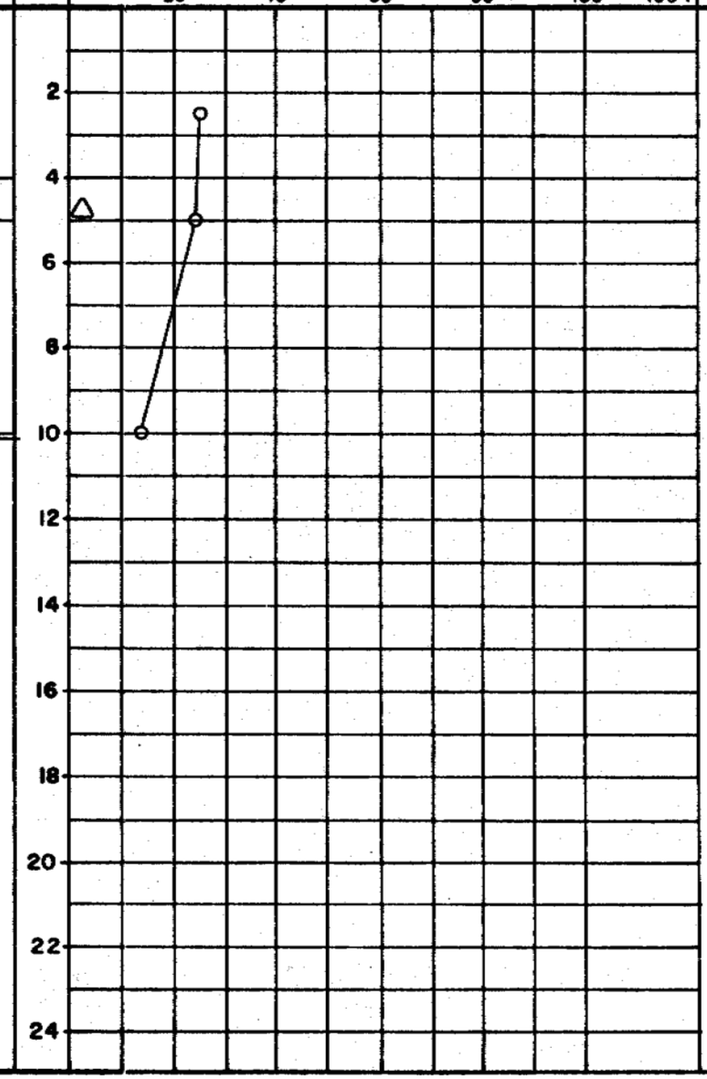
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0								
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Light Brown - Low Plasticity - Some Organics	F	NB
4	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Med. Plasticity - Traces of Sand		V- 0 - 5%
6								
8						- Reddish Oxides		NB
10	3				SM	SAND - Grey, silty, some gravel, trace of Clay, Shale (TILL)		
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		
	7	25	53	15		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 116 | CHAINAGE: 3096 + 10 | OFFSET

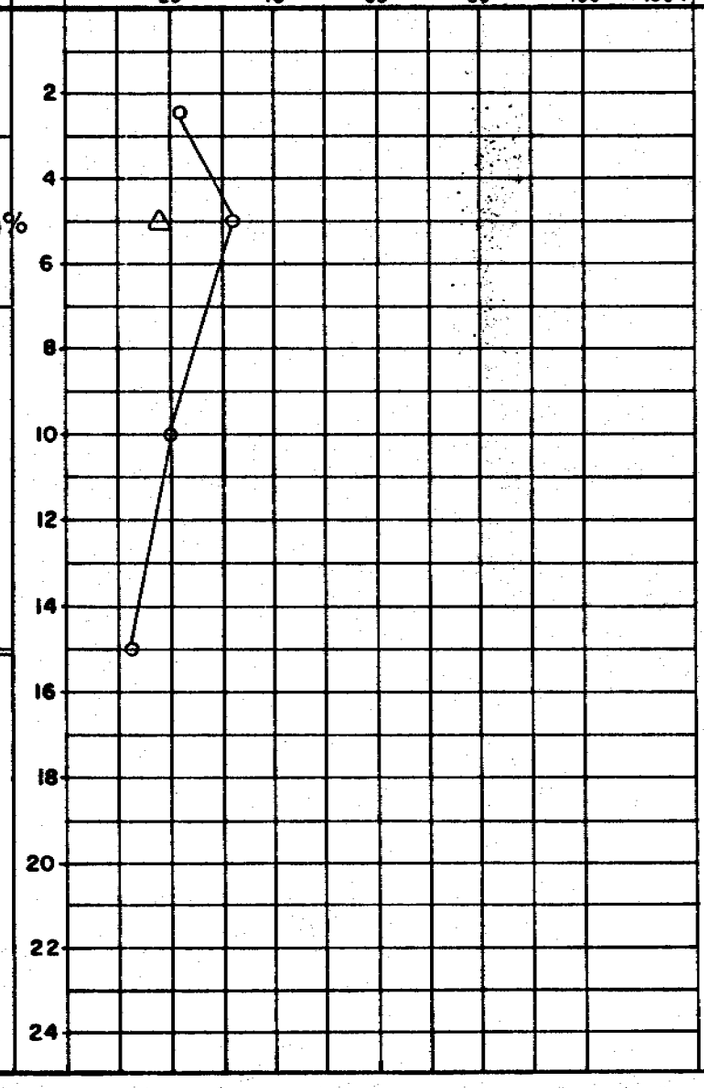
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Light To Med. Brown - Clayey - Low Plasticity	F	NB
4	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Low Plasticity		V 15-20%
8								
10	3					- Sandy		NB
12								
14	4				CL	CLAY - Grey, Some Shale, SILT - Low Plasticity - Traces of Sand		
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 115 | CHAINAGE: 3104 + 50 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

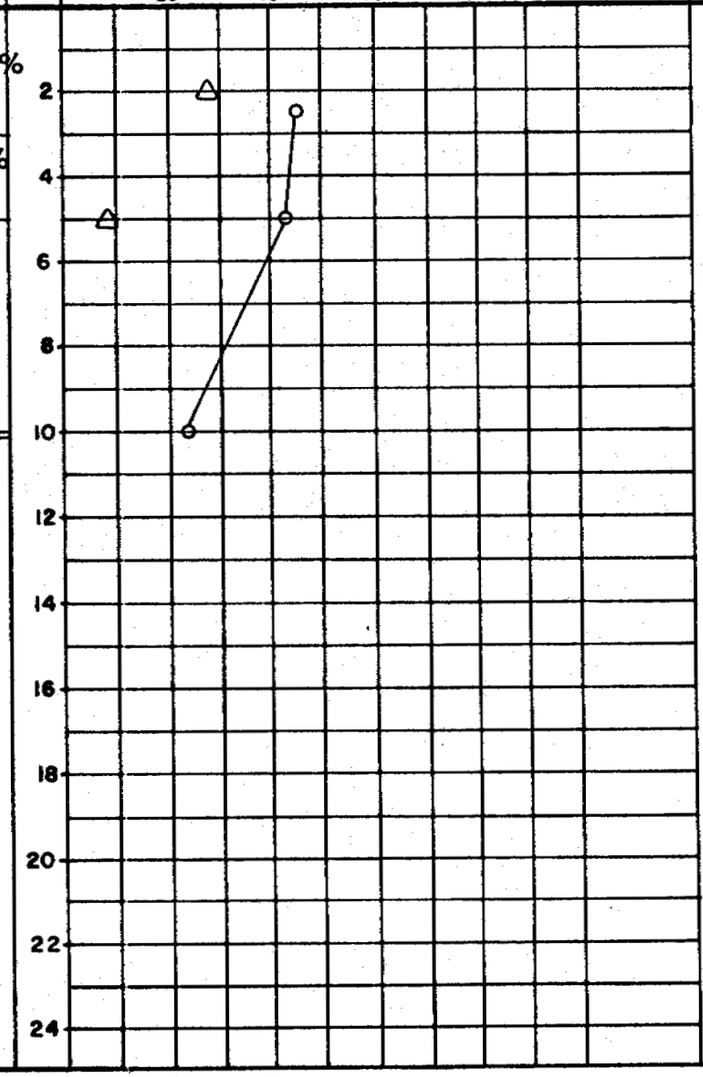
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML to CL	SILT - Light Brown CLAY - Low Plasticity	F	V 25-30%
4	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Low Plasticity - Traces of Sand		V 5-10%
6								
8						- Sandy		NB
10	3							
						END OF HOLE 10'		

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 115 | CHAINAGE: 3113 + 20 | OFFSET

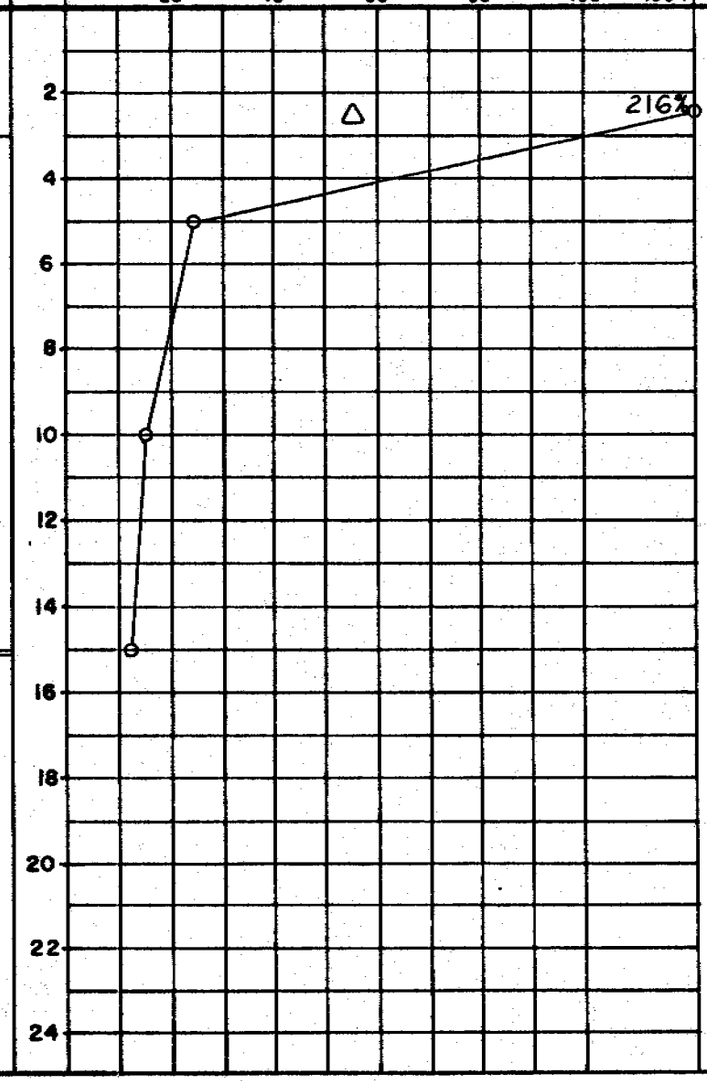
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous - Silty	F	V 50 - 60%
4	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Sandy		NB
10	3				CL	CLAY SILT - Low Plasticity (TILL) - Brown - Some Limestone Fragments		
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 115 | CHAINAGE: 3122 + 15 | OFFSET

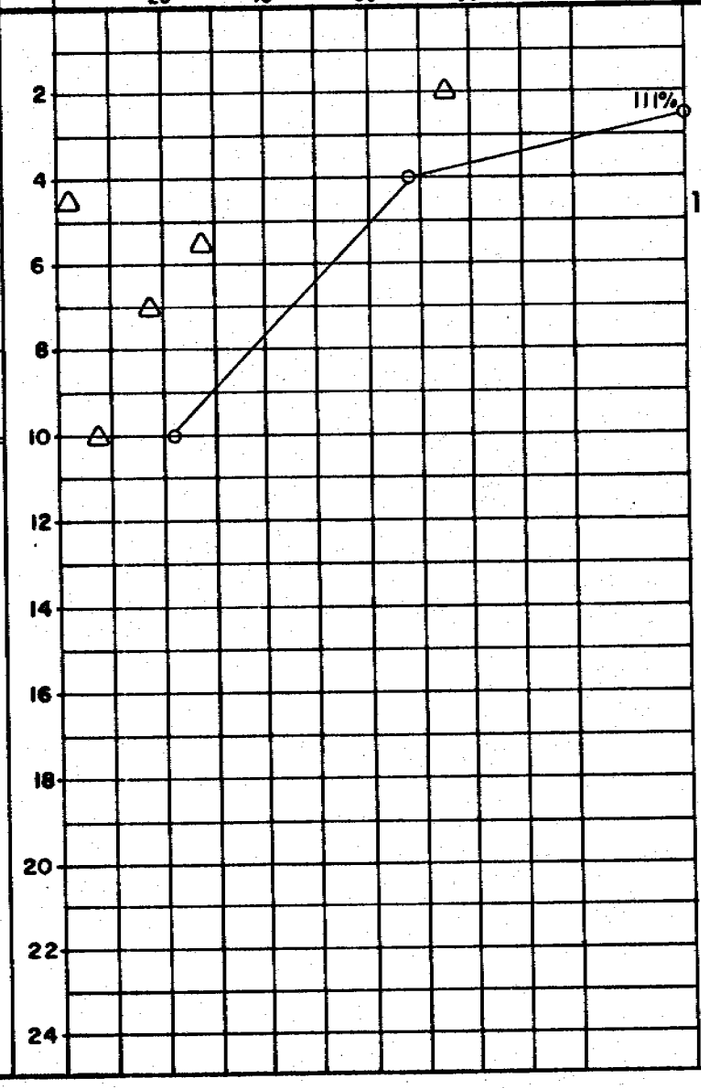
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	SILT - Dark Brown - Highly Organic	F	V 70 - 80%
4						- Med. Brown		V 0 - 5%
6	2				ML	- Low Plasticity - Sandy - Some clay		V 25 - 30%
8						- Low Plasticity - Med. Brown		V 15 - 20%
10	3				CL	CLAY - Grey, Low Plastic		V 5 - 10%
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
13	66	21	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 14/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22860 - 115 | CHAINAGE: 3131 + 05 | OFFSET

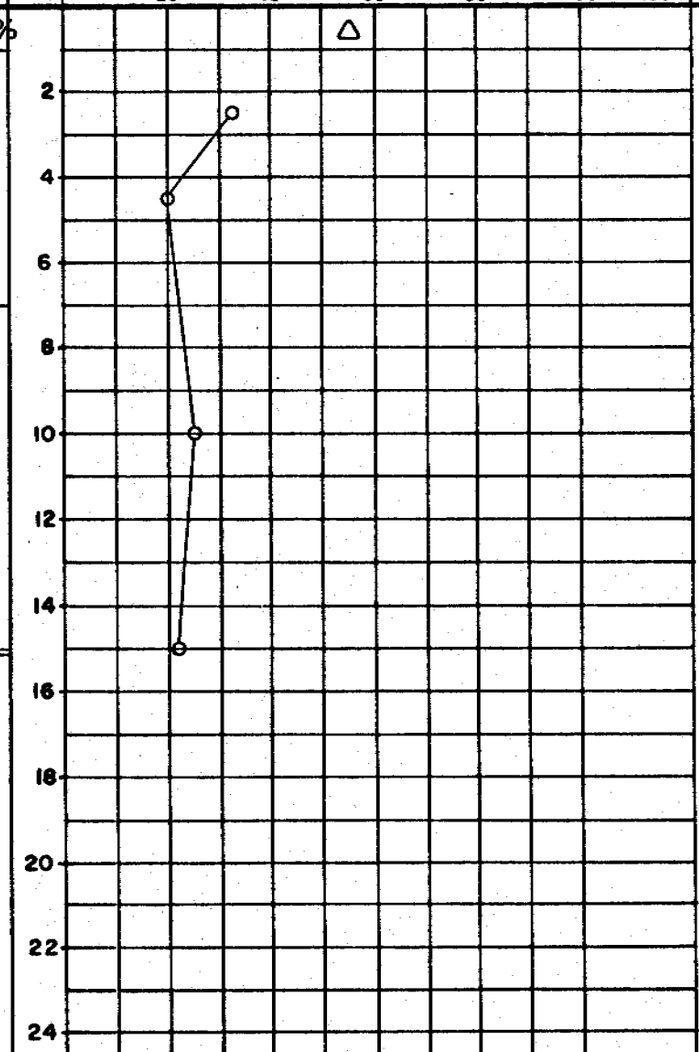
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
					PT	PEAT - Dark Brown	F	V= 50 - 60%
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Wet - Silty	U	Unfrozen
4	2							
6								
8					CL	CLAY - Grey, Silty - Low Plasticity	F	
10	3							NB
12								
14	4					- Some Shale		
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

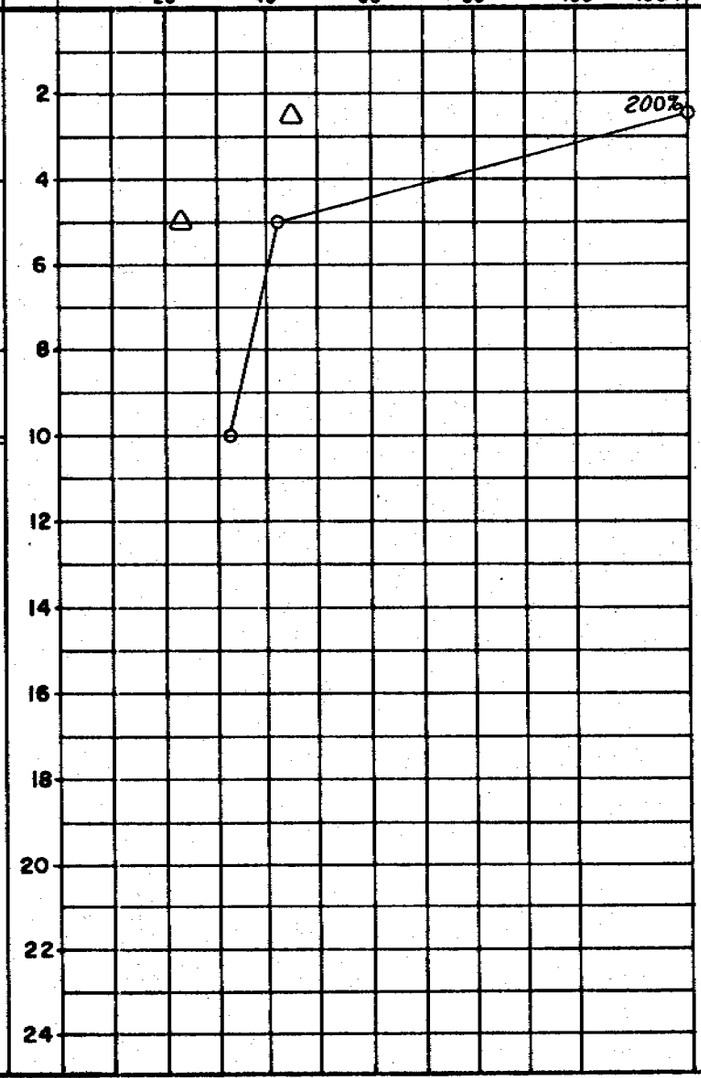
DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 14/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 65	CHAINAGE: 3142 + 36	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Texoma	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous - Some Silt	F	V: 40 - 50%
4								
6	2				ML	SILT - Light Brown - Low Plasticity - Clayey		V 20 - 25%
8								
10	3				CL	CLAY - Grey, Silty - Low Plasticity, Pebbles		NB
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 63 | CHAINAGE: 3148 + 75 | OFFSET

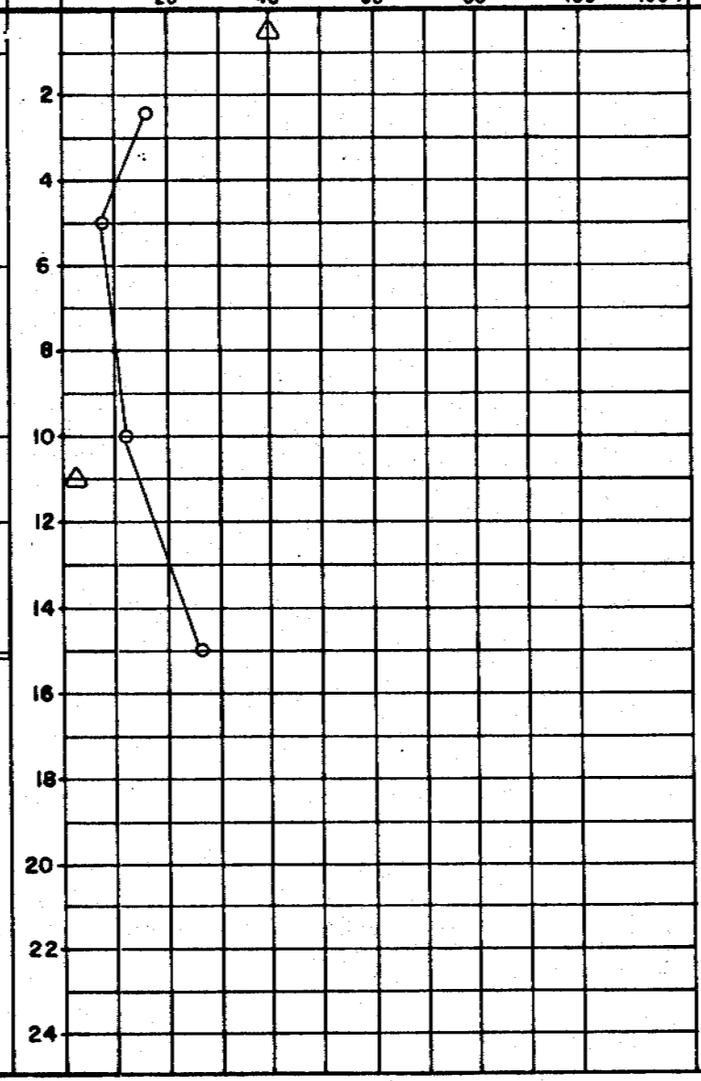
CKD GRG | TECH JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
665	C	8

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT	F	V= 40%
2	1				SC	SAND - Med. Brown, Clayey, some silt - Low Plasticity - Sandy		NF
4	2							
6					CL	CLAY - Grey - Low Plasticity - Silty		NB
8								
10	3							V= 0-5%
12								NB
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
0 - 15	28	14	58	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 63 | CHAINAGE: 3155 + 00 | OFFSET

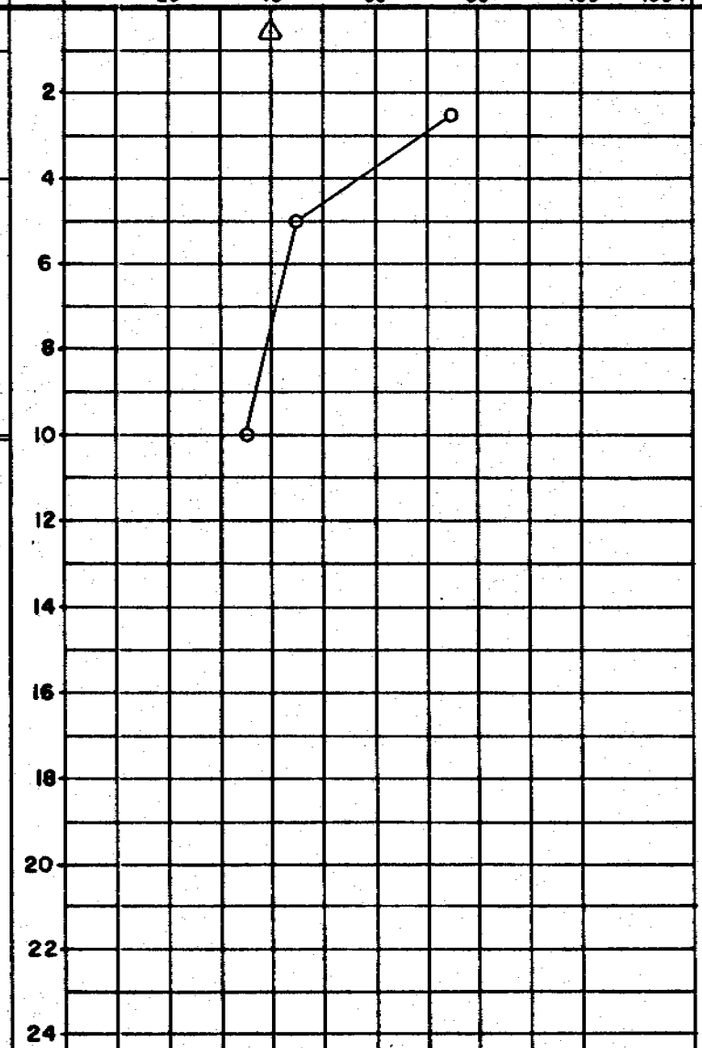
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black		V ≈ 40%
2	1				OL to CL	CLAY - Dk. Brown - Low Plasticity - Organic - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Traces of Sand	U	NB
4								
6	2							Unfrozen
8					ML	SILT (TILL) - Dark Brown, Low Plasticity, Sandy		
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 63 | CHAINAGE: N/A | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

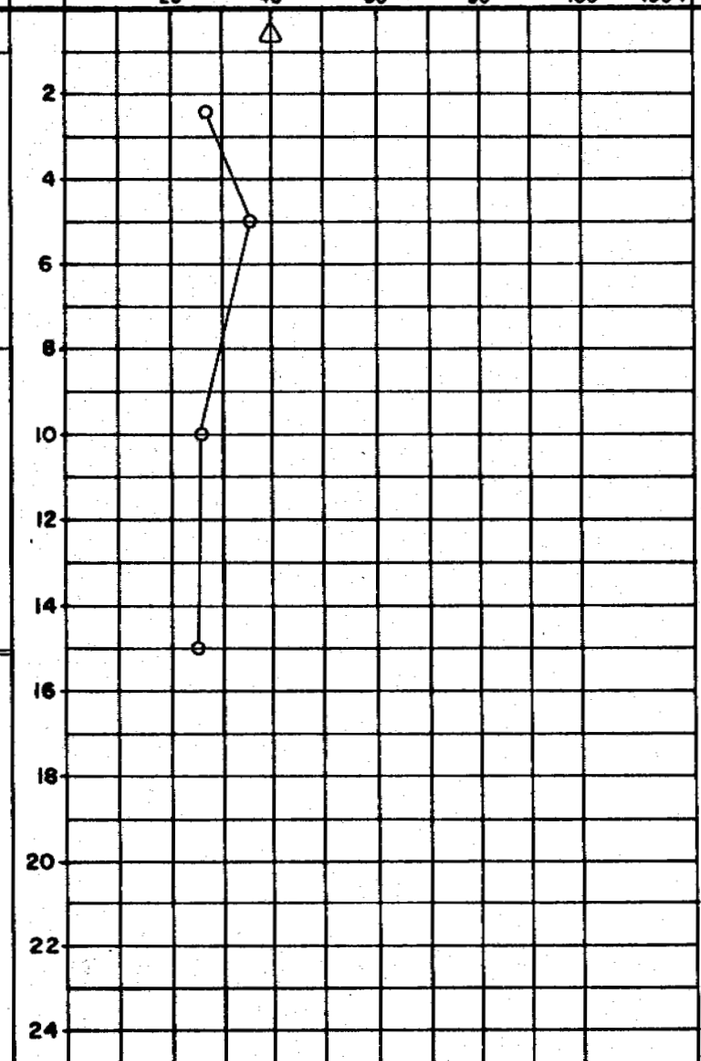
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
					PT	PEAT - Black	F	V- 40%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Moist - Sandy - Trace of Clay - No Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3						F	NB
12								
14	4				ML	SILT - Grey, Low Plastic, - Sandy, Pebbles		
16						END OF HOLE		
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT



DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2 - 14	8	72	20	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 63 | CHAINAGE: 3168 + 20 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	C	3

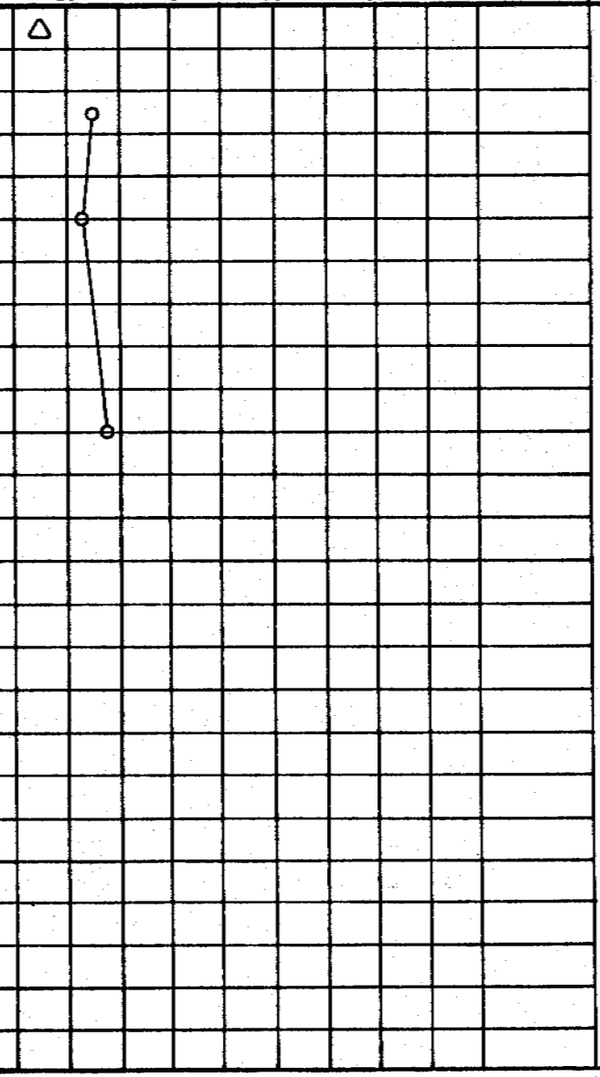
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
					PT	PEAT		V - 15%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Sandy	F	NB
4	2						U	Unfrozen
8	3						F	NB
10						END OF HOLE 10'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 62 | CHAINAGE: 3175 + 50 | OFFSET

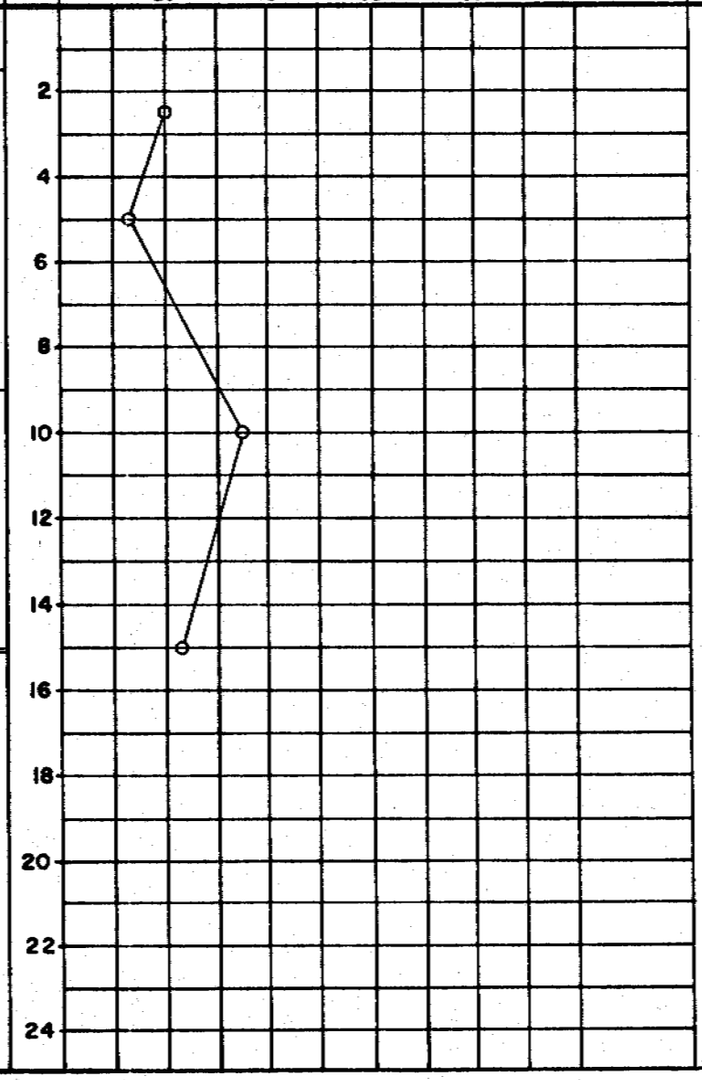
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML to SM	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity - Clayey Near Top	F	NB
4								
6	2					- Moist	U	Unfrozen
8								
10	3						F	NB
12								
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 62 | CHAINAGE: 3183 + 40 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	C	5

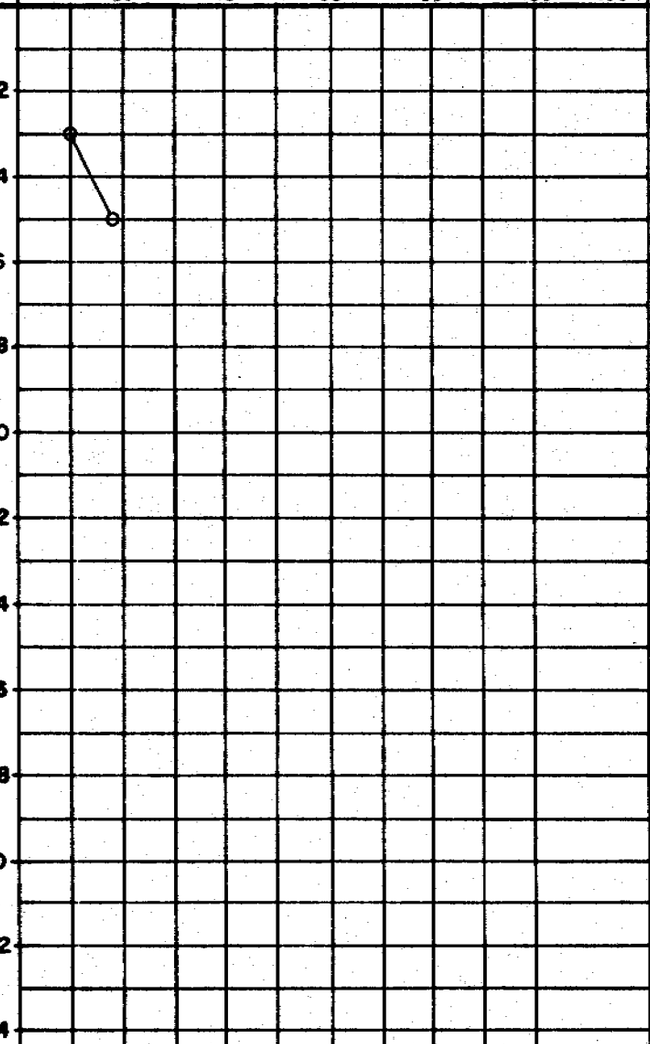
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Medium - Silty - Trace of Gravel	F	NF
							U	Unfrozen
4	2						F	
6								
8						- Pebbles		NB
10	3							
						END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2	(30)		68	2		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 62 | CHAINAGE: 3191 + 40 | OFFSET

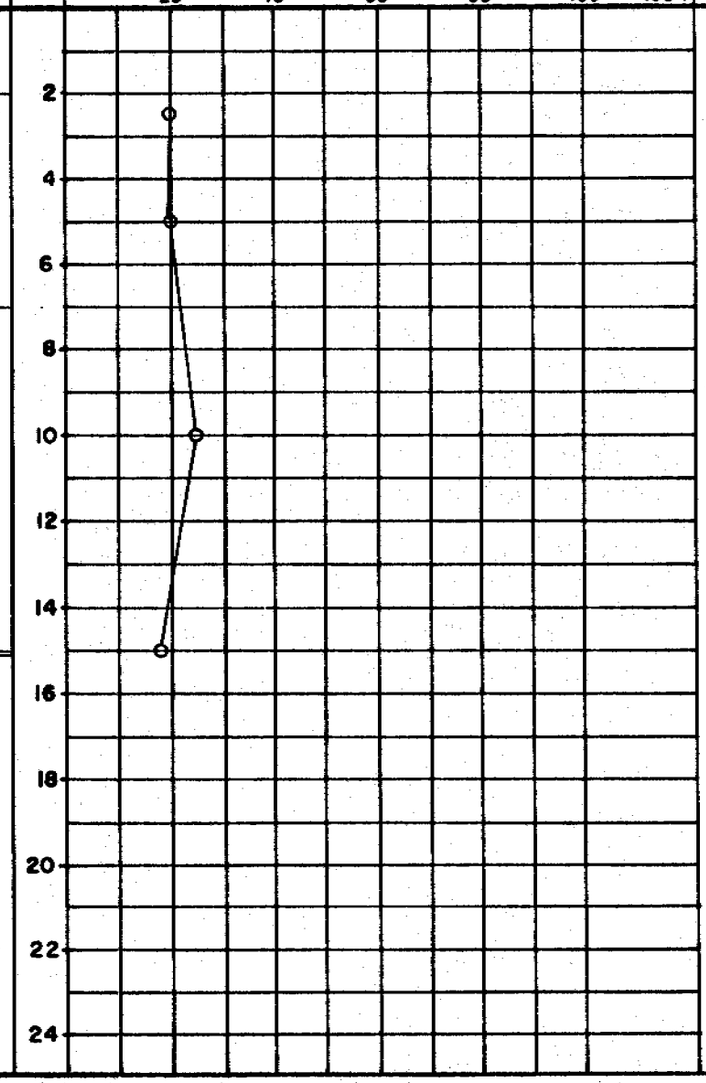
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Traces of Fine Sand	F	NB
4	2					- Moist	U	Unfrozen
8					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Silty	F	NB
10	3							
12					ML	SILT - Grey, Sandy		
14	4				SM	SAND - Coarse, Grey, Pebbles		
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 62 | CHAINAGE: 3199 + 05 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Silty		NB
4								
6	2						F	
8					ML	SILT - Grey, Sandy, Low Plasticity		
10	3				SM	SAND - Coarse, Greyish, Loose		
						END OF HOLE 10'		

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 61 | CHAINAGE: 3214 + 85 | OFFSET

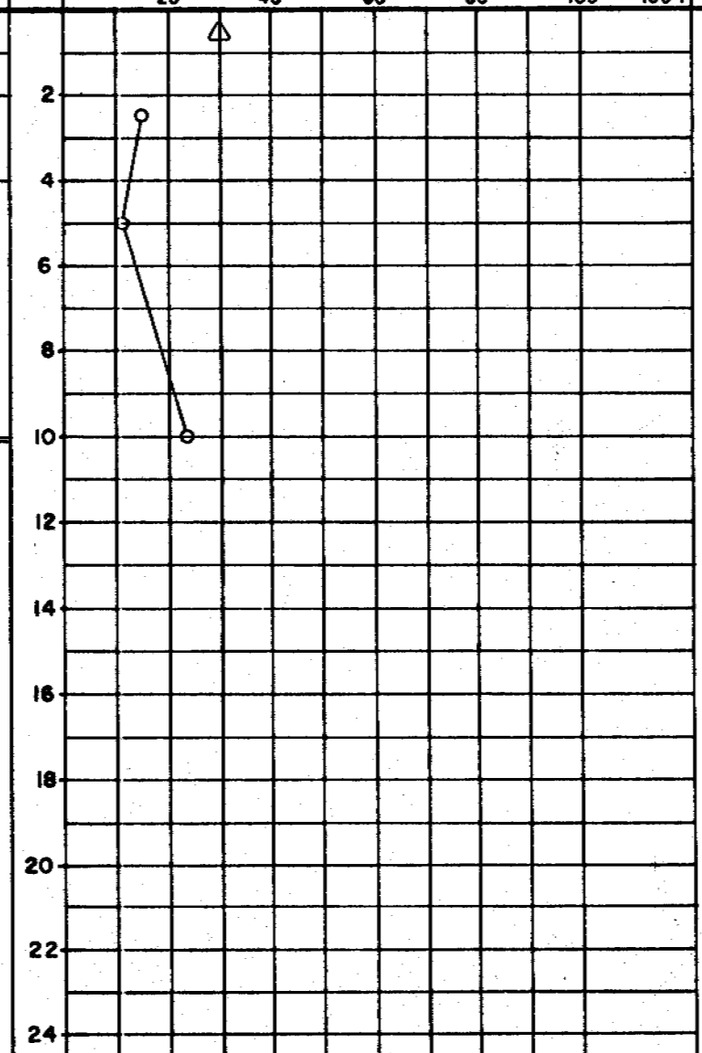
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black	F	V ~ 30%
2	1					SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity		NB
4	2						U.	Unfrozen
6					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense	F	NB.
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 61 | CHAINAGE: N/A | OFFSET

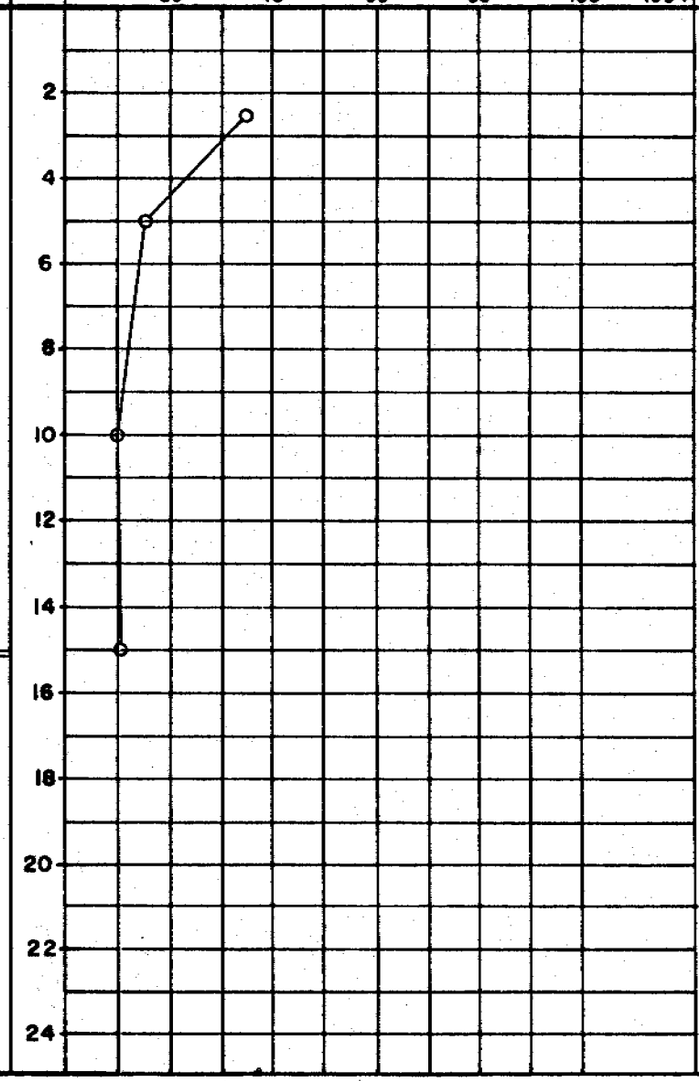
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0–4	1				OL to ML	SILT - Dark Brown - Low Plastic - Organic	F	
4–14	2, 3, 4				GW	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Some sand - Dense - Trace of fines		NB.
16						END OF HOLE 15'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	(10)		14	76		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774-61 | CHAINAGE: N/A | OFFSET

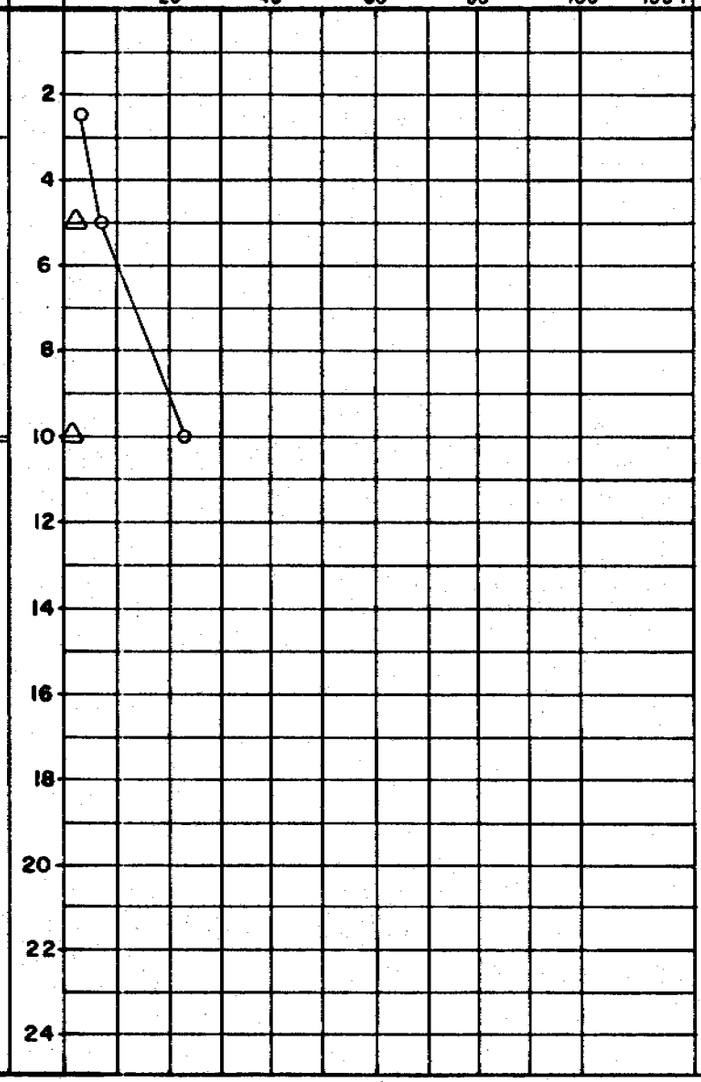
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to South | VEGETATION: Black Spruce 20' | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Organic	F	NB
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense - Gravelly		V 0 - 5%
6								
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 5/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 61 | CHAINAGE: 3207 + 15 | OFFSET

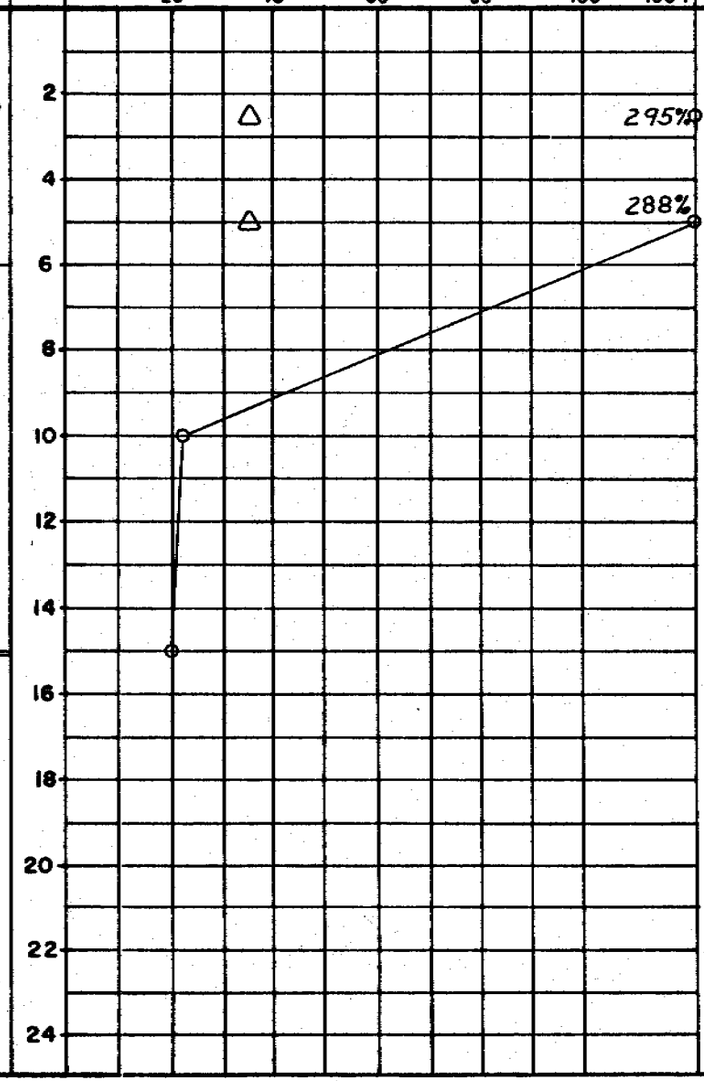
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous	F	V 30 - 40%
4	2				ML	SILT - Sandy - Some Clay - Low Plasticity		
6					SP to SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Coarse - Some Gravel		NB
10	3					- Grey - Coarse - Some Silt - Pebbles		
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2	16	62	22	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 61 | CHAINAGE: 3214 + 85 | OFFSET

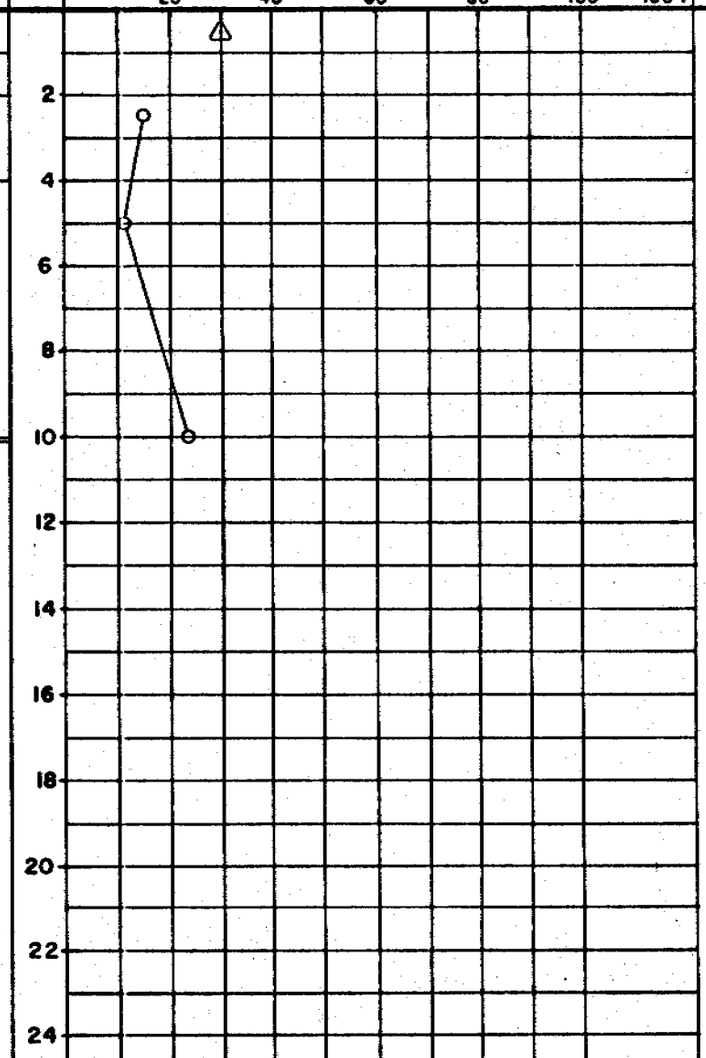
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black	F	V - 30%
2	1					SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity		NB
4							U.	Unfrozen
6	2							
8					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense	F	NB.
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774-61 | CHAINAGE 3238 + 25 | OFFSET

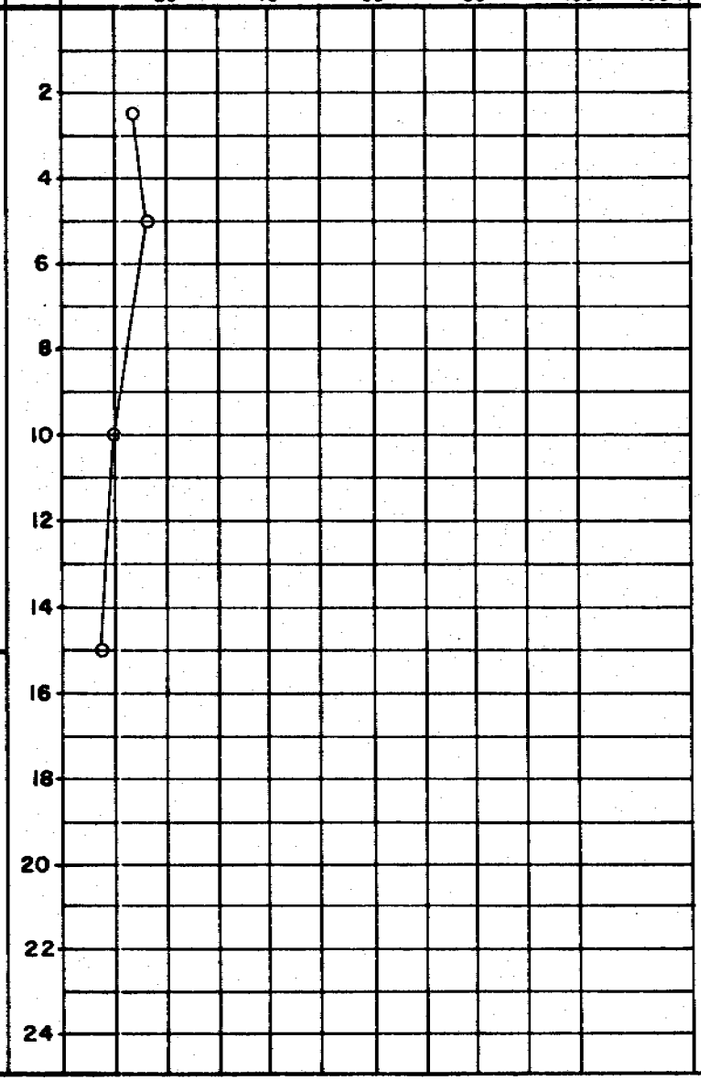
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Sandy	F	
4	2							
6					SM to SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Medium, Silty - Grey Coarse, - Dense, - Pebbles, - Some Silt		NB
8								
10	3							
12								
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 60 | CHAINAGE: 3246 + 20 | OFFSET

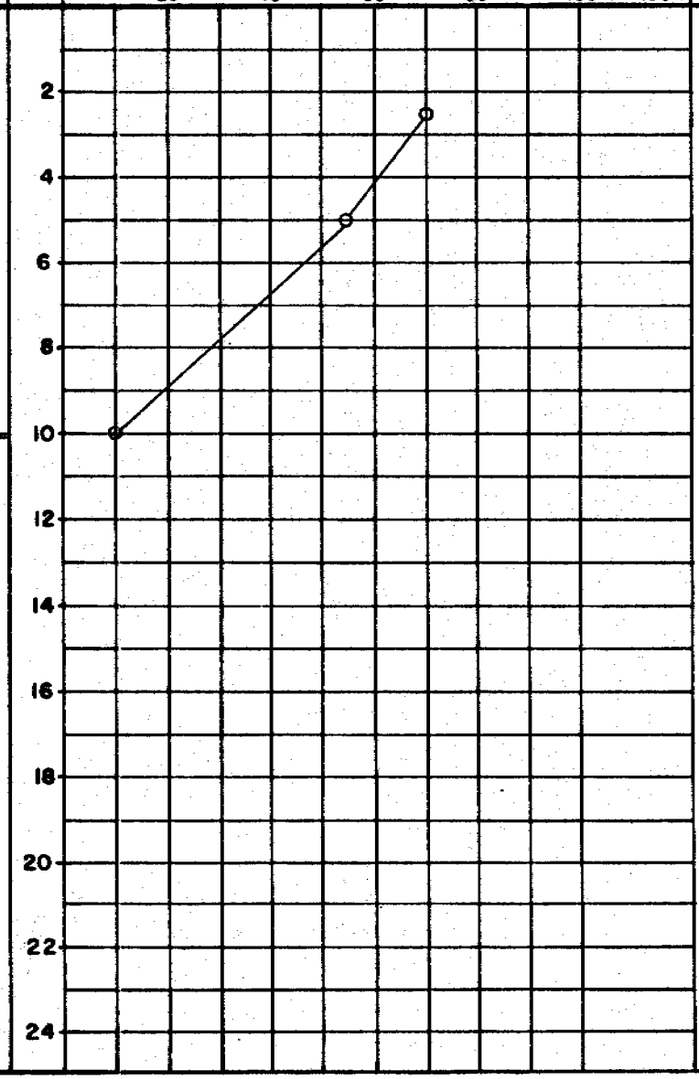
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OH to ML	SILT - Dark Brown - Med Plasticity - Organics	F	
6	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Sandy		NB
8					SP	SAND - Greyish Brown - Dense, Gravelly		
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		



○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

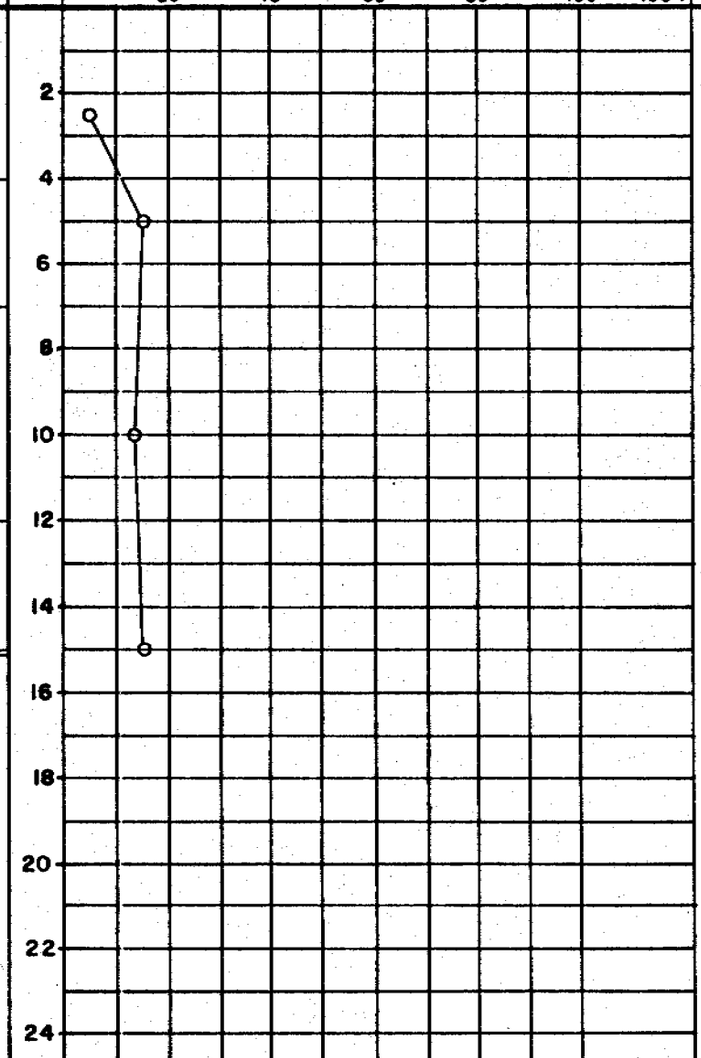
DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 60	CHAINAGE: 3254 + 20	OFFSET
CKD GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Texoma	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
663	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Sandy, Pebbles		NF
4	2				SP to SM-SC	SAND - Med. Brown - Coarse - Dense	F	NB
8							U	
10	3					- Silty, Clayey - Gravelly		Unfrozen
12					ML	SILT - Grey - Med. Plasticity - Sandy (fine)	F	NB
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 59 | CHAINAGE: 3262 + 15 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	1

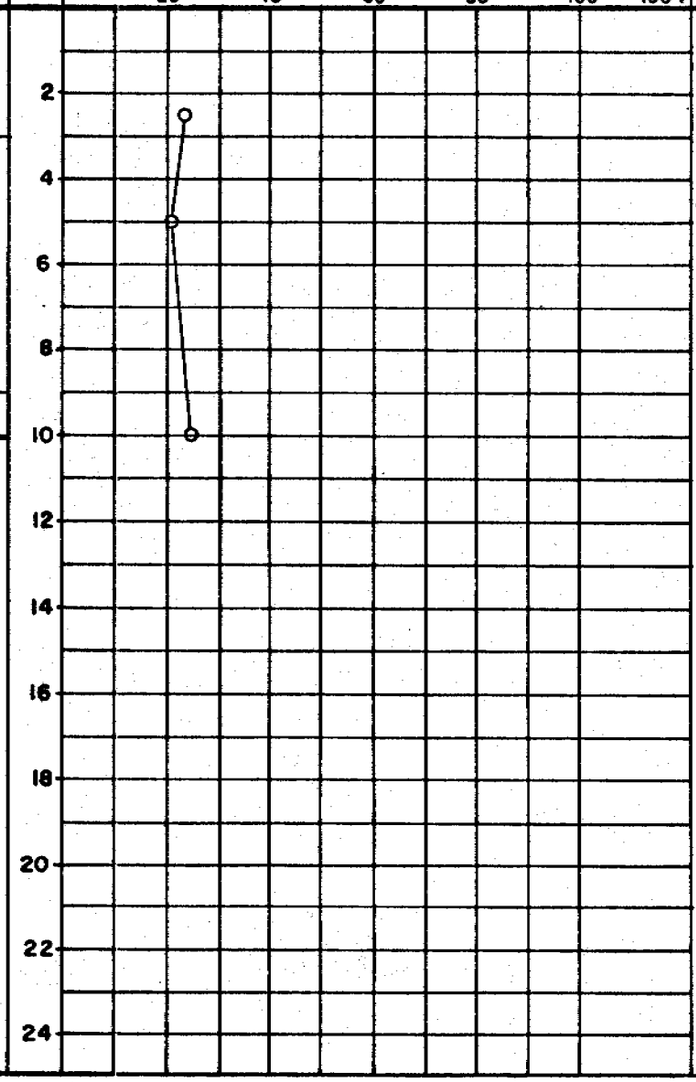
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity	F	NF
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense - Fine, Silty - Moist - Trace of Clay	U	Unfrozen
10	3				ML	SILT - Grey, Sandy, Low Plasticity	F	NF
						END OF HOLE 10'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	10	38	52			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774-59 | CHAINAGE: 3270 + 60 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to W. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	2

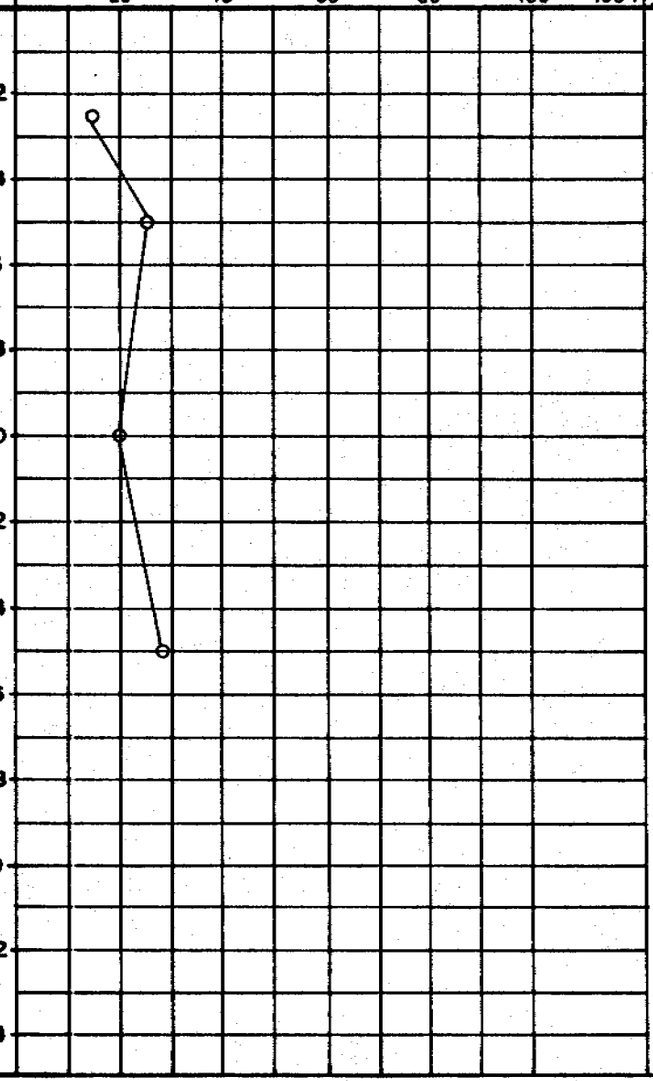
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Organics		
4	2				SM	SAND - Greyish Brown - Dense - Silty - Medium to Fine	F	NF to NB
10	3							
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

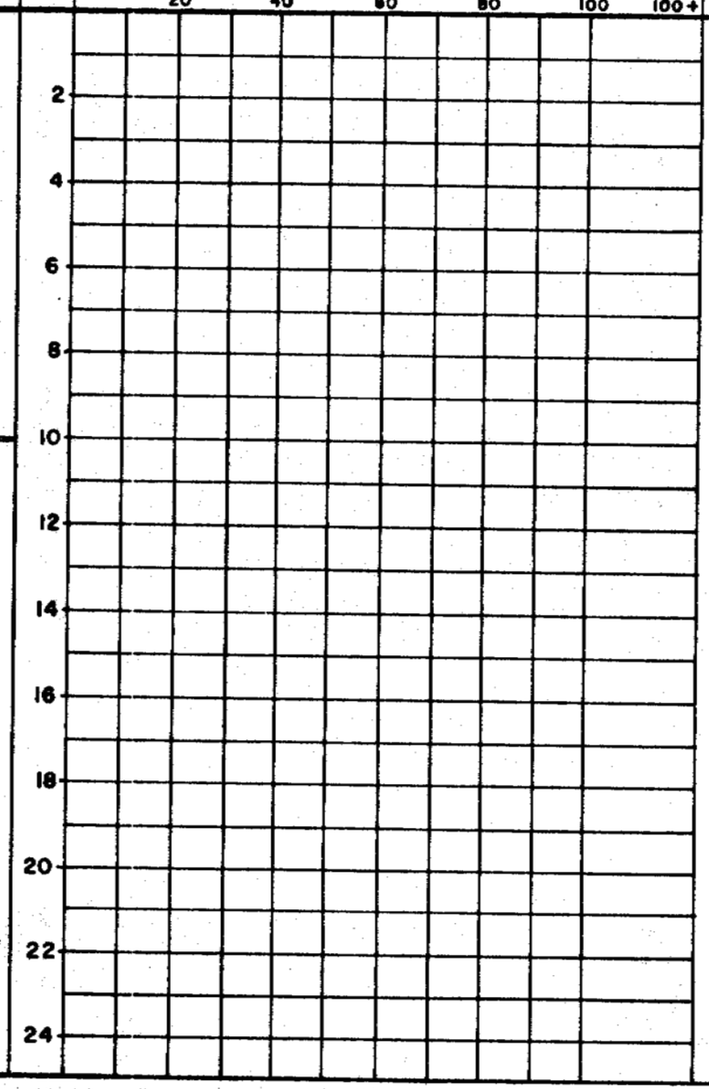
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 59 | CHAINAGE: 3277 + 25 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to SW | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity		NF
4	2				GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Subround, Loose - Sandy	F	
8	3				SP to SM	SAND - Greyish Brown - Coarse, Loose, Silty		
10						END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		

REMARKS

Samples lost in Field

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 15/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 59 | CHAINAGE: 3285 + 20 | OFFSET

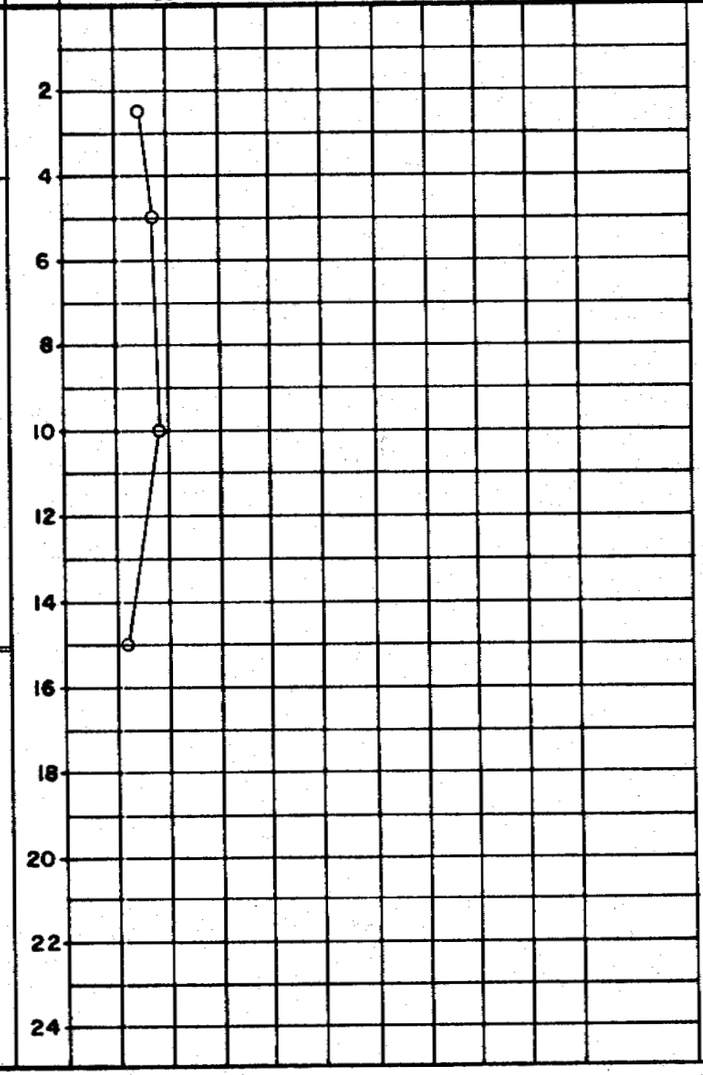
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity	F	NF
4	2					- Fine, Sandy - Med. Brown - Pebbles		
6								
8								
10	3							NB
12					ML	SILT - Grey - Med. Plasticity - Trace of Med. Sand		
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 59 | CHAINAGE: 3292 + 50 | OFFSET

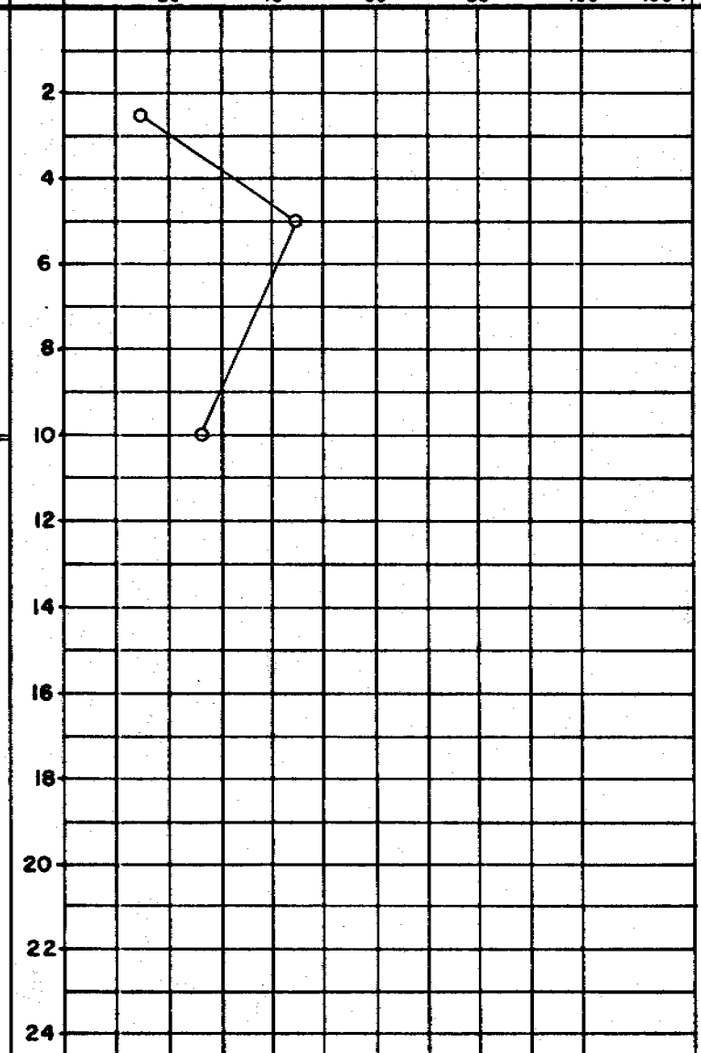
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CL-ML	SILT (TILL) - Clayey - Med. to Dk. Brown - Low Plasticity - Sandy	F	
4								
6	2				SP to SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Gravelly, Some Silt - Cobbles		NB
8								
10	3				CL	CLAY - Silty, Med. Brown, Low Plasticity, Sandy		
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 59 | CHAINAGE: 3300 + 80 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	6

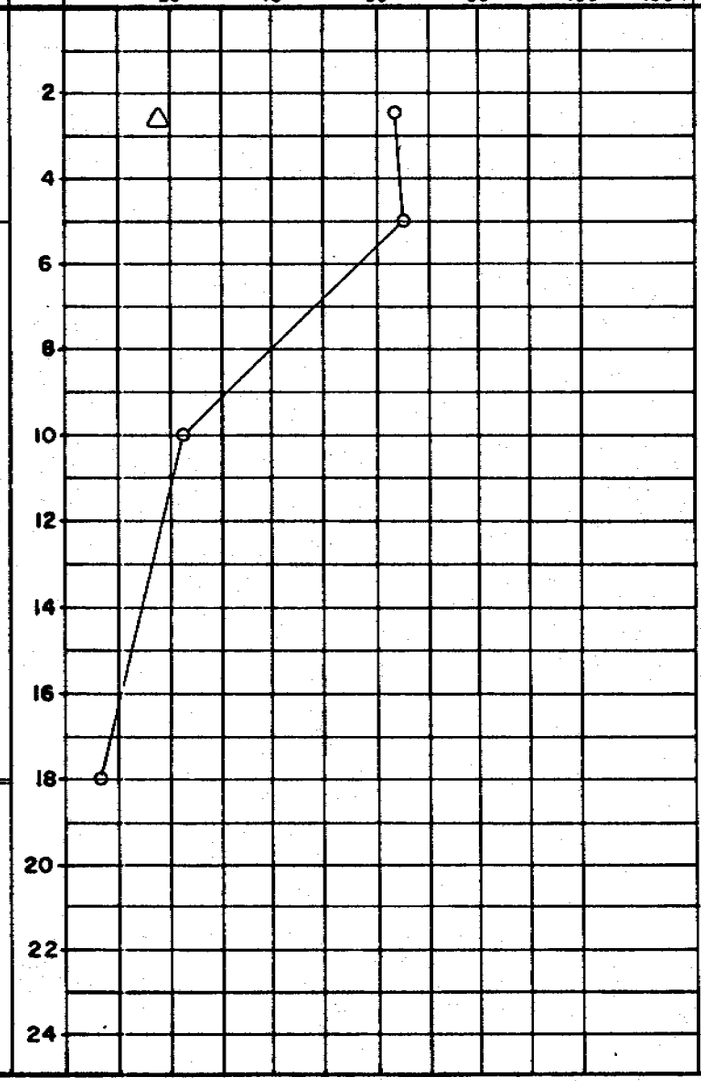
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0–2					PT to OL	PEAT – Black – Silty, organic	F	V 15-20%
2	1							
4								
2–6	2				SM	SAND – Med. Brown (TILL) – Silty, Clayey – Low Plasticity		NB
6–8								
8–10					ML	SILT – Med. Brown (TILL) – Sand – Low Plasticity		
10	3							
12								
14								
16								
18	4							
18						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 59 | CHAINAGE: 3310 + 00 (EST.) | OFFSET

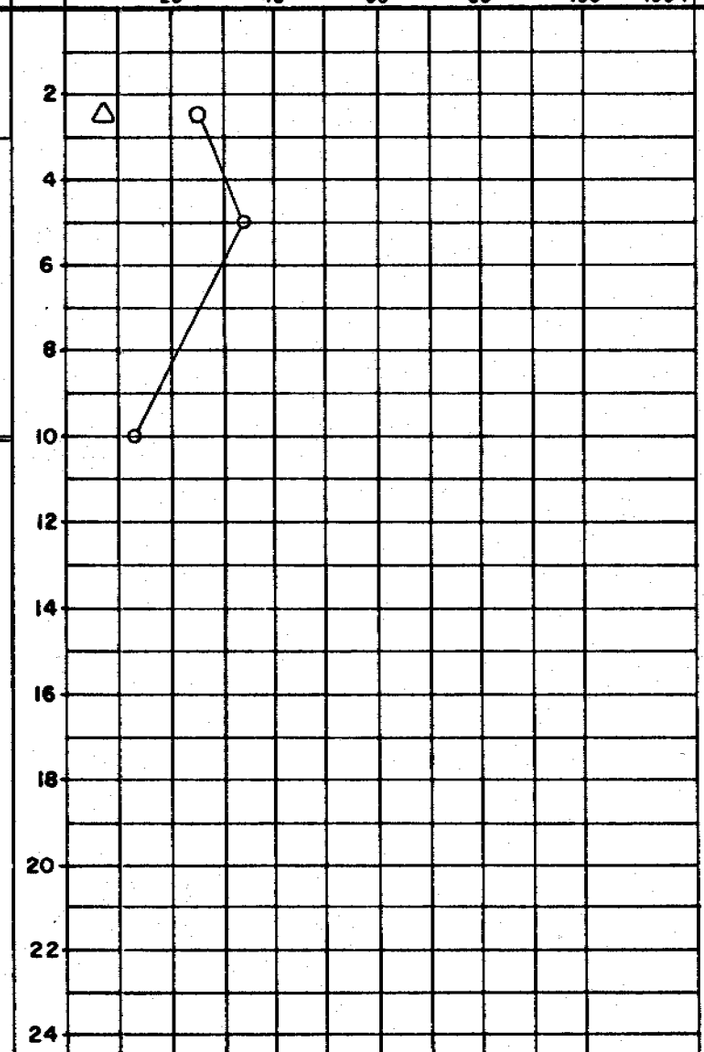
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Silty	F	V 5-10%
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown (TILL) - Gravelly - Silty		
6								
8				_	CL	CLAY - Silty, Med. Brown (TILL) - Low Plasticity - Trace of Sand and Gravel.		NB
10	3							
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/78 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 59 | CHAINAGE: 3318 + 40 | OFFSET

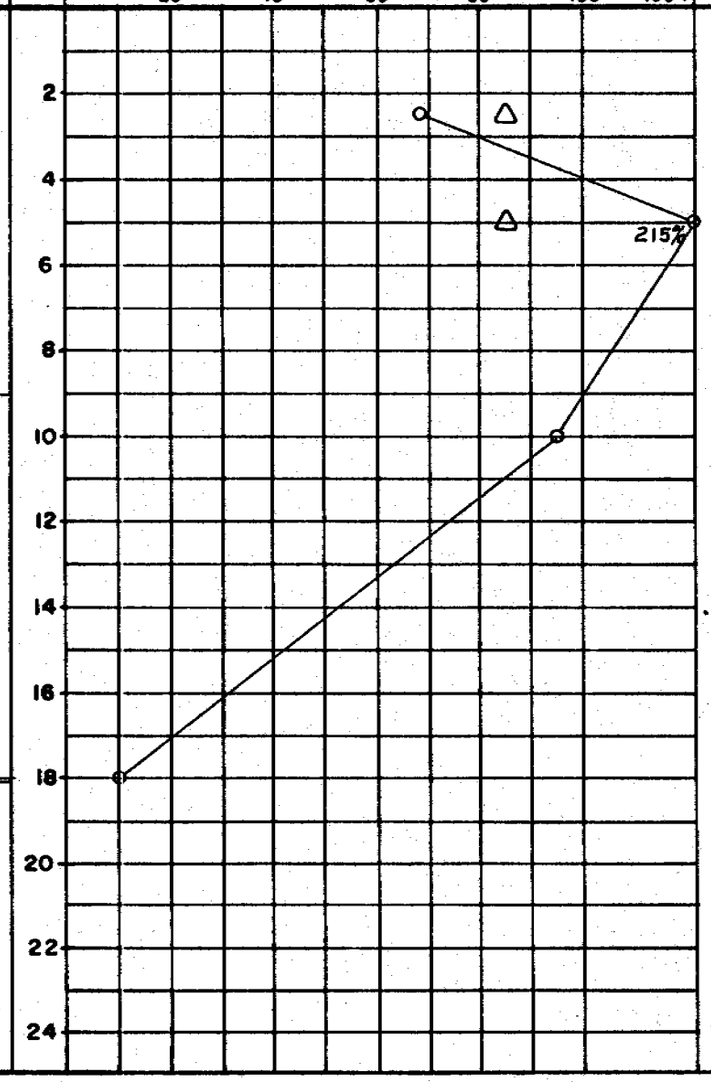
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
662	C	8

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT to ORGANIC SILT - Black - Fibrous - Silty - Non Plastic	F	V 80-90%
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Greyish Brown - Low Plasticity - Clayey - Pebbles		NB
12								
14								
16					ML	SILT (TILL) - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity - Traces of Shale - Coarse Sand		
18	4							
20						END OF HOLE 18'		
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3324 + 30 | OFFSET

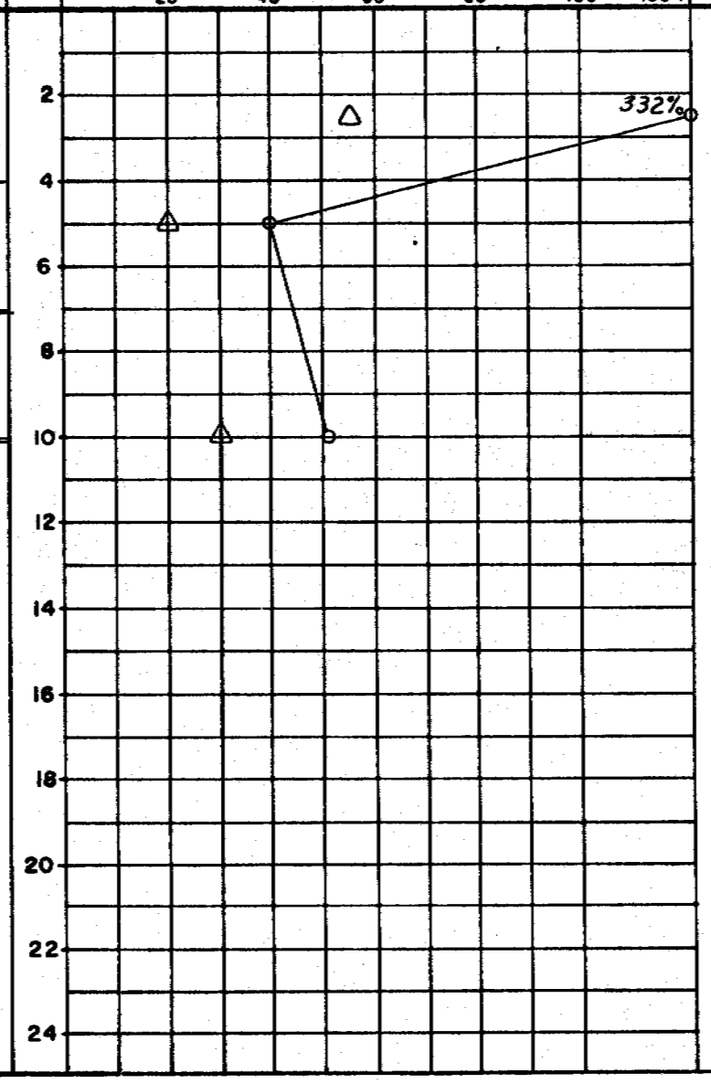
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
661	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous	F	V 50 - 60%
4	2				CL	CLAY - Greyish Brown - Low Plasticity - Silty		V 20%
8								V 30%
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3332 + 70 | OFFSET

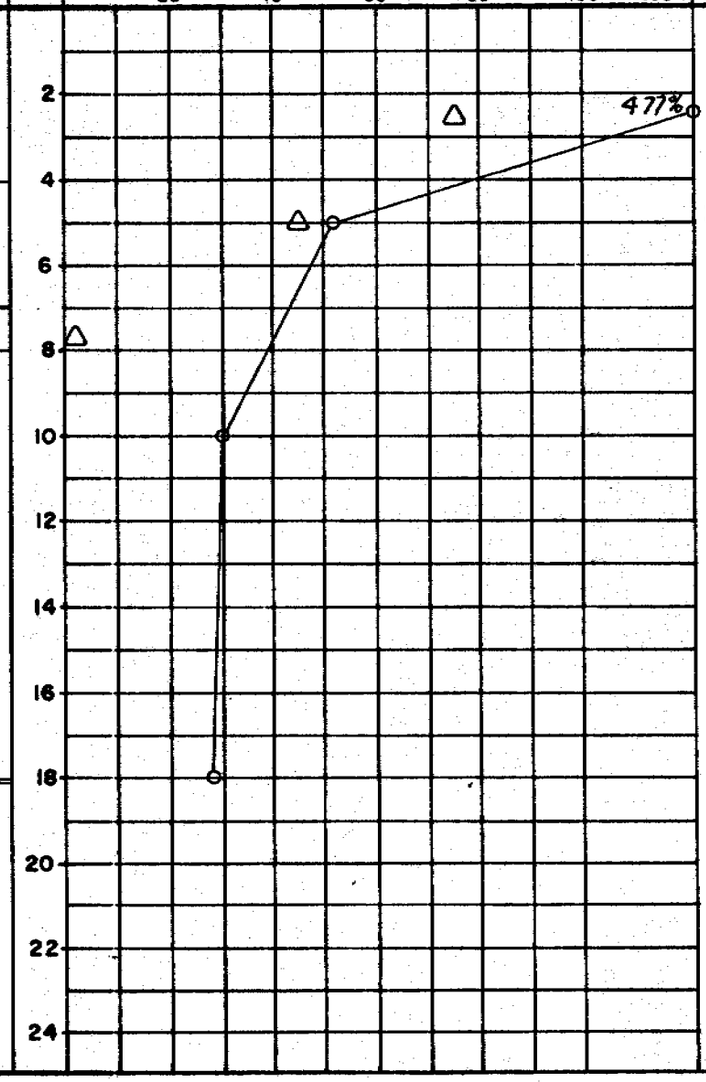
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
661	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Fibrous - Black	F	V. 70-80%
4	2				CL	CLAY - Greyish Brown - Low Plasticity - Silty - Trace of Sand		V. 40-50%
6								V. 0-5%
8								
10	3					- Dark Brown - Med Plasticity - Some Silt		NB
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
33	59	8	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3340 + 25 | OFFSET

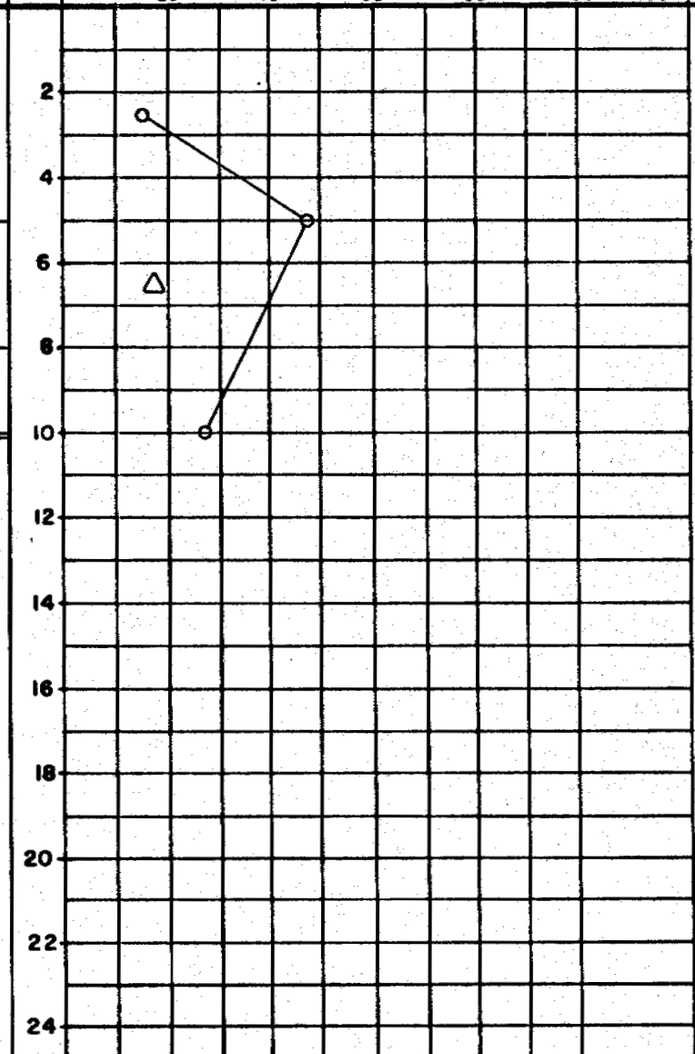
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
661	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (Till) - Low Plasticity - Clayey	F	NB
6	2				CL	CLAY - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Some Silt		V 15-20%
10	3							NB
						END OF HOLE 10'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

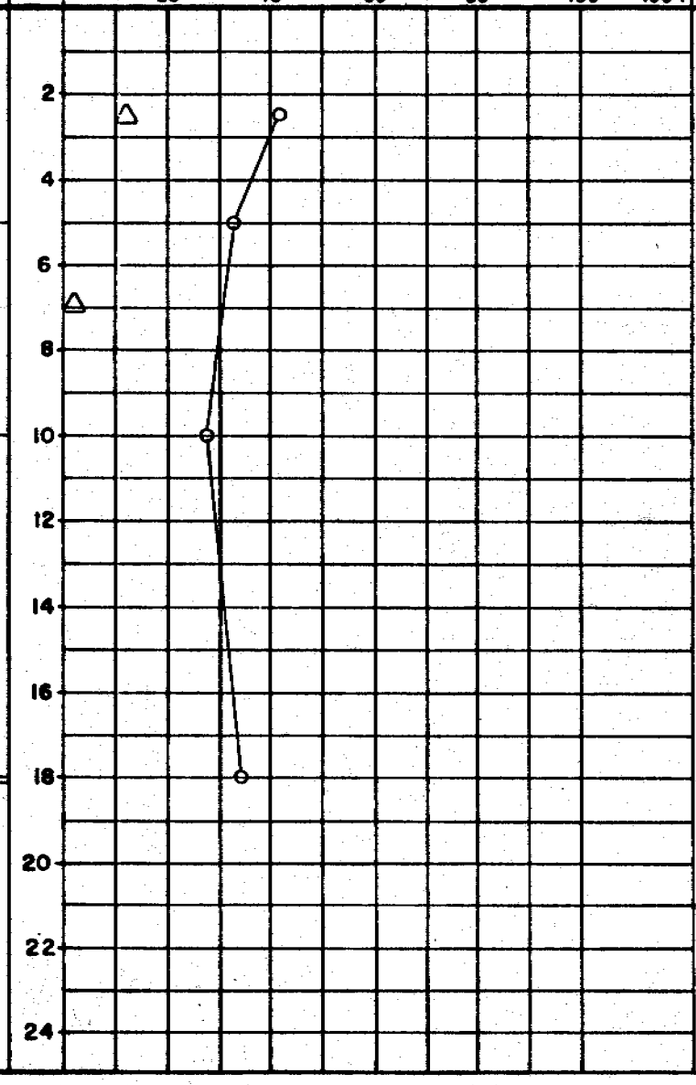
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3342 + 40 | OFFSET:

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
661	C	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Dark Brown - Silty	F	V 10-15%
4					ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Clayey		
6	2				CL	CLAY - Dark Brown - Low Plastic - Silty		V 0-5%
8								
10	3							
12								NB
14								
16						- Dark Grey - Silty		
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/78 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3355 + 10 | OFFSET

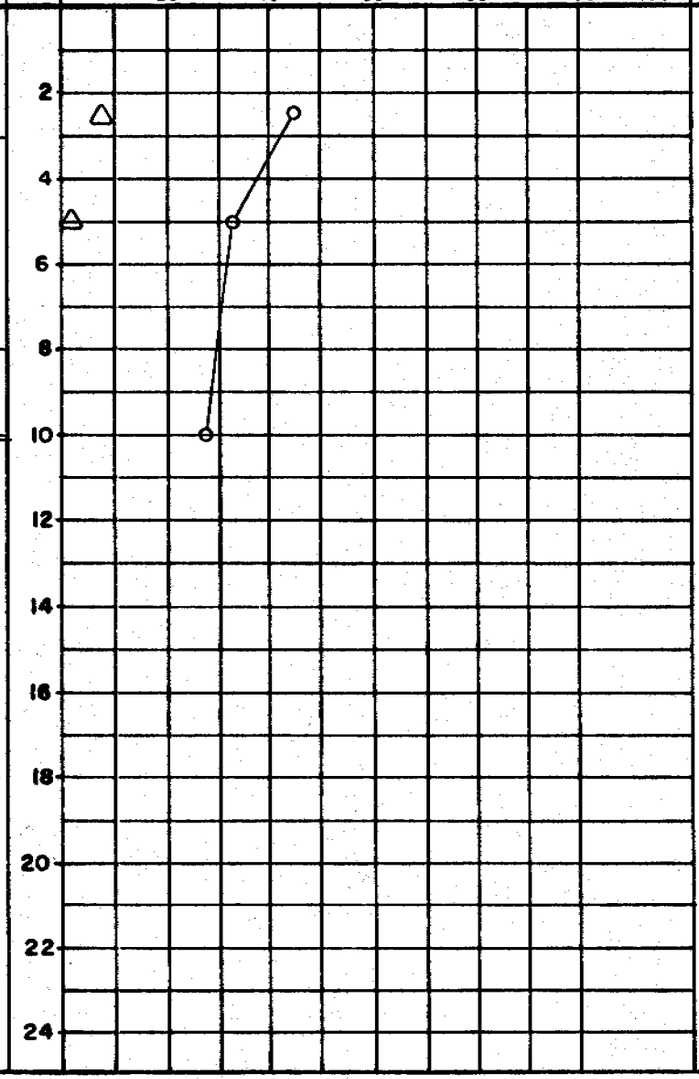
CKD | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
66	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity - Organic		V 5-10%
4	2				ML	SILT (TILL) - Med. Brown - Sandy - Clayey	F	V 0-5%
8	3				CL	CLAY - Dark Brown - Low Plasticity - Silty		NB
10						END OF HOLE 10'		



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
8						
10						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3360 + 94 | OFFSET

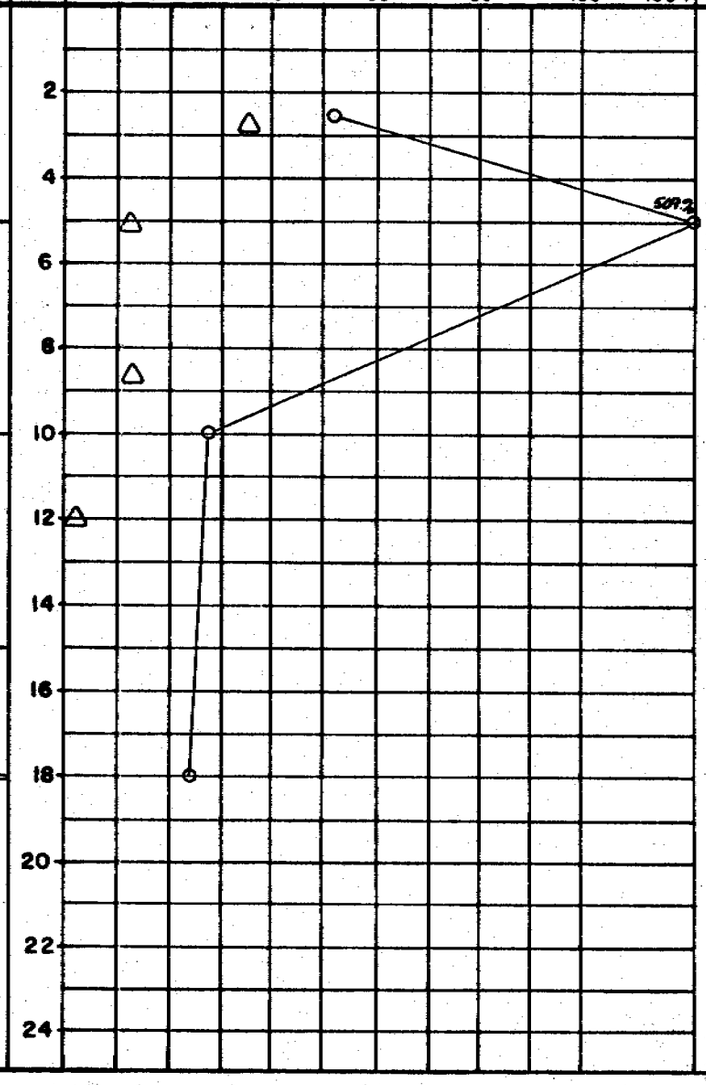
C: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
661	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT- Med. Brown - Low Plasticity	F	V 40-50%
4	2					- Some Sand		
6								
8								V 10-15%
10	3					- Clayey - Low Plasticity		
12								V 0-5%
14						- Sandy - Low Plasticity - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity		
16								
18	4							NB
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

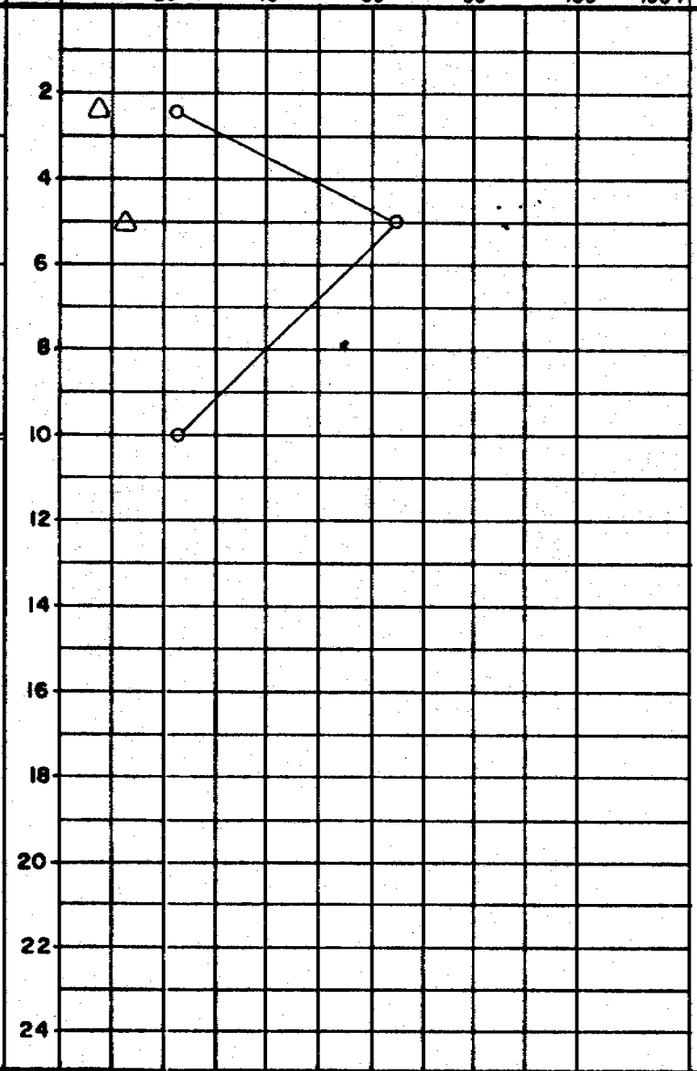
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3366 + 63 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
661	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CL	CLAY - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Silty		V 0-5%
4	2					- Sandy	F	V 10-15%
8	3					- Greyish - Low Plasticity		NB
10						END OF HOLE 10'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
32	46	16	2		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 7/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3374 + 20 | OFFSET

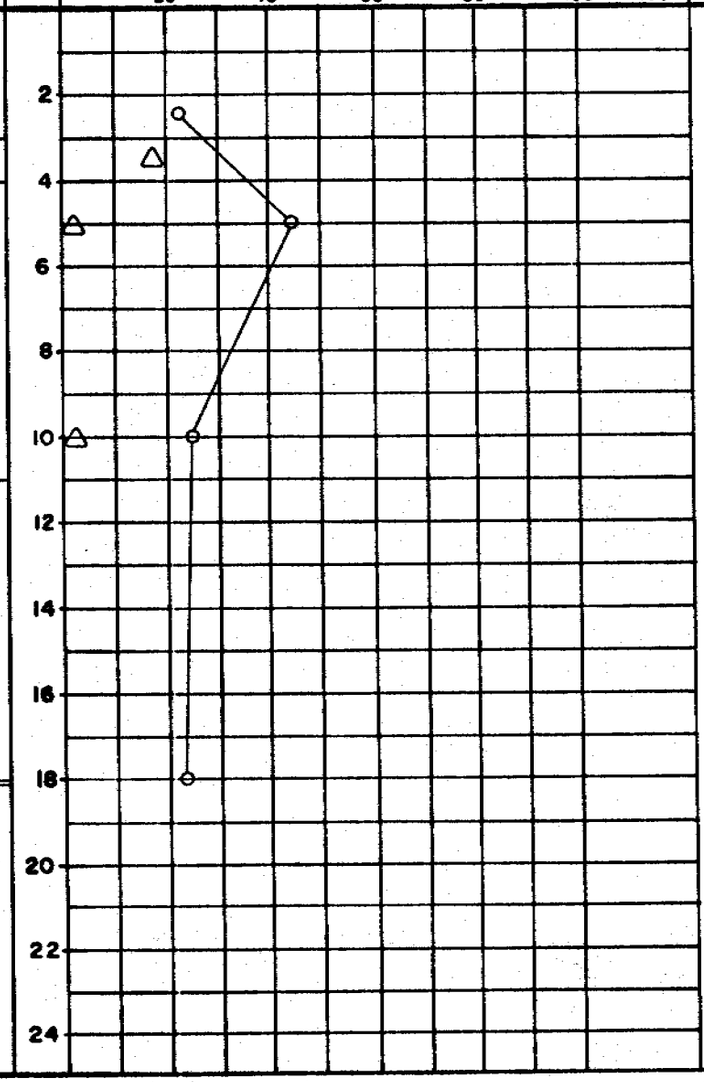
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CL to CI	CLAY - Silty - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Trace of Coarse Sand	F	NB'
4								V-15-20
6	2					- Med. Plasticity		V - 0-5%
8								
10	3					- Grey		
12								NB
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

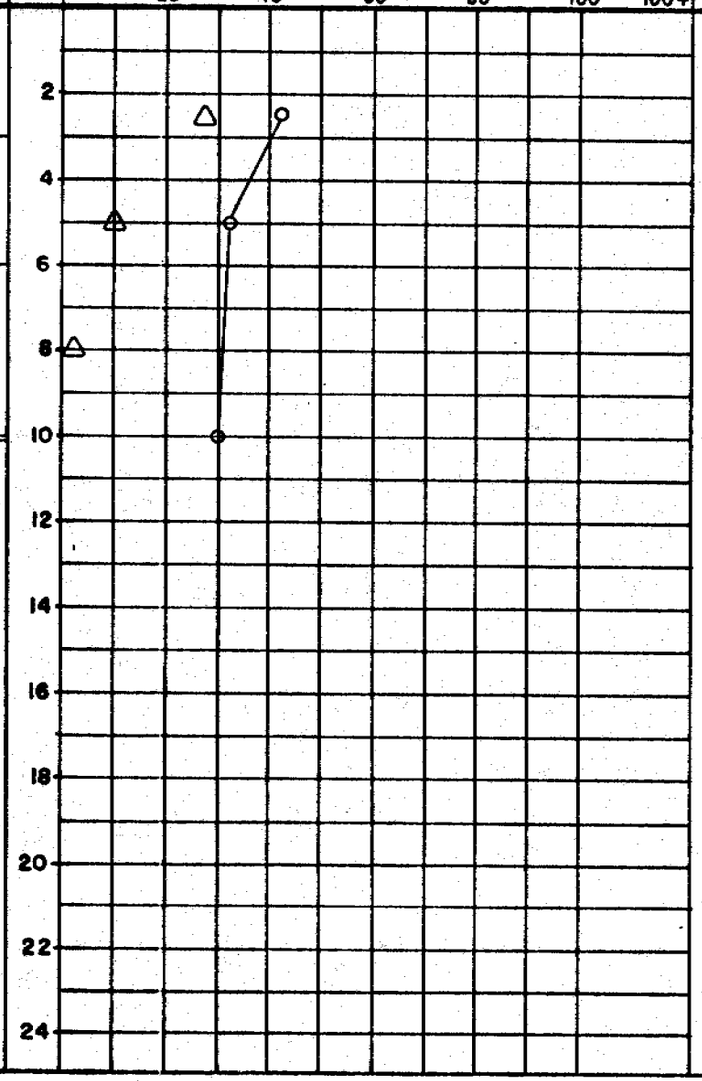
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 57 | CHAINAGE: 3381 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	C	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity	F	V 25-30%
4	2					- Sandy		V 5-10%
6						- Clayey - Low Plasticity		V 0-5%
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 17/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 58 | CHAINAGE: 3389 + 40 | OFFSET

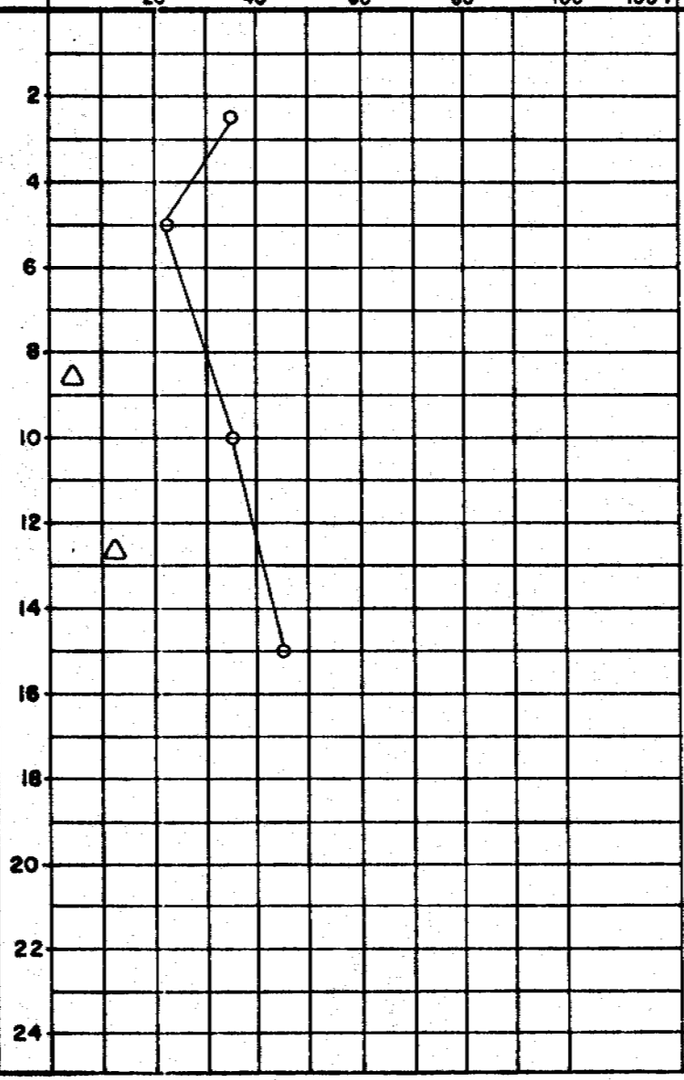
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP to SM	SAND - Fine - Med. Brown - Some Silt - Dense	F	NB
4	2							
6								
8					CL to CI	CLAY - Med. to Dark Brown - Silty - Low Plasticity - Grey - Med Plasticity		V:-O-10%
10	3							V 10-15%
12								
14	4							
16						END OF HOLE 15'		
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 55 | CHAINAGE: 3398 + 02 | OFFSET

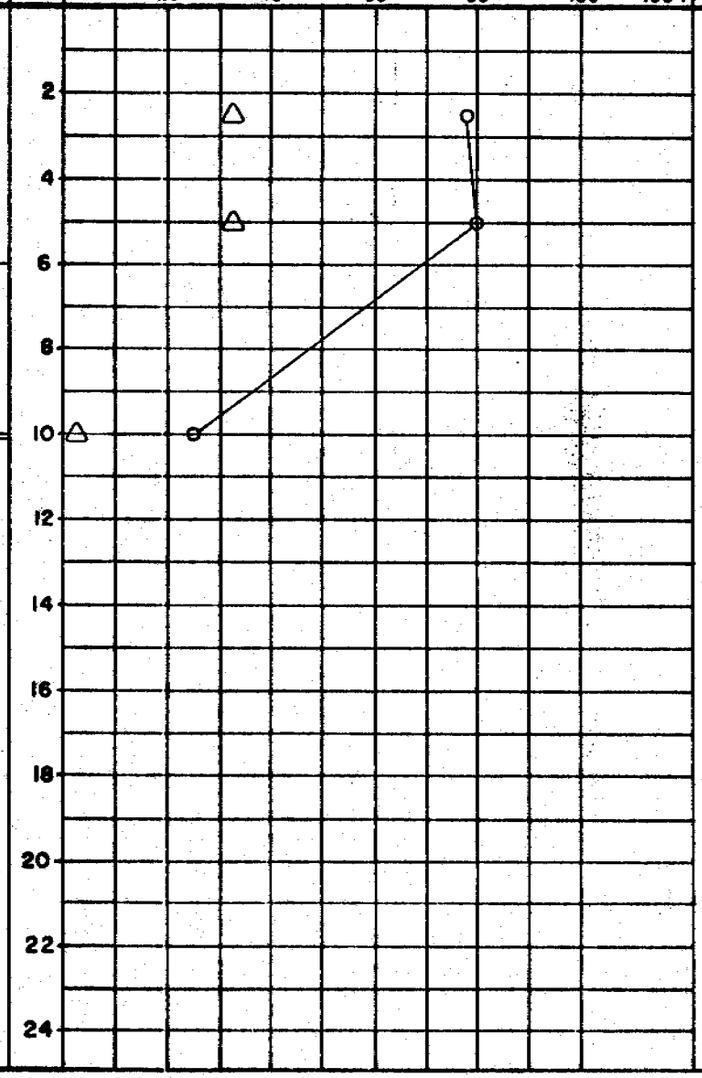
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	CLAY - Med. Brown SILT - Low Plasticity - Some Organics Near Top		V 30-35%
4					ML	- Clayey - Some sand		
6	2						F	
8						- Sandy		V 0-5%
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
22	64	14	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774-55 | CHAINAGE: 3405 + 60 | OFFSET

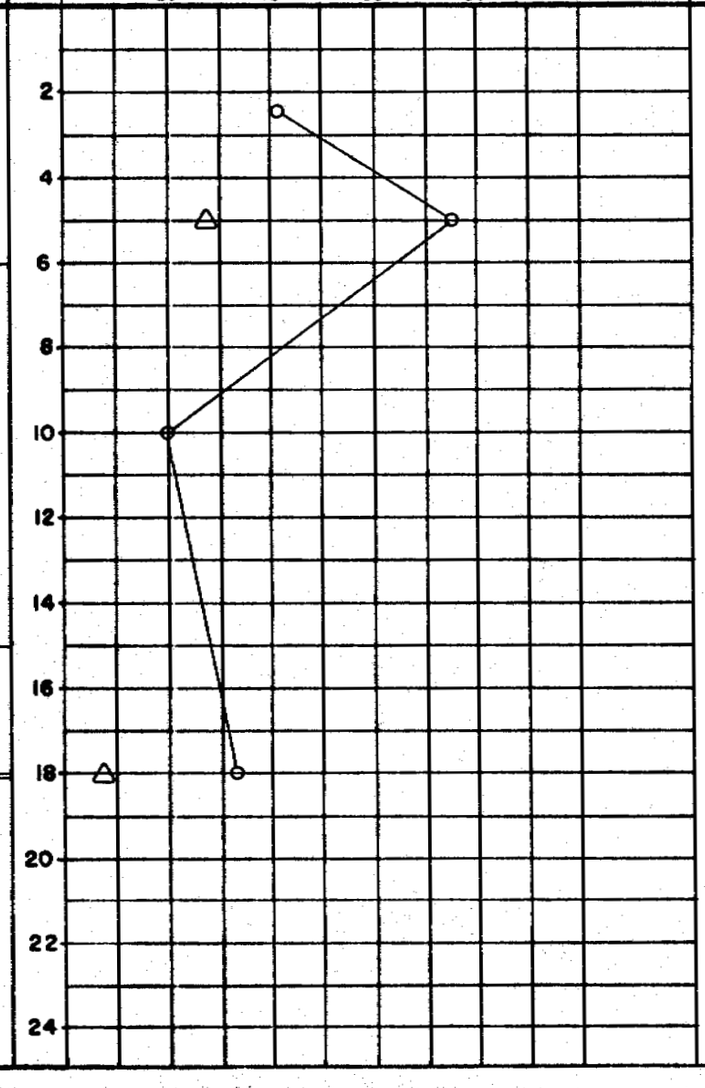
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	SILT - Organic Near Top - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Clayey	F	V 25-30%
4					ML			
6	2							
8								
10	3				SM	SAND - Greyish Brown - Silty - Dense		NB
12								
14								
16					CL	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Low Plasticity		V 5-10%
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 55 | CHAINAGE: 3413 + 50 | OFFSET

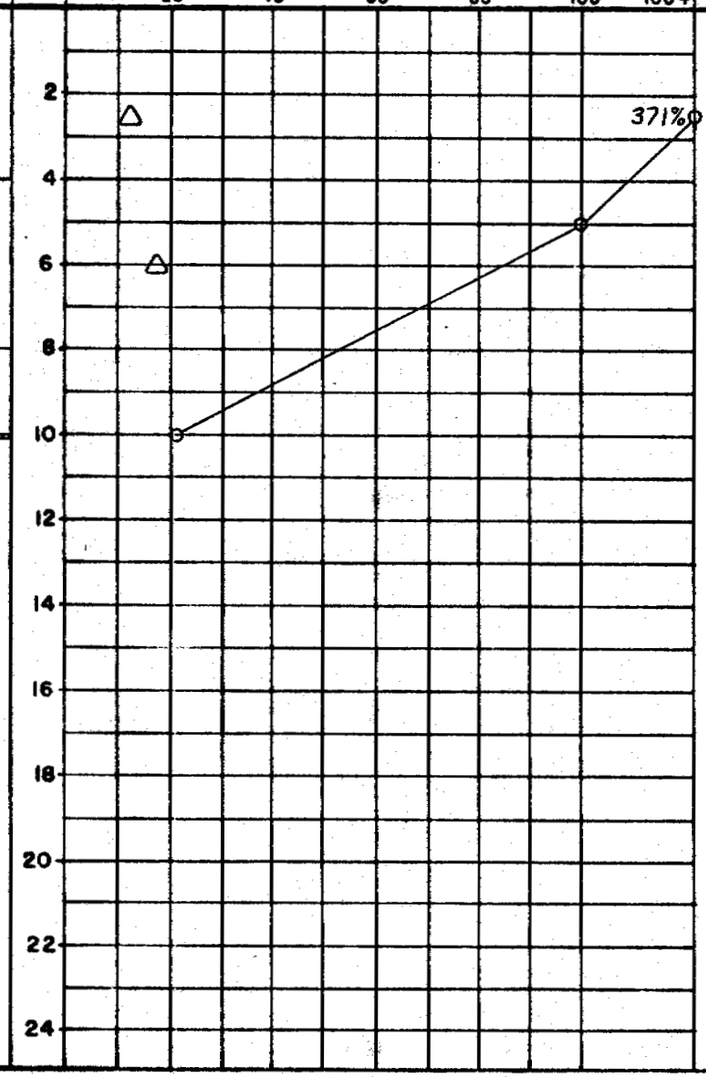
CKD GRG | TECH JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT to OL	PEAT - Black - Fibrous - Organic Silt	F	V 10 - 15%
4								
6	2				CL	CLAY - Dk. Brown - Silty - Med. Plasticity		V 15-20%
8								
10	3				SM	SAND - Med. Brown, Fine - Dense - Silty		NB
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 55 | CHAINAGE: 3421 + 10 | OFFSET

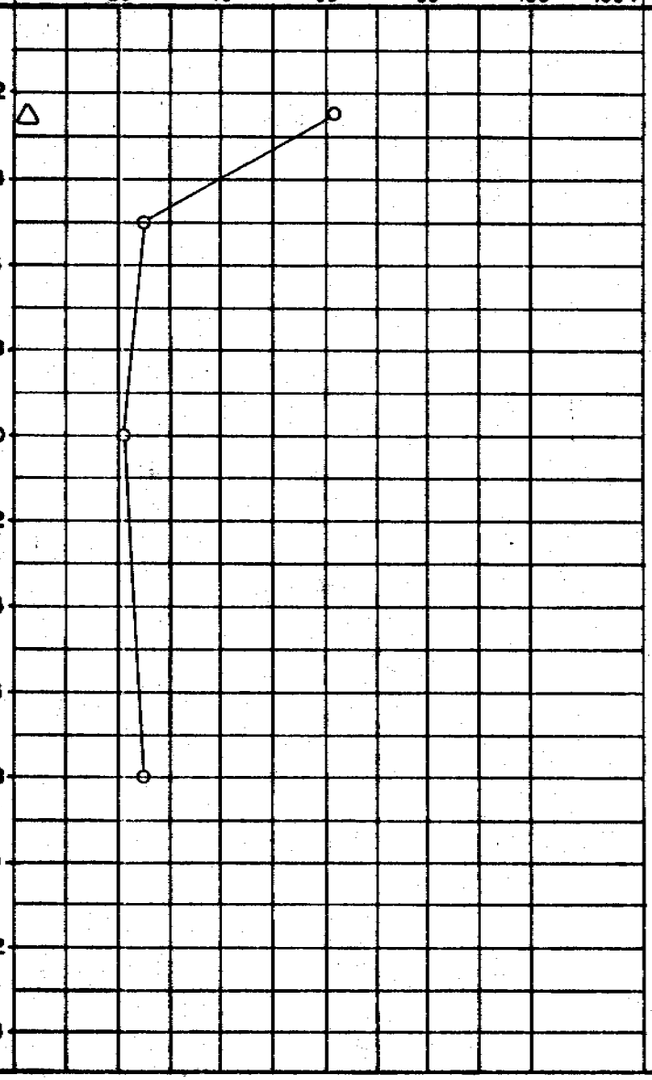
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity		V 0-5%
4								
6	2				SM to SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense - Silty - Uniform, Medium - Trace of Clay	F	NB
8								
10	3					- Clean		
12								
14								
16								
18	4					- Trace of Coal		
20						END OF HOLE 18'		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
5	31	64	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 54 | CHAINAGE: 3432 + 10 | OFFSET

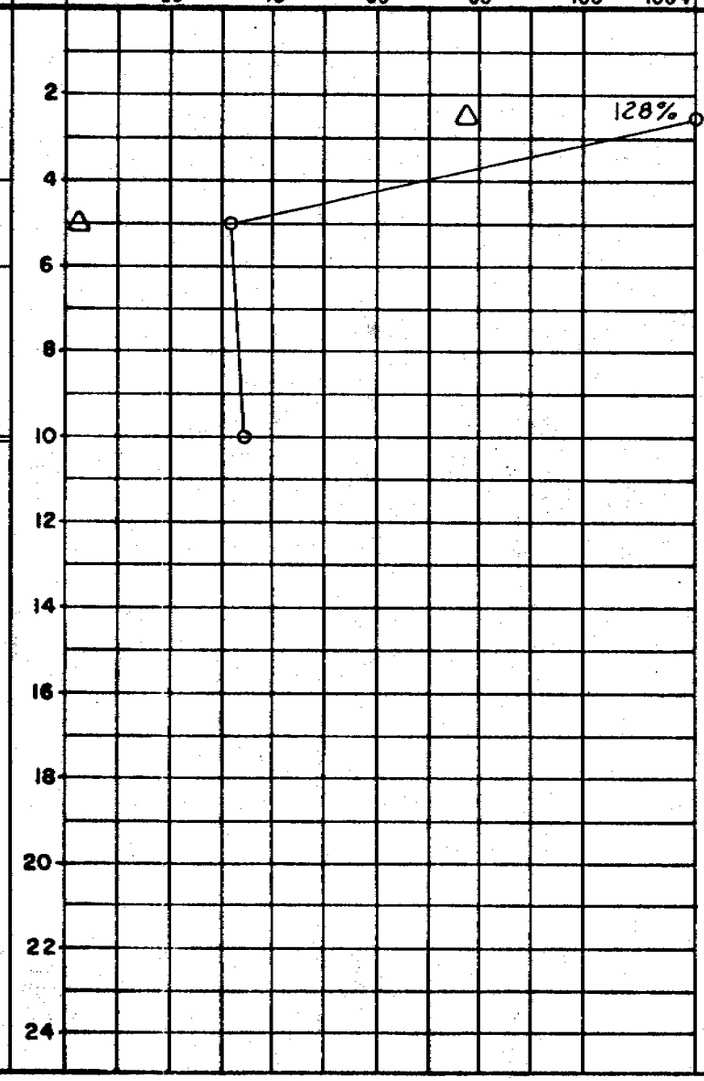
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT to OL	PEAT - Black - Fibrous - Silty	F	V 75-80%
4	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity		V 0-5%
8					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine, Dense, Silty		NB
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

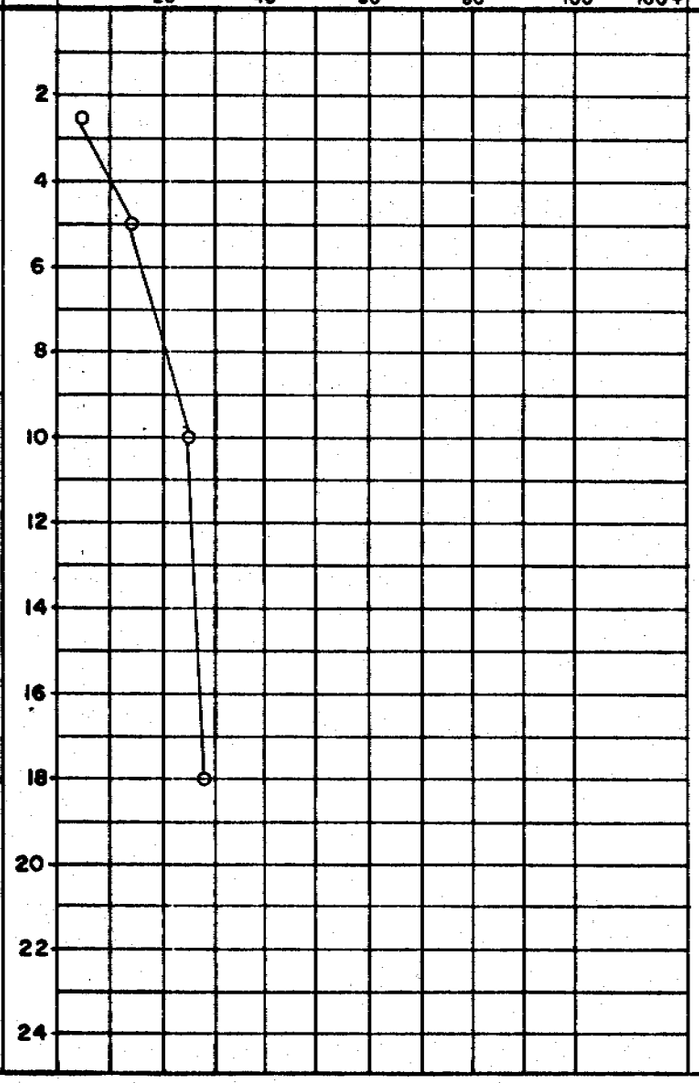
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 54	CHAINAGE: 3410 + 25	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Texoma	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	C	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SW	SAND - Med. Brown - Gravelly - Loose - Some silt and Clay - Well Graded	F	NF
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3				CI	CLAY - Grey - Med Plasticity - Wet	U.	Unfrozen
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
(11)		56	33		

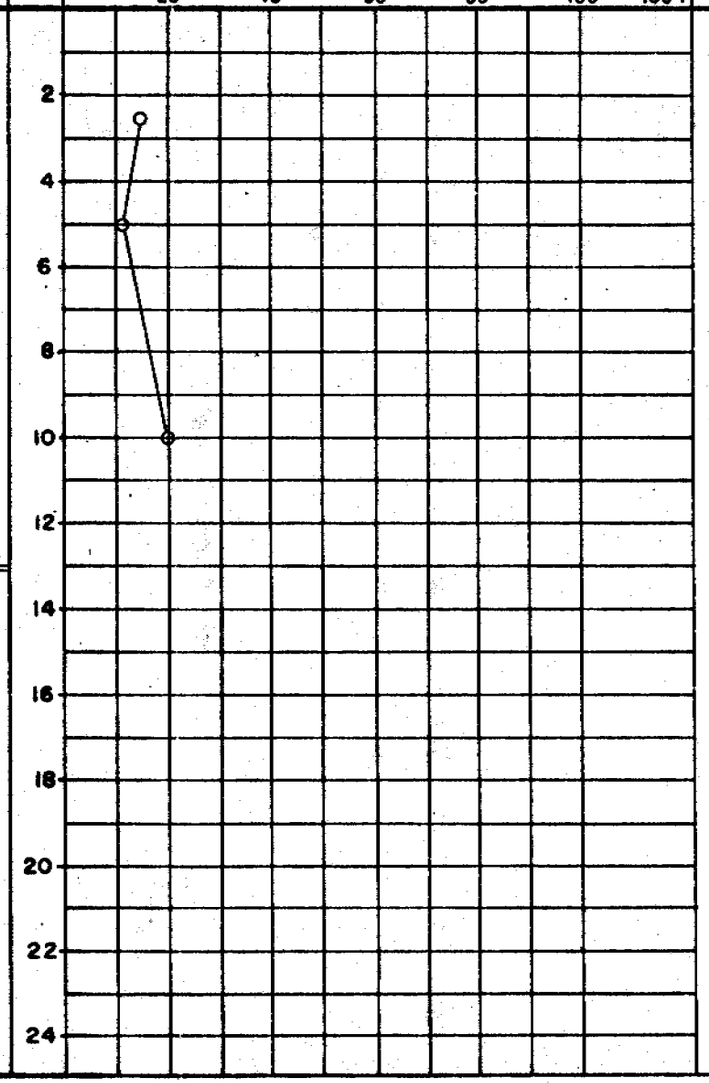
REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 18/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 54	CHAINAGE: 3442 + 20	OFFSET	TEST HOLE
CKD GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Texoma	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:	MILE 659 / B,C,S C / NUMBER 3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Gravelly - Med. Brown - Dense - Poorly Graded - Trace of Silt and Clay	F	NB
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3				CI	CLAY - Grey, Silty - Med Plasticity		
12								
14						END OF HOLE 13'		
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 54 | CHAINAGE: 3456 + 80 | OFFSET

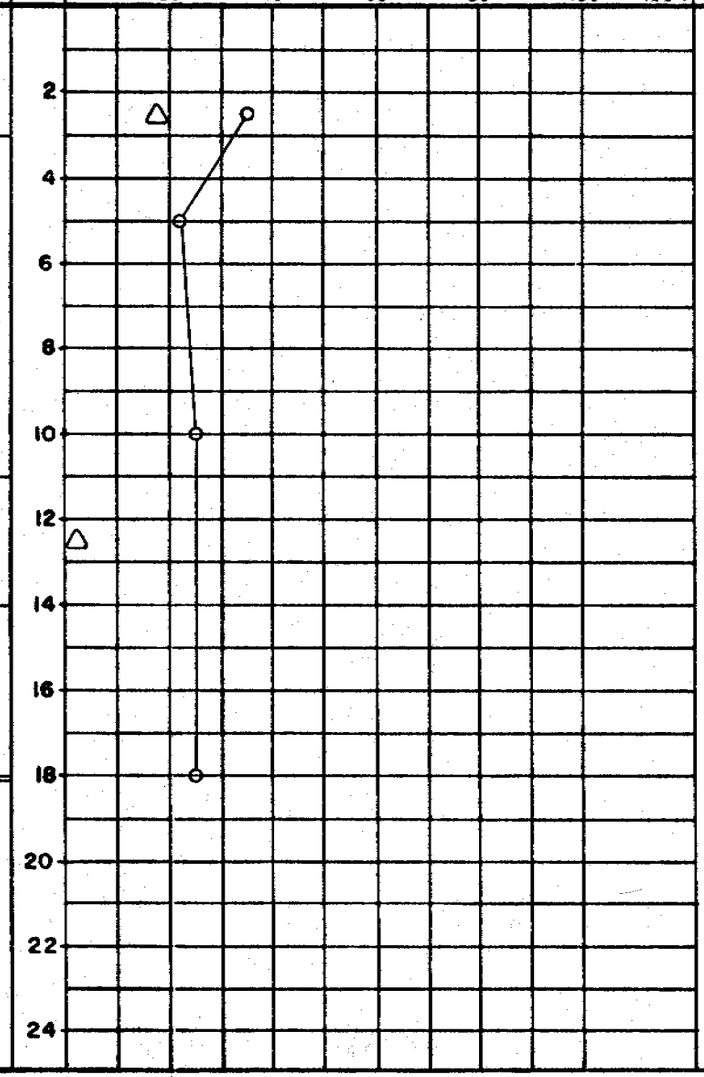
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Organic - Low Plasticity		V 15-20%
4	2				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Trace of Silt - Medium - Some gravel	F	NB
8								
10	3				CI	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Med Plasticity		V 0-5%
12								
14								
16								NB
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 10'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	(9)		78	12		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

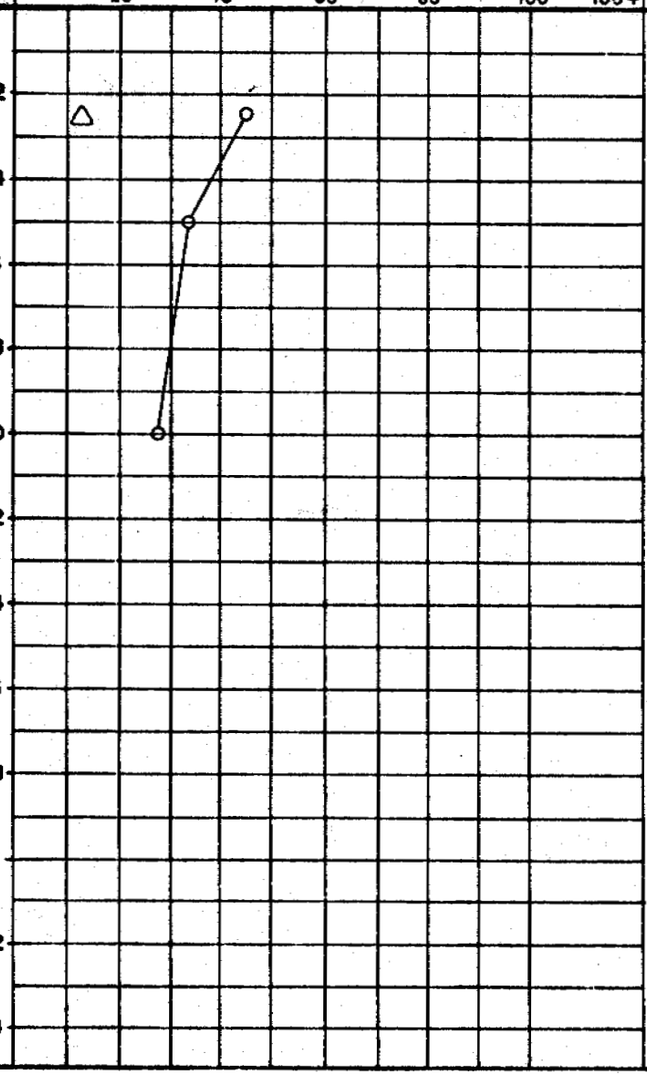
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774-59 | CHAINAGE: 3464 + 70 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE		
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Silty, Clayey		V 10-15%
4								
6	2				CL CI	CLAY - Med. Brown - Silty - Low Plasticity	F	NB
8						- Grey - Med Plasticity		
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 54 | CHAINAGE: 3472 + 60 | OFFSET:

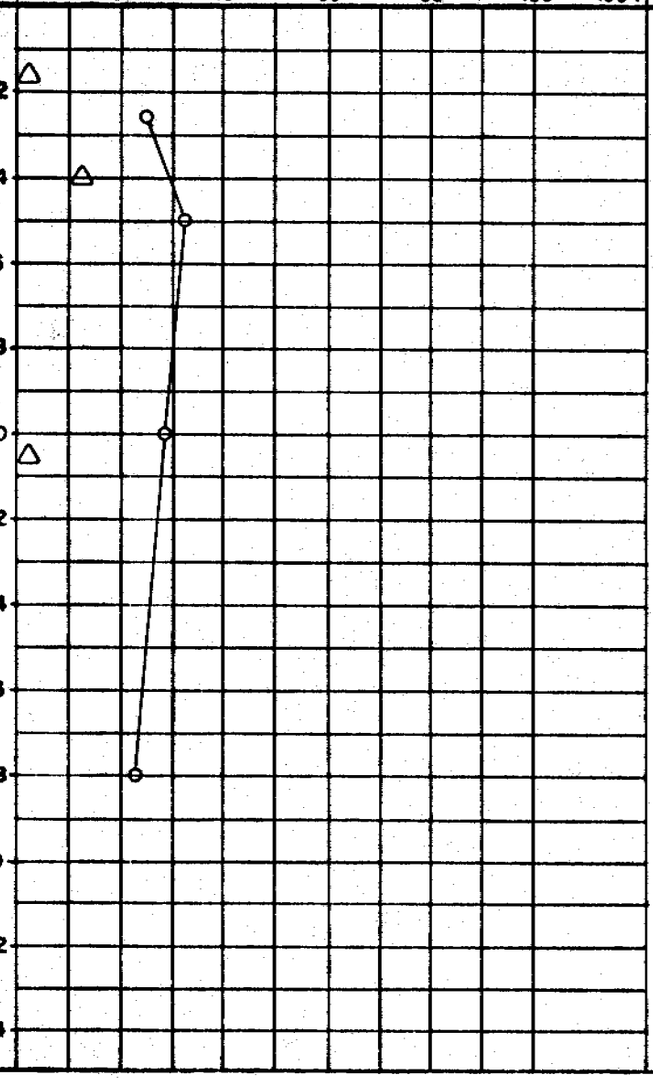
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Clayey - Med. Brown - Sandy - Non Plasticity	F	V 0-5%
4								V 10-15%
6	2				CI	CLAY - Med. to Dark Brown - Med Plasticity - Silty		
8								
10	3					- Grey - Some Silt		V 0 - 5%
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 54 | CHAINAGE: 3480 + 40 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	C	7

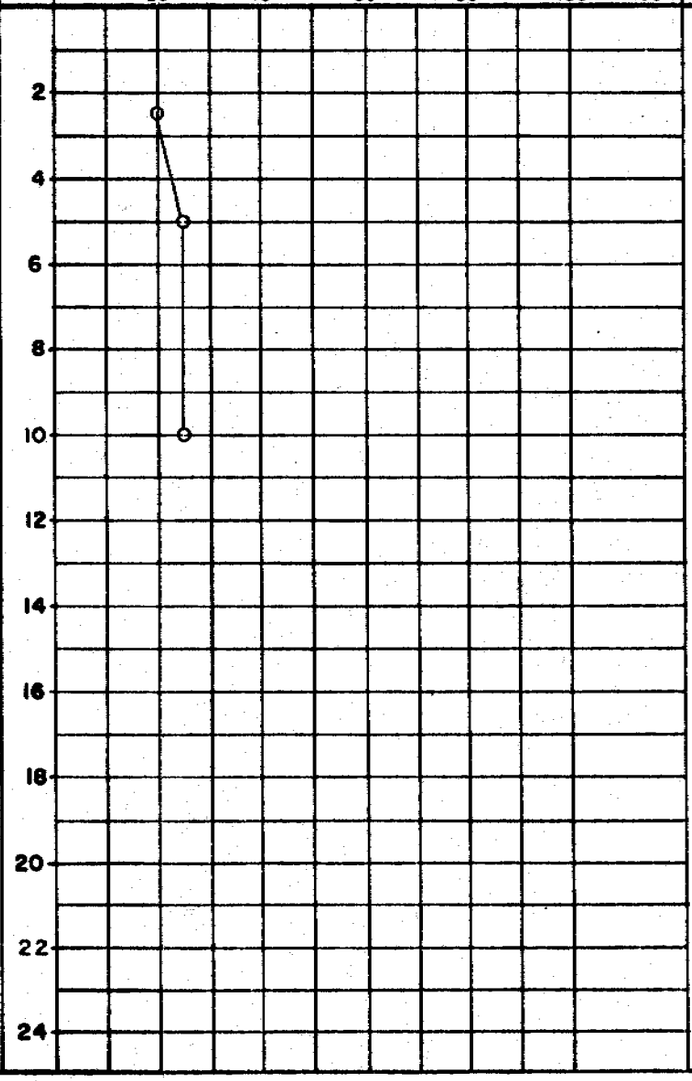
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Clayey - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Some Sand	F	V-. 0-5%
4	2					- Moist to Wet	U	Unfrozen
8	3				CI	CLAY - Grey - Med Plasticity		
10						END OF HOLE 10'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 52 | CHAINAGE: 3489 + 10 | OFFSET

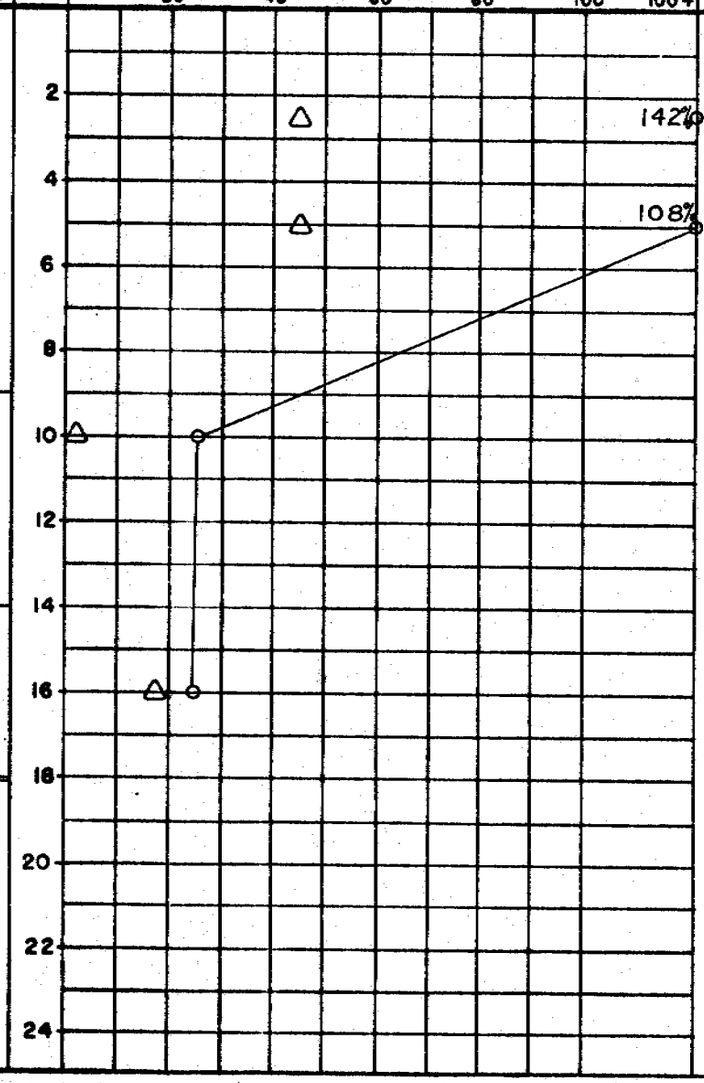
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to NW | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	ORGANIC SILT - Dark Brown		
4	2					- Some Med Sand - Some clay		V 40-50%
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity		
12					CI	CLAY - Grey - Med Plasticity - Some Silt		V 0-5%
14								
16								V 15-20%
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		
	14	75	11	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

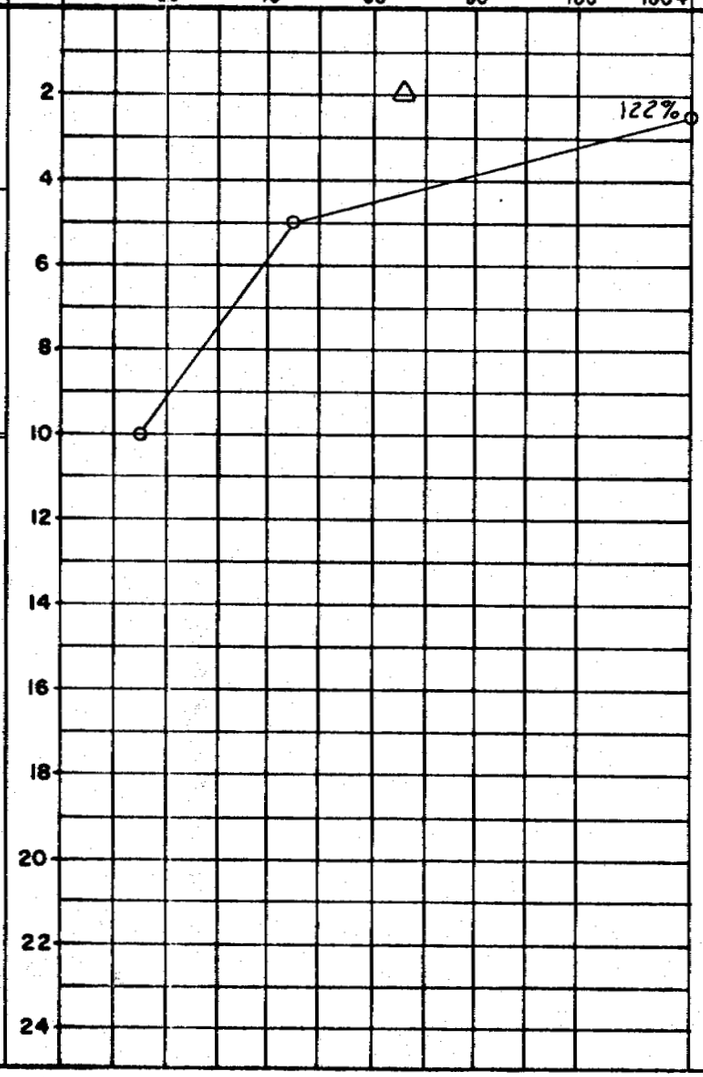
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 52 | CHAINAGE: 3497 + 10 (est.) | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	C	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Silty		V 60-70%
4								
6	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Pebbles - Low Plasticity	F	NB
8								
10	3				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Gravelly, Dense		
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 52 | CHAINAGE: 3507 + 20 | OFFSET

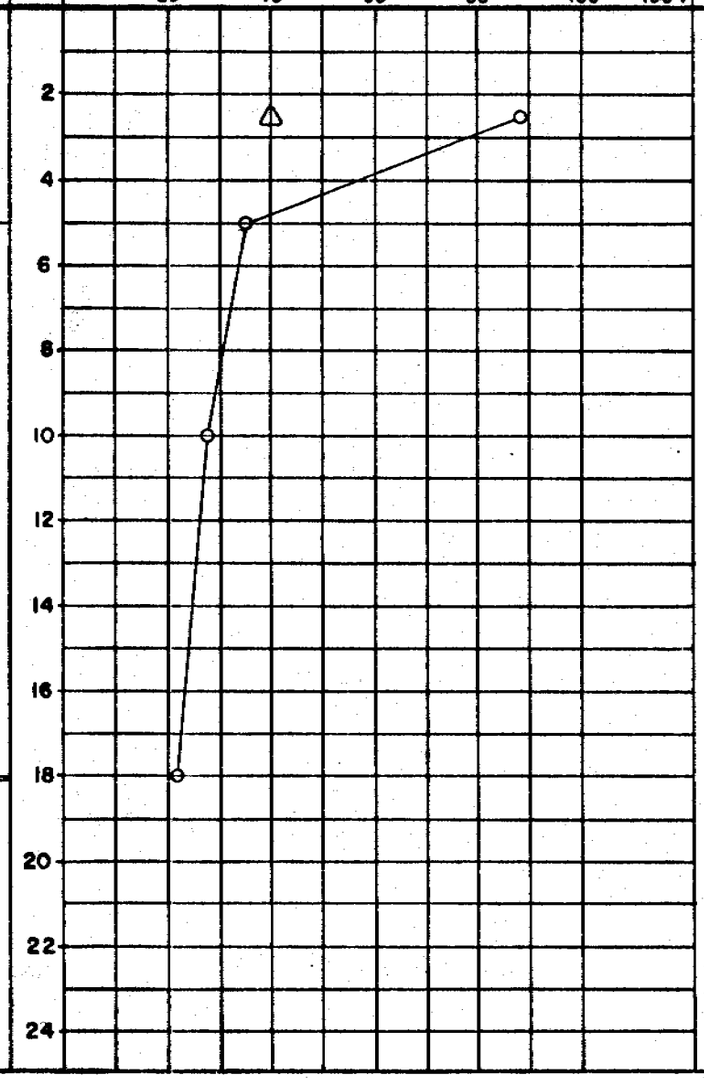
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OH to CH	CLAY - Organic, Silty - Black - Fibrous	F	V- 40%
6	2				ML	SILT - Clayey - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity		
10	3					- Clayey,		
12					SM	SAND - Med. to Dark Brown - Silty		NB
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
6						
10						
12						
18						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 52 | CHAINAGE: 3514 + 74 | OFFSET

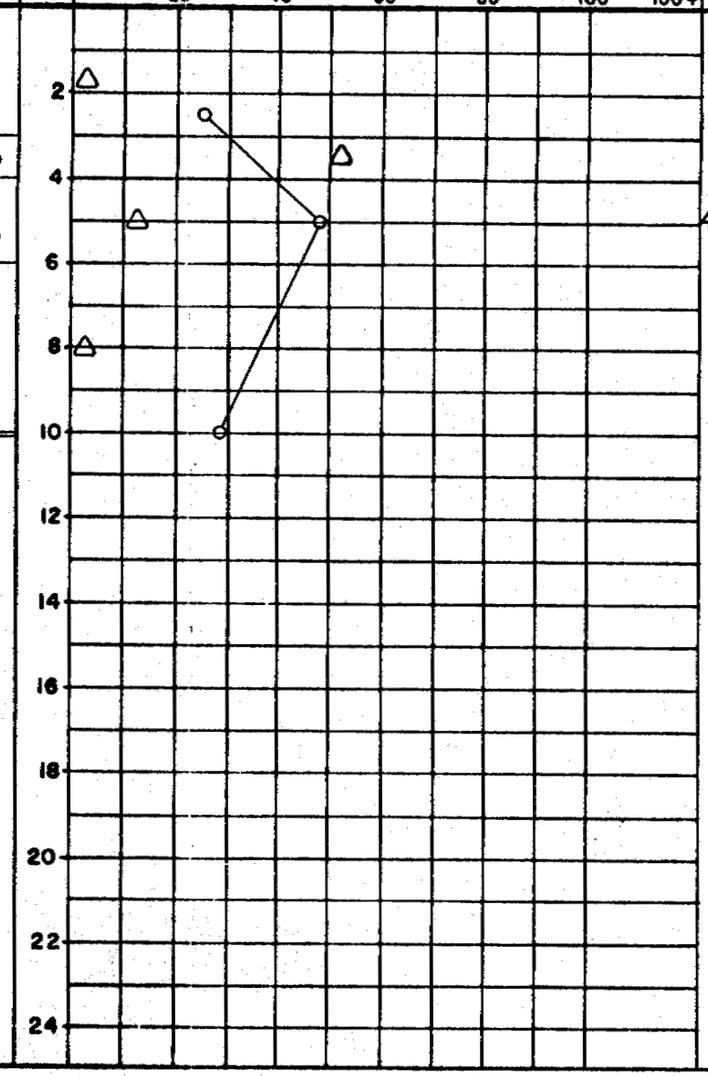
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CI	CLAY - Med. Brown - Silty - Med. Plasticity - Some Organics	F	V 0-5% V- 40-50% V- 10-15%
4								
6	2					- Dark Brown - Silty		
8								V- 0-5%
10	3							
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
45	55	-	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 52 | CHAINAGE: 3521 + 60 | OFFSET

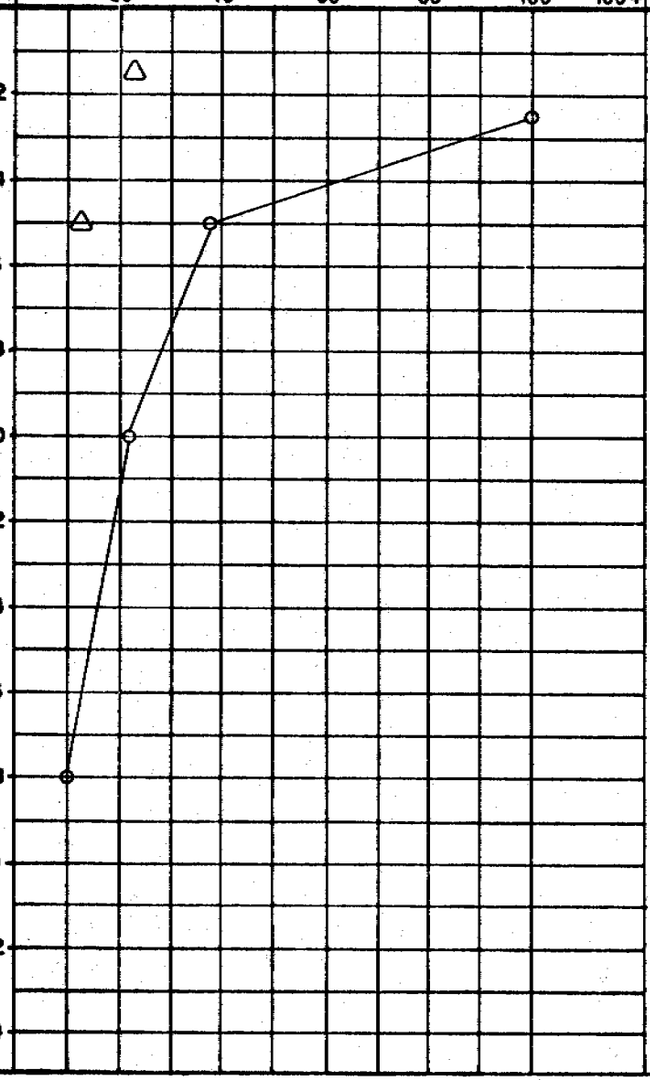
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to SW | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Clayey - Trace of Organics		V 20-25%
4								
6	2							V 10-15%
8					GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown, Sandy, - Dense, Poorly Graded	F	
10	3				CI	CLAY (TILL) - Med. Brown, Sandy, Silty, Med. Plasticity		NB
12					ML	SILT - Med. Brown, Clayey, Some Sand, Low Plasticity		
14					GM to GC	GRAVEL - Med. Brown (Greyish) - Silty, Clayey - Poorly Graded		
16								
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

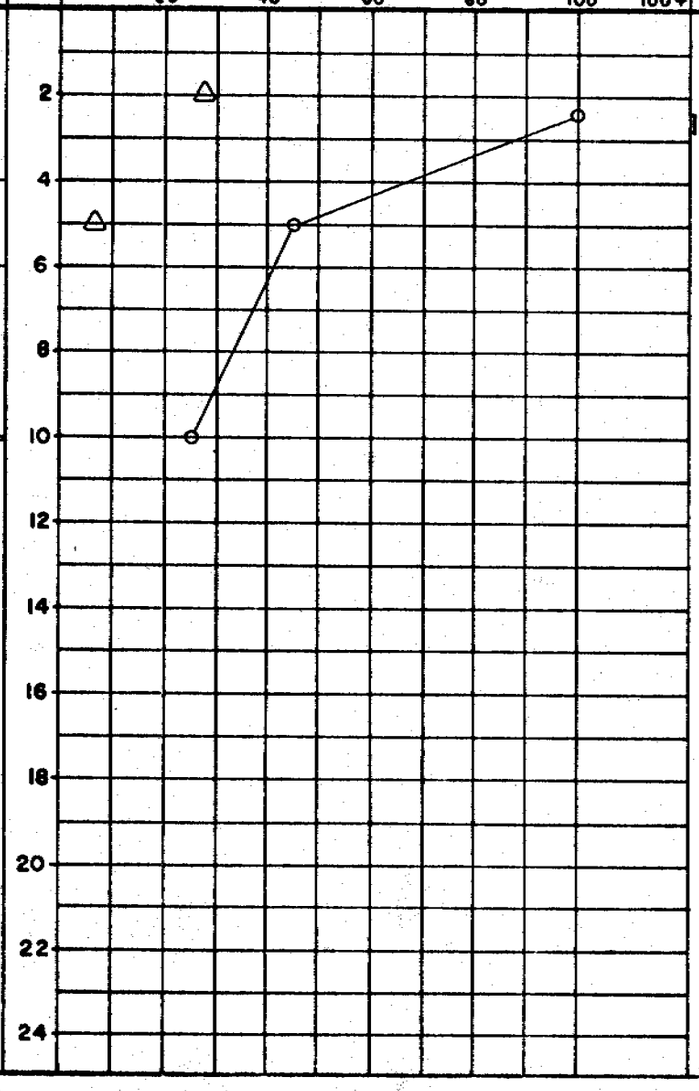
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 18/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 52 | CHAINAGE: 3530 + 20 | OFFSET:
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S.W. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Sandy - Some Clay	F	V 25-30%
4	2							V 5-10%
6						- Clayey - Low Plasticity		NB
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2	12	51	37	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 81 | CHAINAGE: 3538 + 20 | OFFSET

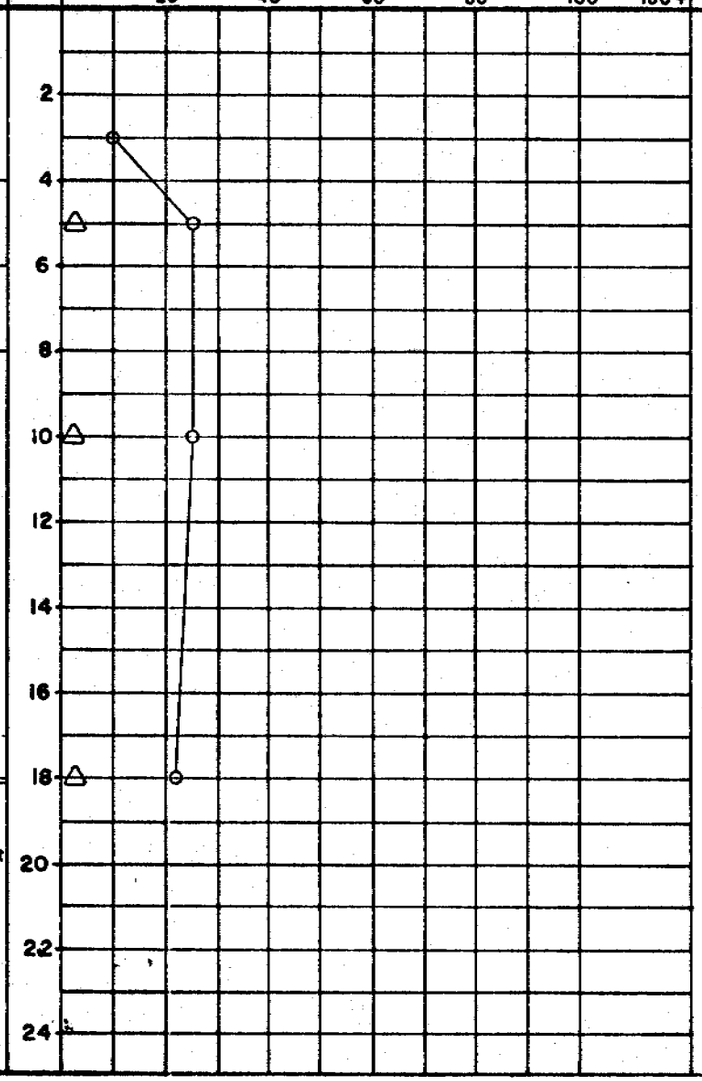
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity	F	NB
4	2				GM to GW	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Loose - Some Clay - Silty		V 0-5%
6					CL	CLAY (Till) - Dark Brown - Silty - Low Plasticity		NB
8								
10	3				CI	CLAY - Grey - Med Plasticity - Silty		V- 0-5%
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
	(23)	35	42		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 9/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 81 | CHAINAGE: 3545 + 20 | OFFSET

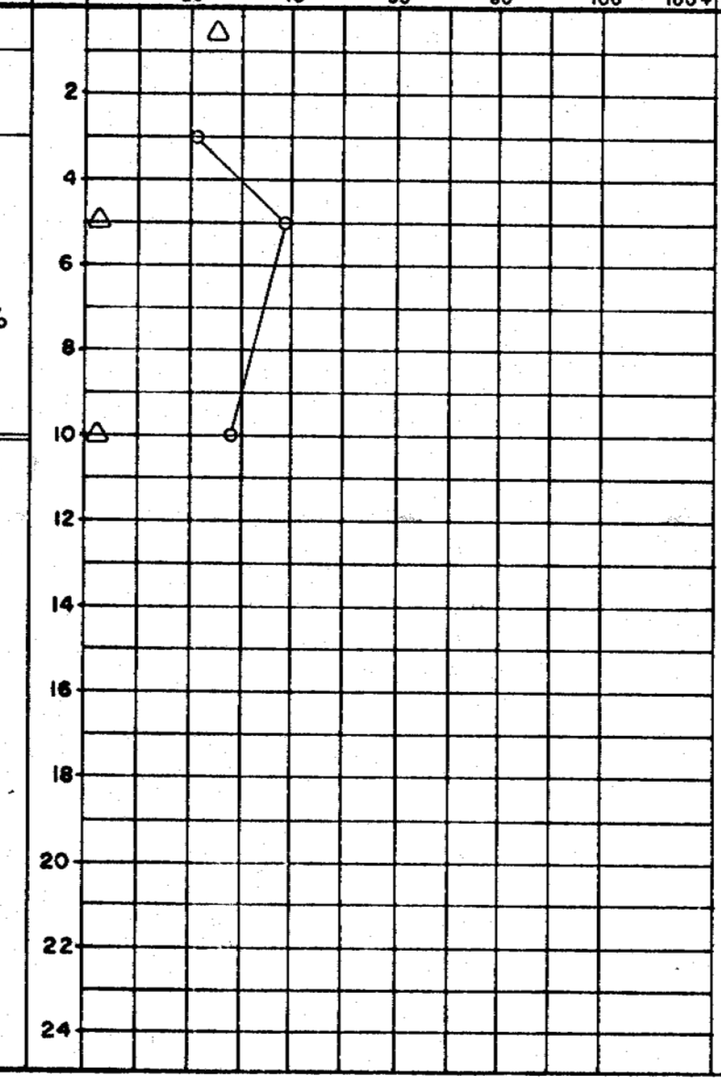
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black		V- 25%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity		NB
4	2				CL	CLAY - Med. Brown (TILL) - Silty - Some Gravel - Low Plasticity	F	V- 0-5%
6						- Some Silt - Reddish Oxides		
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 81 | CHAINAGE: 3352 + 20 (EST.) | OFFSET

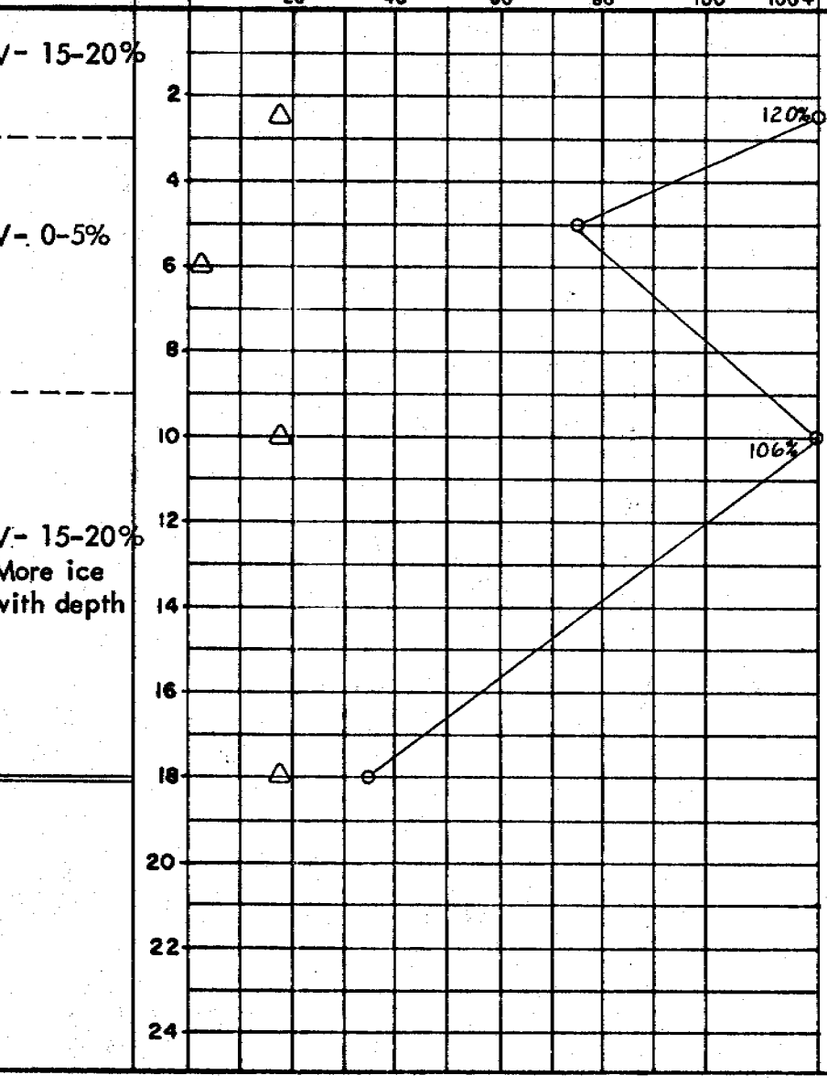
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	ORGANIC SILT - Dark Brown - Clayey		V- 15-20%
4	2				CH	CLAY - Dark Brown - High Plasticity - Sandy 9'		V- 0-5%
10	3				CI	- Med. Plasticity		V- 15-20% More ice with depth
16	4					- Grey, Med. Plastic		
18						END OF HOLE 18'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

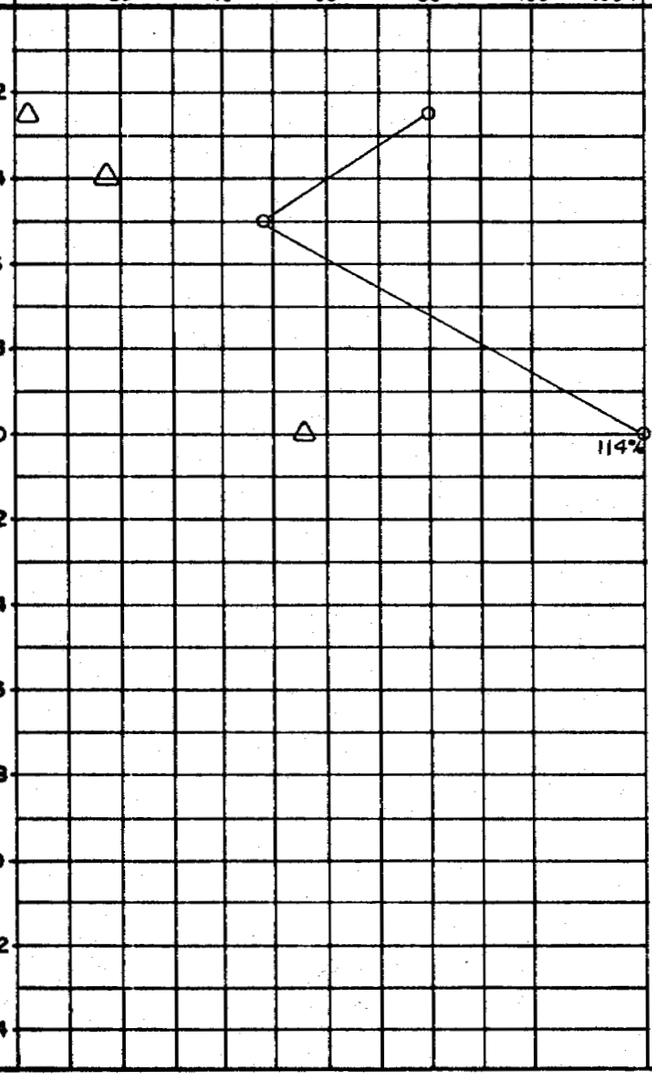
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 9/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 81 | CHAINAGE: 3558 + 20 (EST.) | OFFSET:
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	ORGANIC SILT - Dark Brown - Clayey		V- 0-5%
4	2				CL	CLAY - Dark Brown - Med. Plasticity - Trace of Med. Sand	F	V- 15-20% to V- 50-60%
6								
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
2							
4							
6							
8							
10							
12							
14							
16							
18							
20							
22							
24							

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22776 - 81 | CHAINAGE: 3570 + 30 | OFFSET

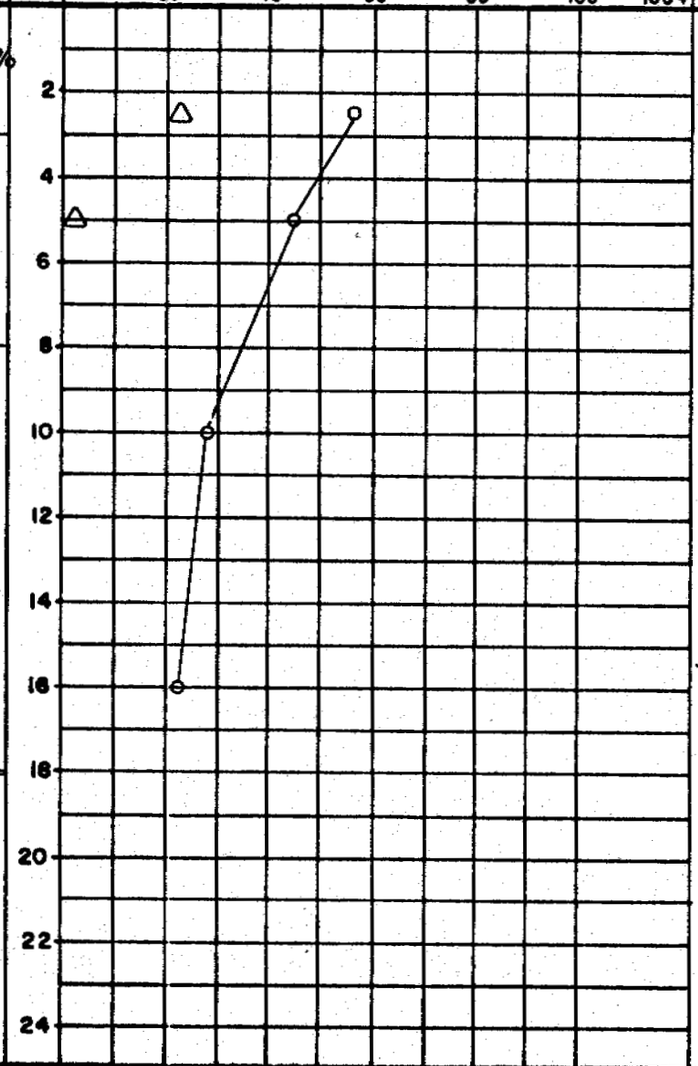
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	ORGANIC SILT - Med. Brown		V - 20-25%
4	2				CL to CI	CLAY - Med. to Dk. Brown SILT - Low to Med Plasticity - Trace of Fine Sand		V - 0-5%
10	3						F	NB
14					CL	- Grey		
16								
18	4					- Low Plasticity		
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	29	65	6	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 81 | CHAINAGE: 3577 + 15 | OFFSET

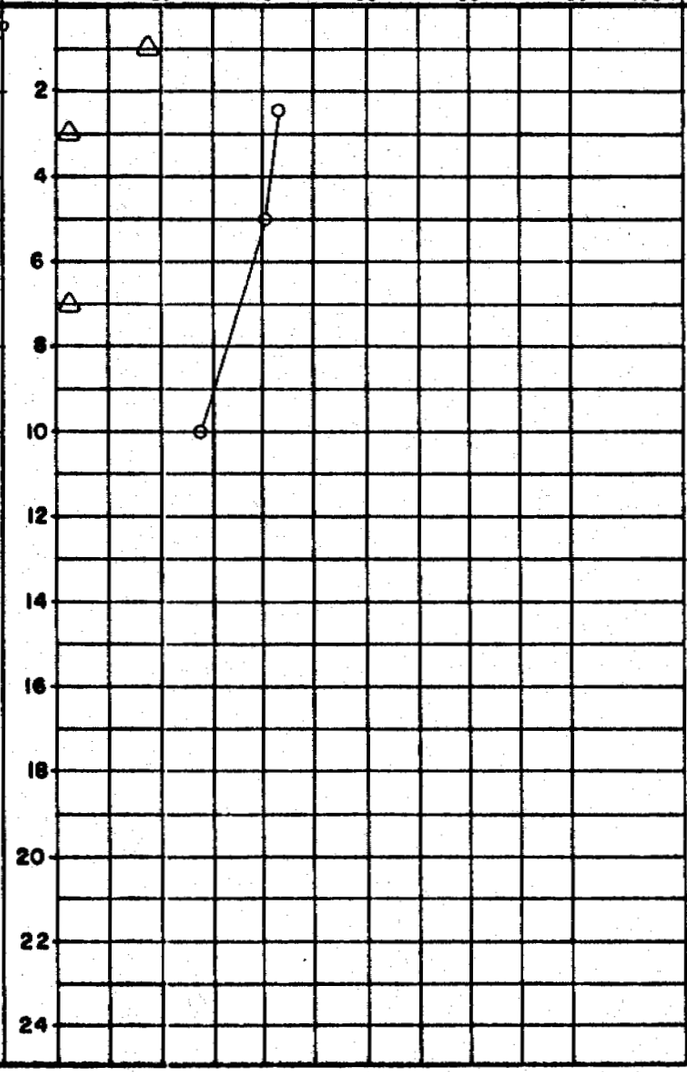
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					ML	PEAT - Black		V - 15-20%
2	1				CL to CI	CLAY - Dark Brown SILT - Low to Med Plasticity		V - 0-5%
4								
4	2					- Some Fine Sand Lenses	F	NB
6						- Some Organics		V 0-5%
8								
8					ML	SILT - Grey, Low Plasticity		NB
10	3					- Siltstone		
10						END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

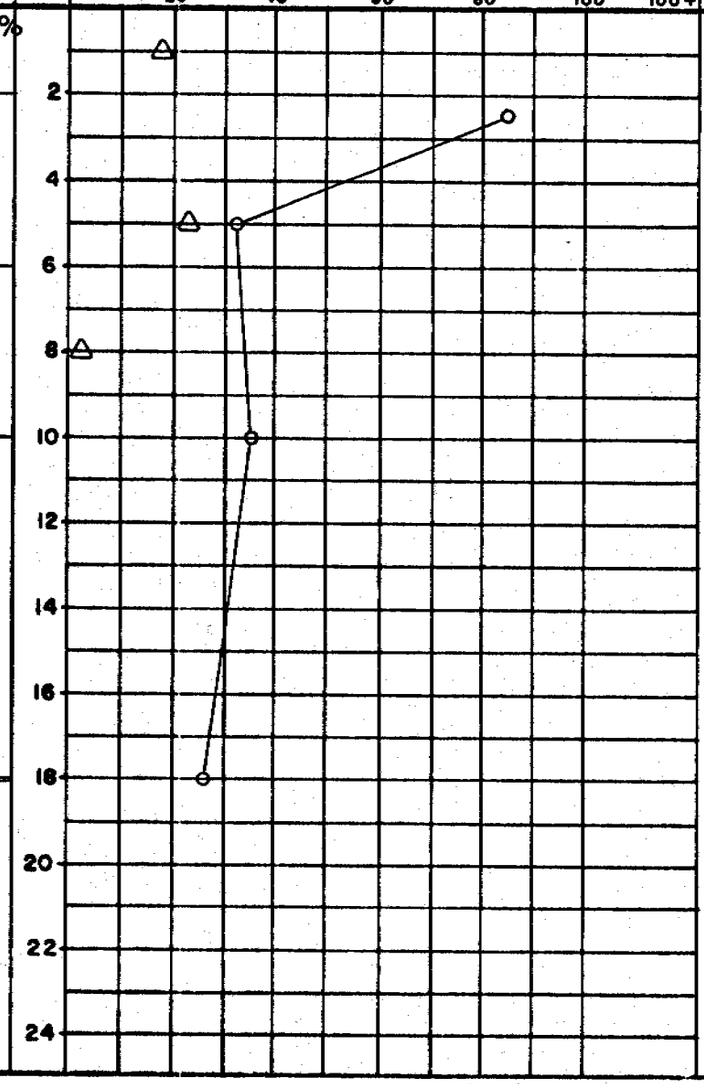
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 61 | CHAINAGE: 3584 + 10 | OFFSET:

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black		V- 15-20%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Clayey - Trace of Sand - Organics		V 20-25%
4								
6	2							V- 0-5%
8					CL to CI	CLAY - Dark Brown - Low to Med Plasticity - Silty	F	
10	3							
12								
14					ML	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity - Siltstone		NB
16								
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 61 | CHAINAGE: 3591 + 20 | OFFSET

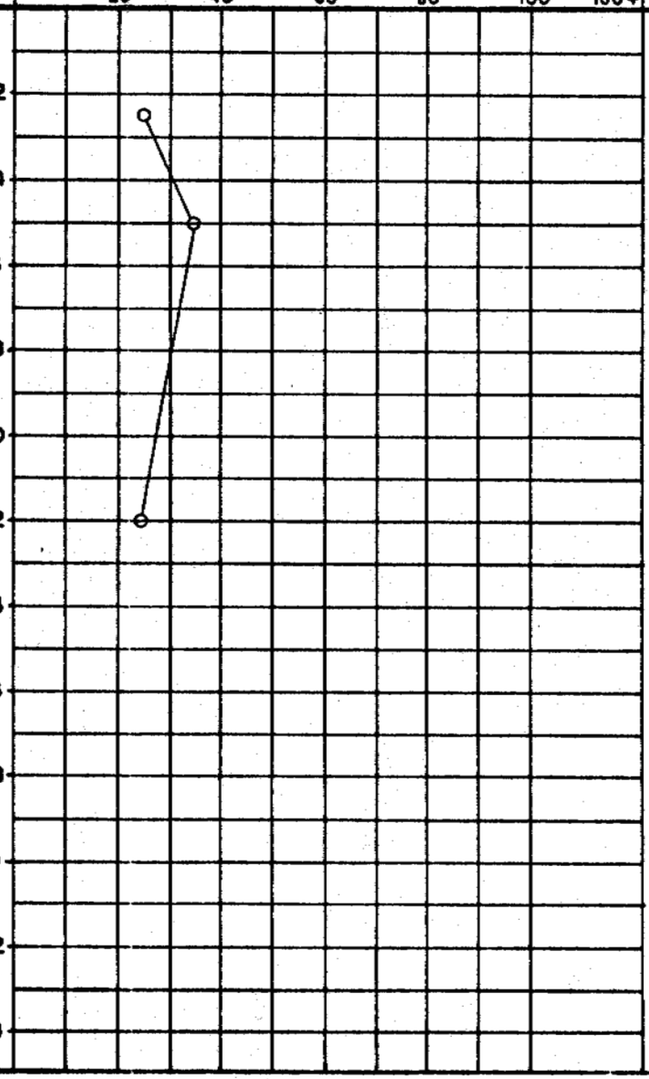
CKD GRG | TECH JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	C	8

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Clayey - Trace of Fine Sand	F	NB
4	2							
6								
8								
10								
12	3							
						END OF HOLE 12'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 20/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79	CHAINAGE: 3598 + 10	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Texoma	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	1

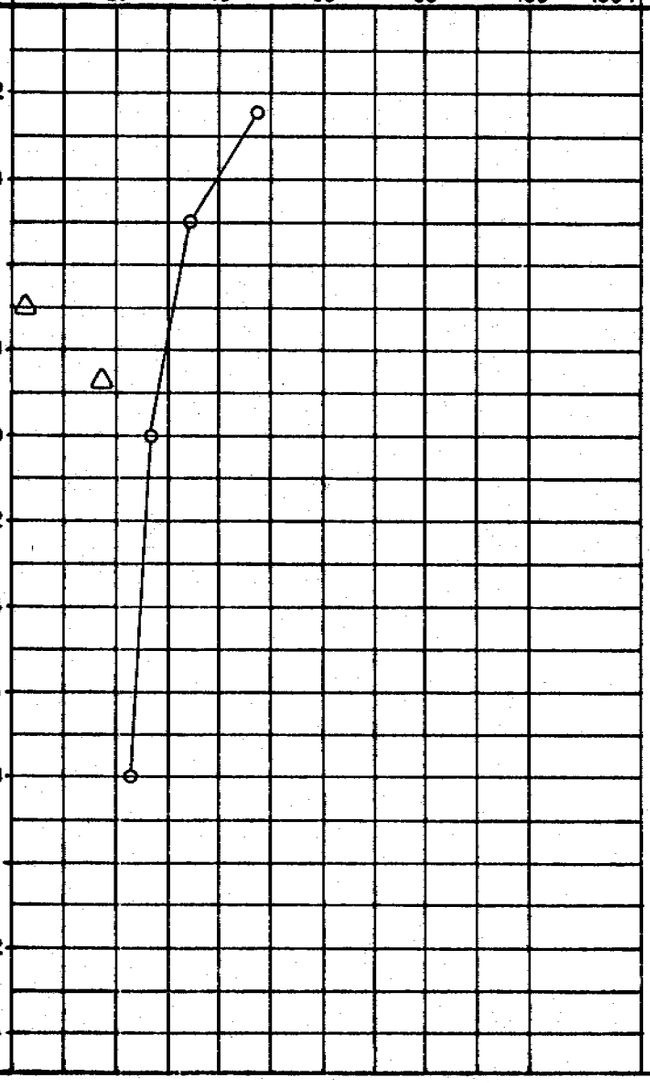
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0–2								
2–4	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense - Silty		NB
4–6	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity - Clayey	F	V- 0–5%
6–8								V- 15–20%
8–10	3					- Grey - Sand Lenses		
10–12								NB
12–14								
14–16								
16–18	4							
18						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

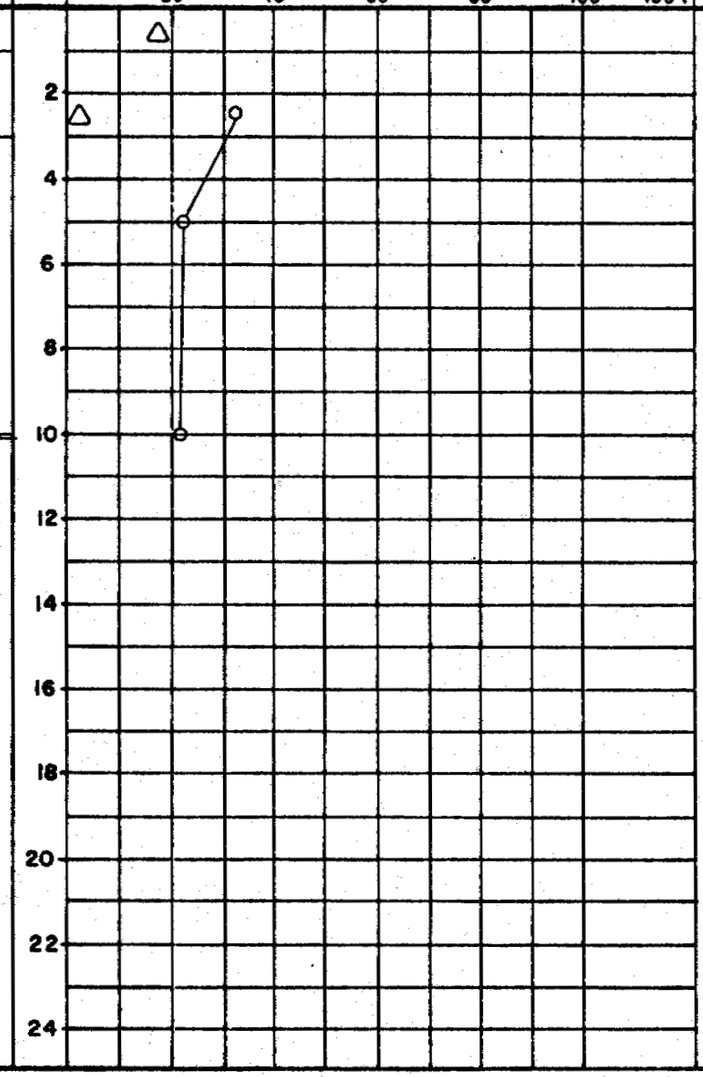
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3605 + 25 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG. | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black	F	V - 15-20%
					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty, Dense		V - 0-5%
4	2				ML	SILT - Clayey - Dk. Brown - Low Plasticity - Trace of Fine Sand - Grey	U	Unfrozen
6								
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3612 + 50 | OFFSET

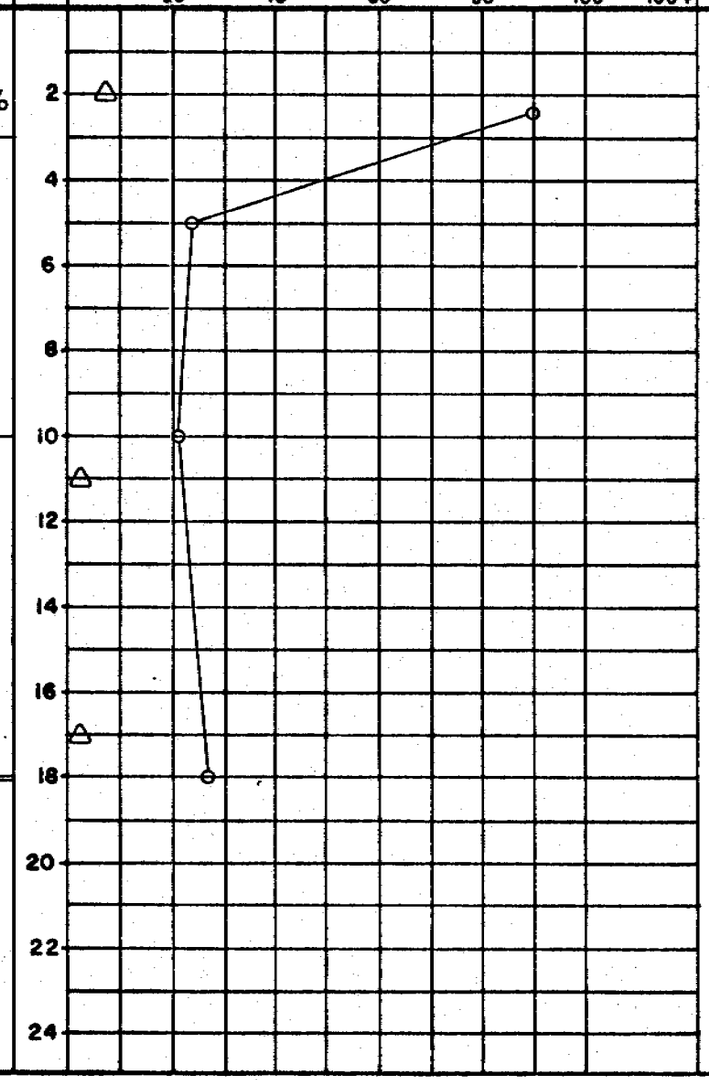
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Black - Organic - With Fine Sand		V = 5-10%
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Silty		
6						- Greyish	F	NB
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity		V - 0-5%
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	(20)		80	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3620 + 50 | OFFSET

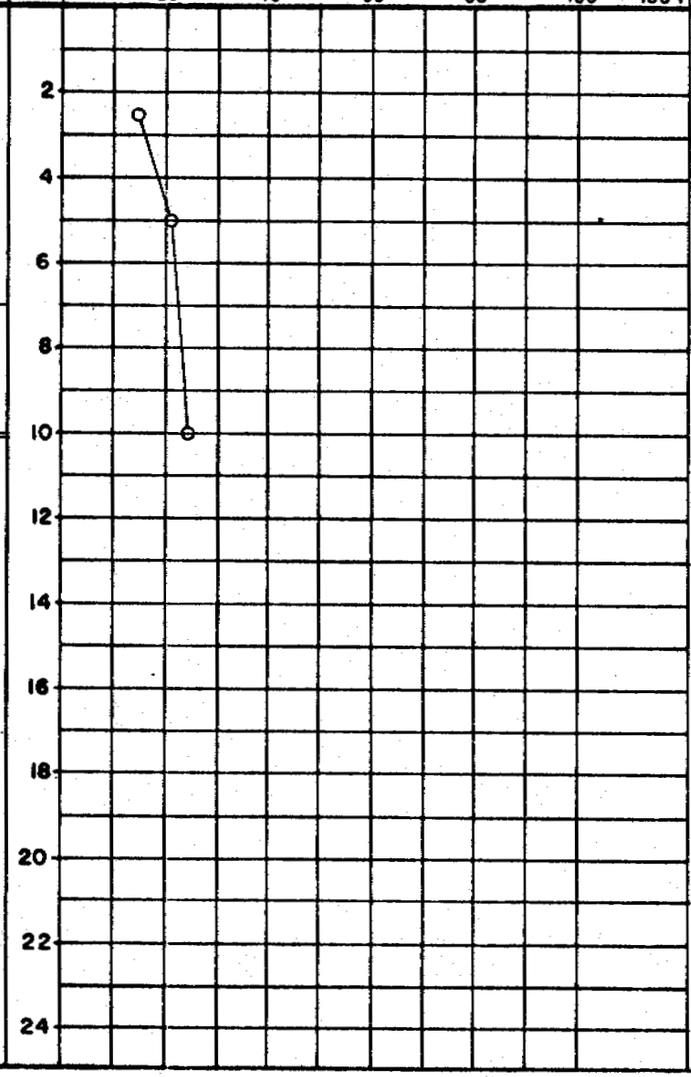
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Reddish Brown - Fine - Dense - Some Silt	F	NF to NB
4								
6	2							
8					ML	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Med. Plasticity - With Sand Lenses		NB
10	3							
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

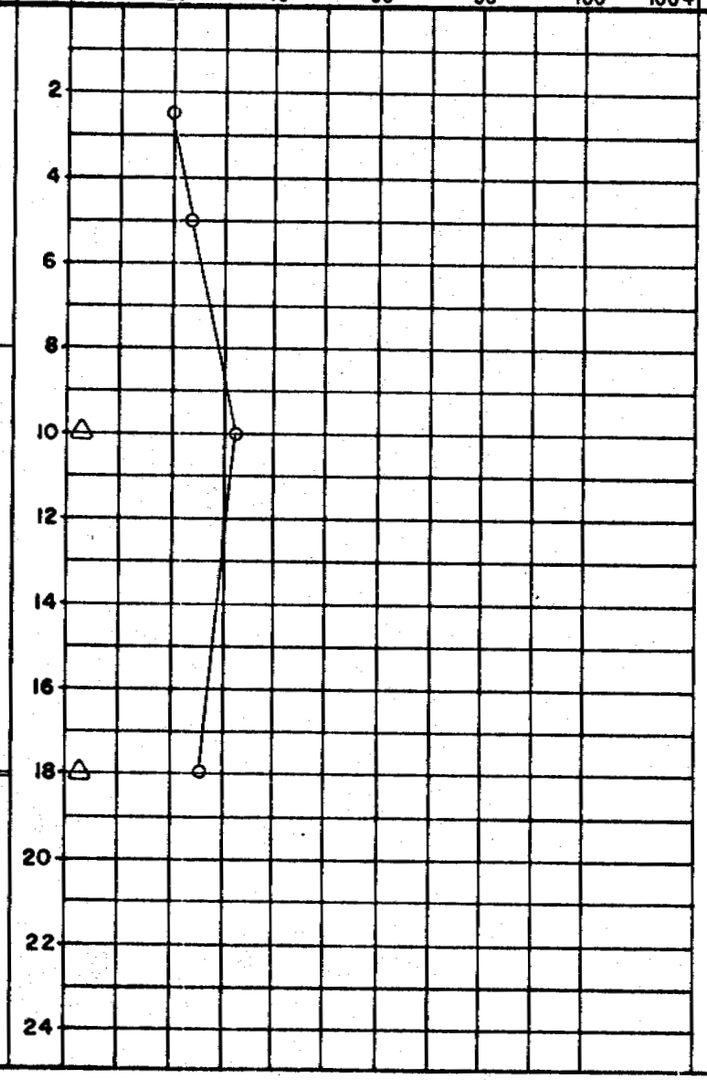
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3624 + 00 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP to SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Some Silt		NF to NB
4	2					- Reddish Brown		
6						- Med. Brown - Silty		
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity	F	V = 0-5%
12								
14								
16								
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 20/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79	CHAINAGE: 3628 + 30	OFFSET
CKD GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Texoma	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to E.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Black - Organic - Some Fine Sand		V 20-25%
4	2				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Trace of Silt to Some Silt	F	NF to NB
8						- Trace of Clay		
10	3							
						END OF HOLE 10'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	(3)		97			

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

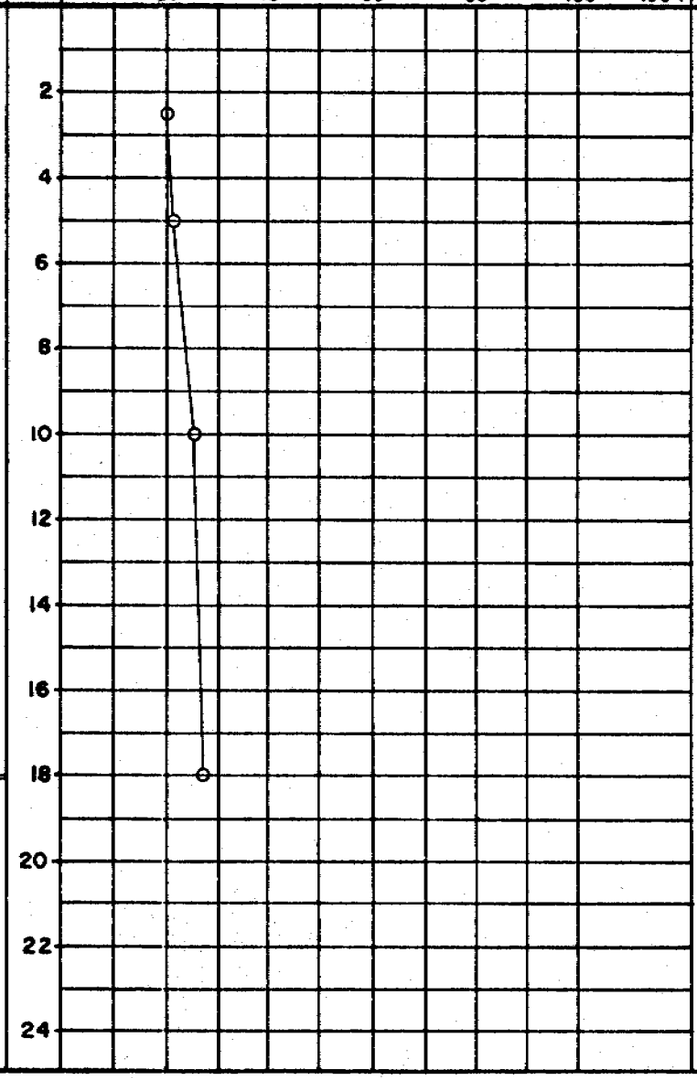
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 20/2/7 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3636 + 30 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense, Fine - Trace of Silt		NF to NB
4	2							
6								
8						- Greyish Brown - Silty		
10	3				SM		F	
12								
14								
16								
18	4							
20						END OF HOLE 18'		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

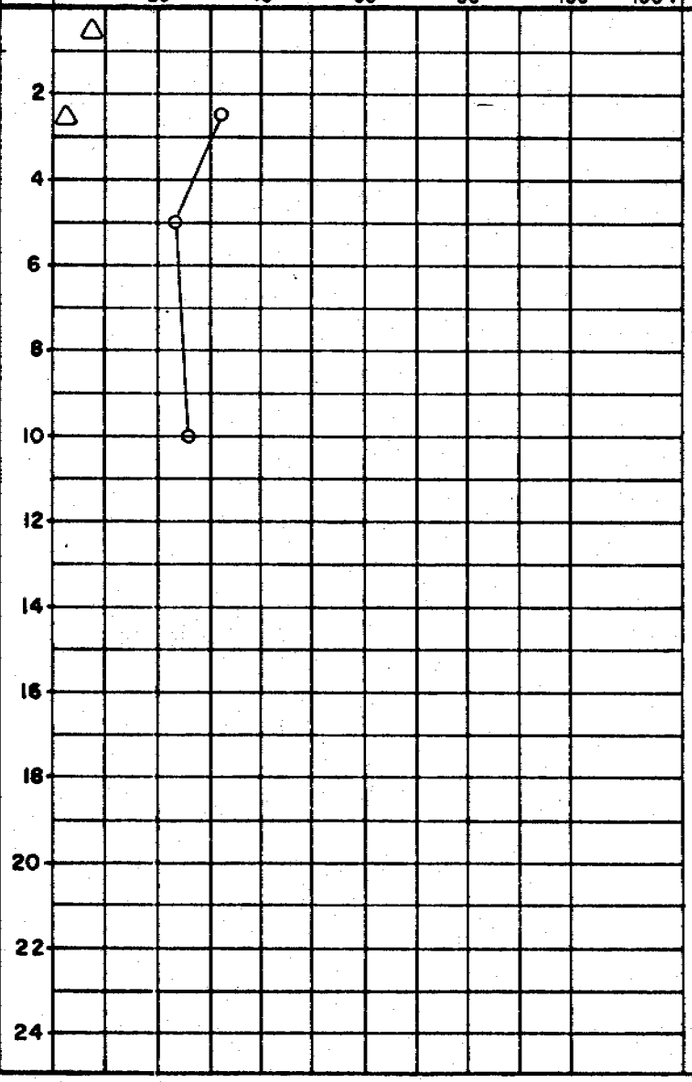
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 20/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3651 + 60 | OFFSET:

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	C	8

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black		V 5-10%
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine, Dense - Silty - Trace of Clay - Greyish - Trace of Silt	F	V 0 - 5% NB to NF
4	2							
6								
8					SP			
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
7	26	67	-		
(10)		90			

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

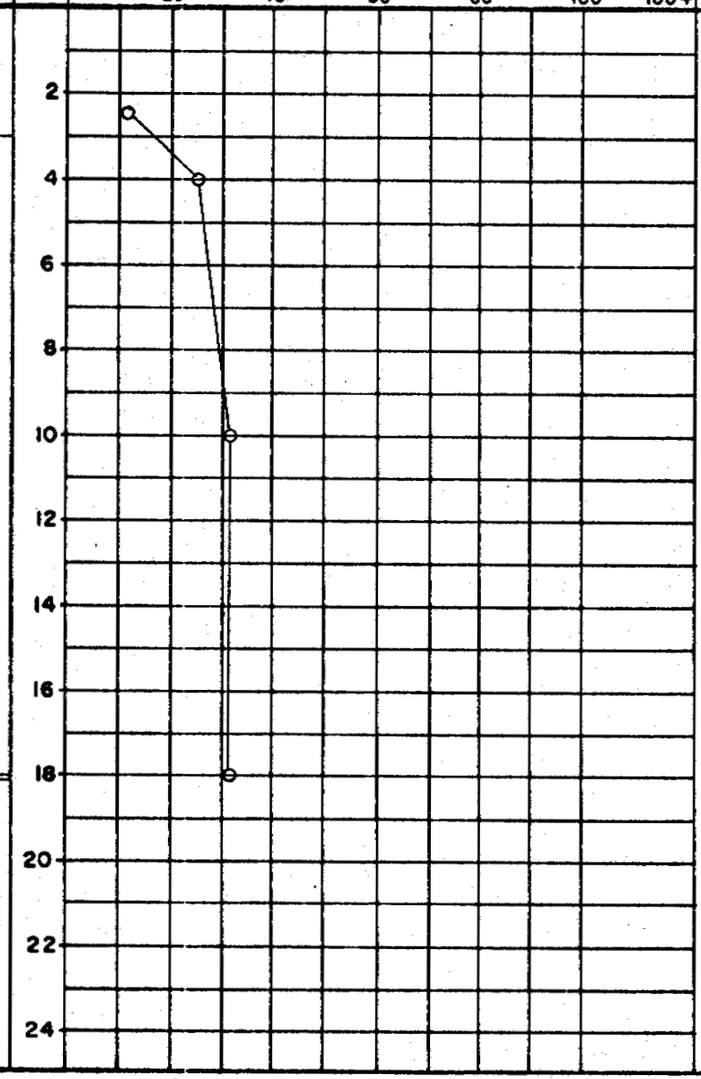
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3666 + 60 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	C	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense, Fine - Silty	F	NF to NB
4	2							
6								
8								NB
10	3							
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

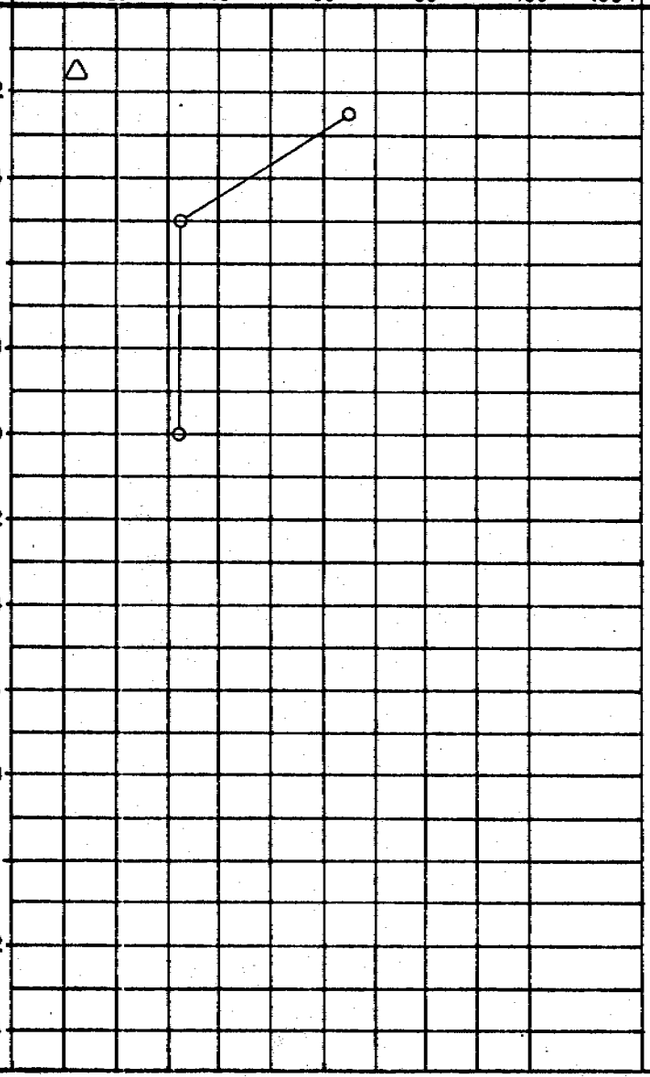
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3673 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	C	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT to OL	PEAT - Black - Organic Silt		V 10 - 15%
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense, Fine	F	NB
6								
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL		
%	%	%	%		
	(25)	75	-		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 9/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3682 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

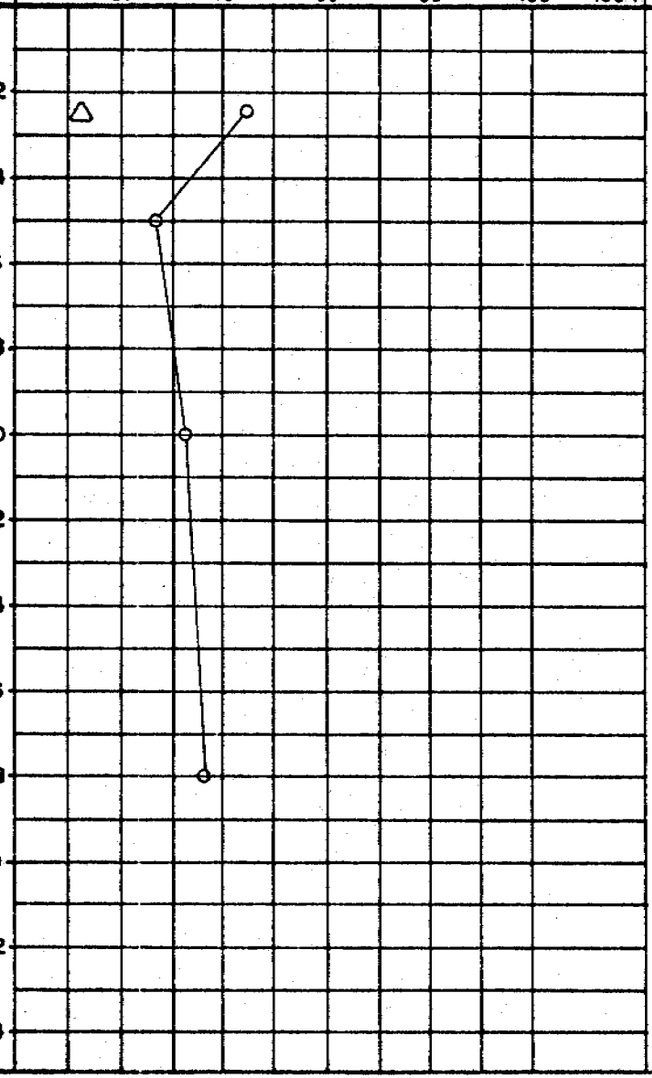
TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	C	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Silty		V - 10-15%
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense, Fine - Silty		
8							F	NF to NB
10	3					- Greyish		
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

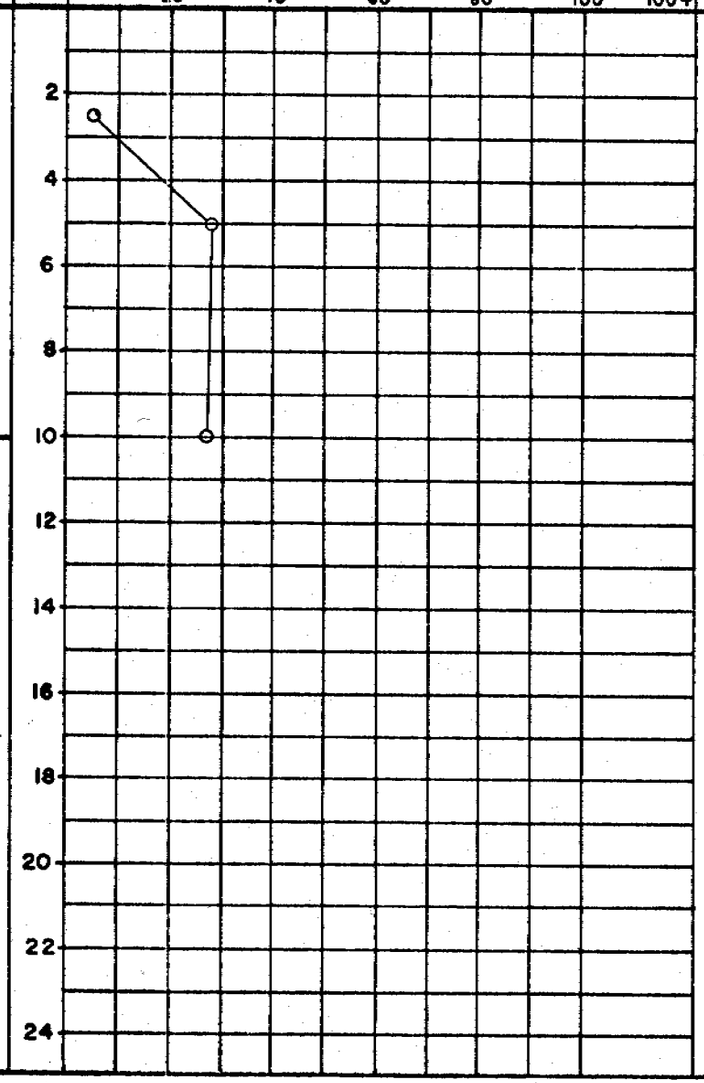
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/78 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3688 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	C	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine, some silt - Dense		NF to NB
4	2				SM	- Silty	F	
6								
8								
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
(15)		85			

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3694 + 80 | OFFSET

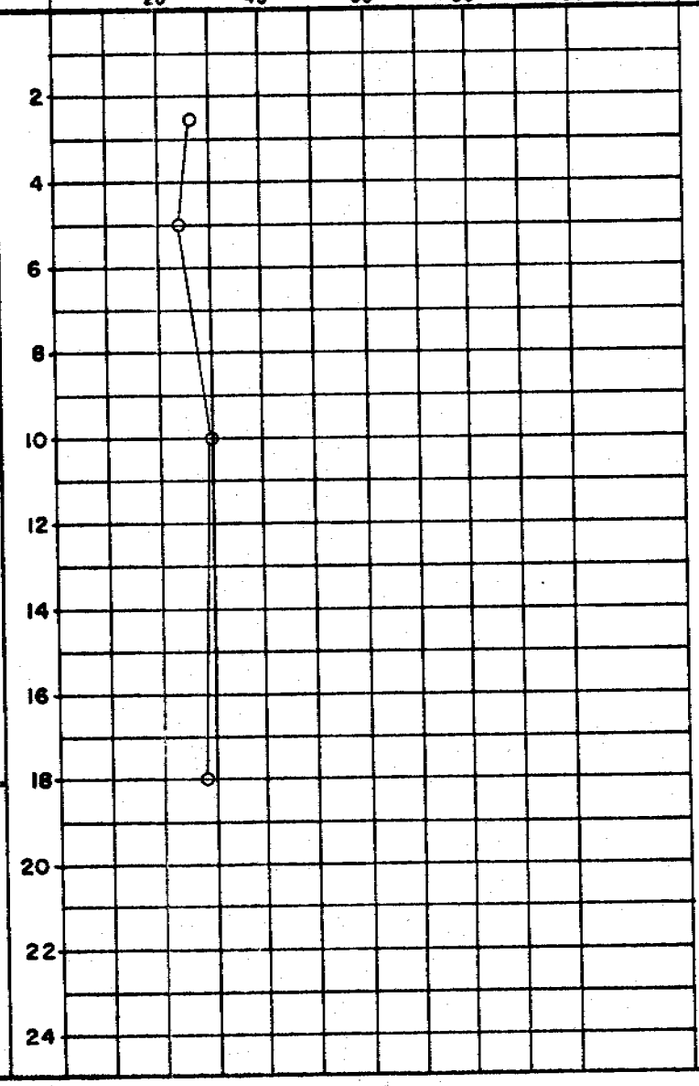
CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Silty	F	NF to NB
4								
6	2							
8								
10	3							
12						- Grey		
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

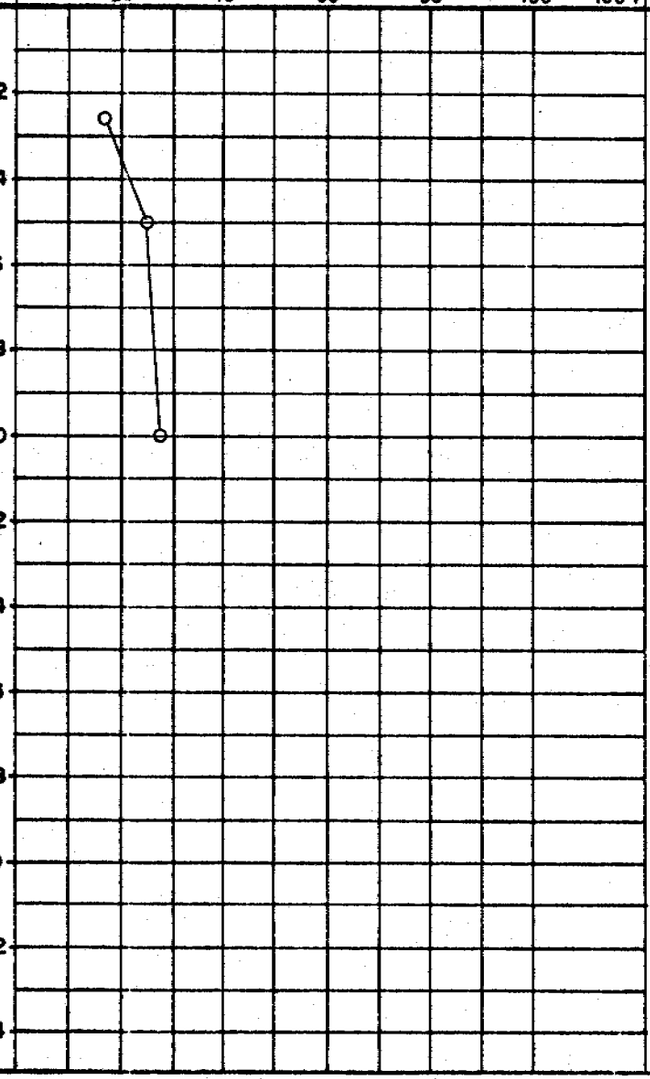
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3702 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	C	6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Some Silt		
4								
6	2						F	NB
8					SM	- Grey - Silty		
10	3							
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3708 + 40 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	C	7

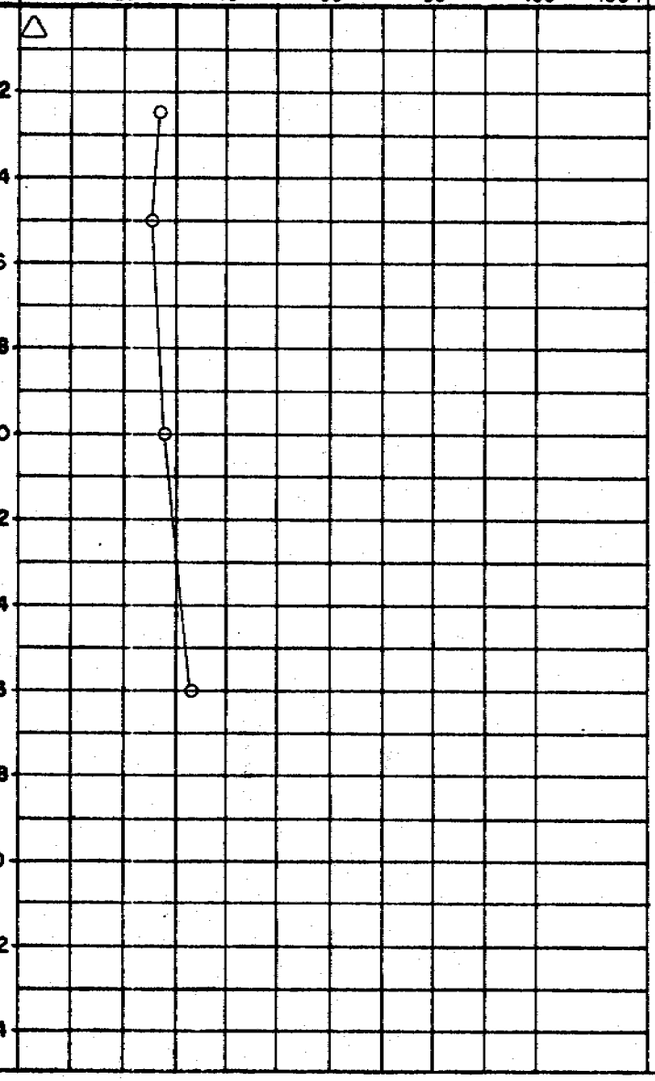
DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black	F	V 0-5%
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Some Silt		NF to NB
4								
6	2							
8								
10	3				SM	- Silty		
12								
14								
16						- Grey		
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/78 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3716 + 00 | OFFSET

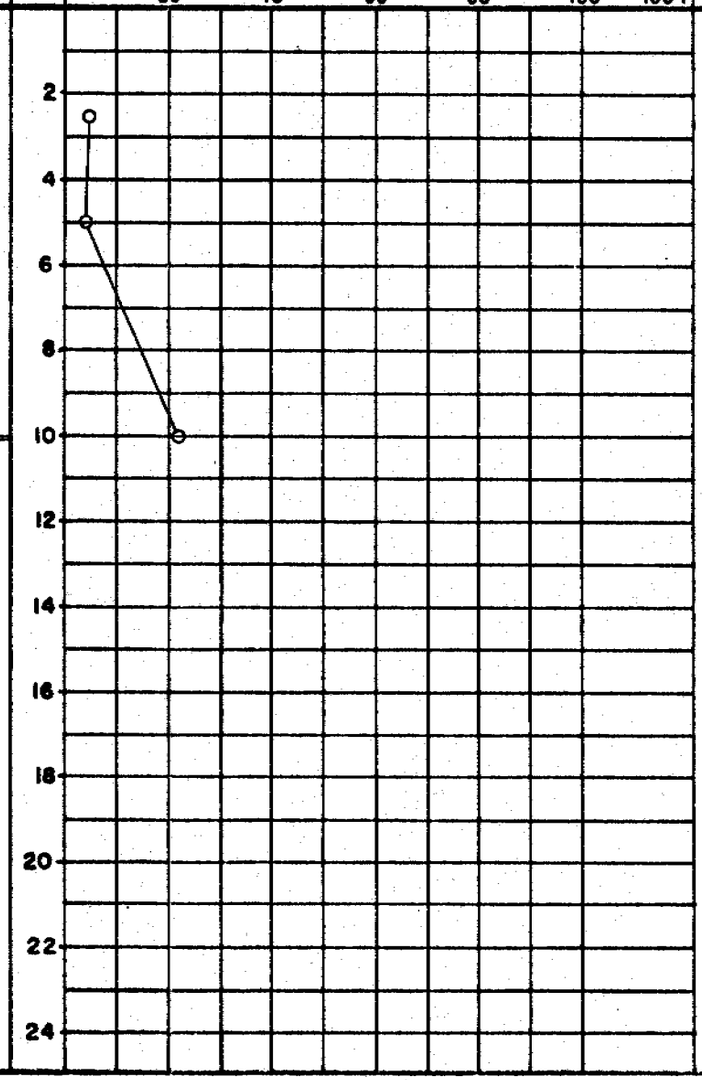
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Top of Hill | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
654	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Loose - Trace of Silt	F	NB
4								
6	2							
8					SM	- Silty		
10	3					END OF HOLE 10'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	(8)	92			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 79 | CHAINAGE: 3724 + 50 | OFFSET

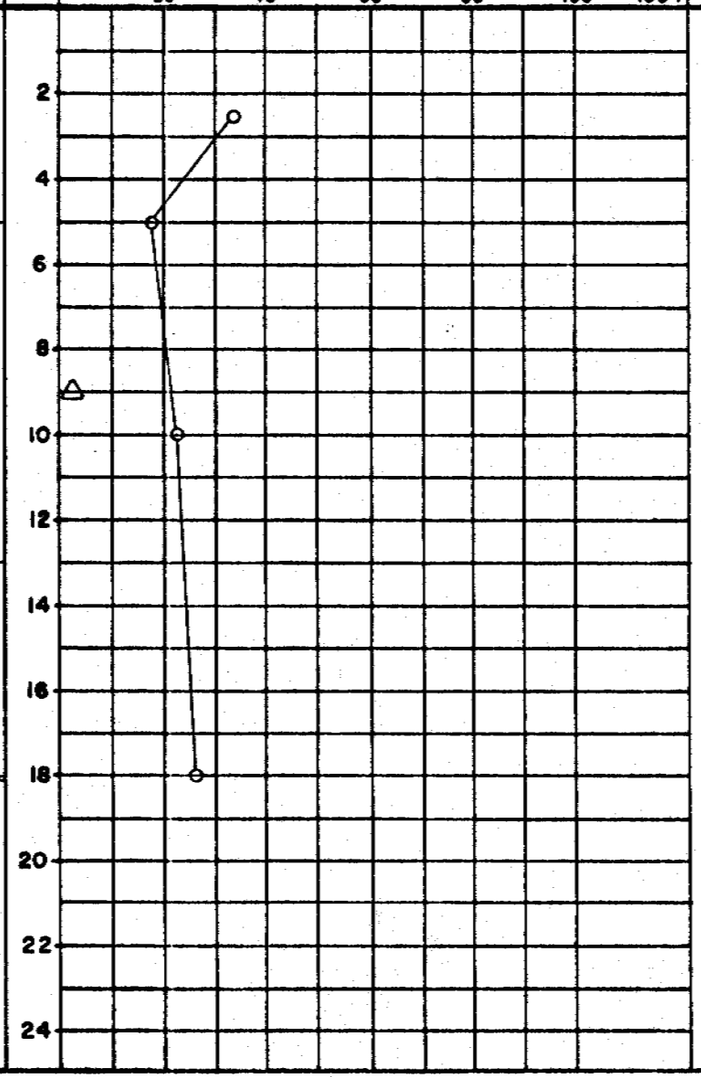
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
654	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense - Trace of Organics		NB
4	2					- Coarse		
6					CL	CLAY - Dk. Brown - Low Plasticity - Pebbles - Silty	F	V 0 - 5%
8								
10	3							
12								
14								
16						- Grey		V 5 - 10%
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 78 | CHAINAGE: 3731 + 30 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

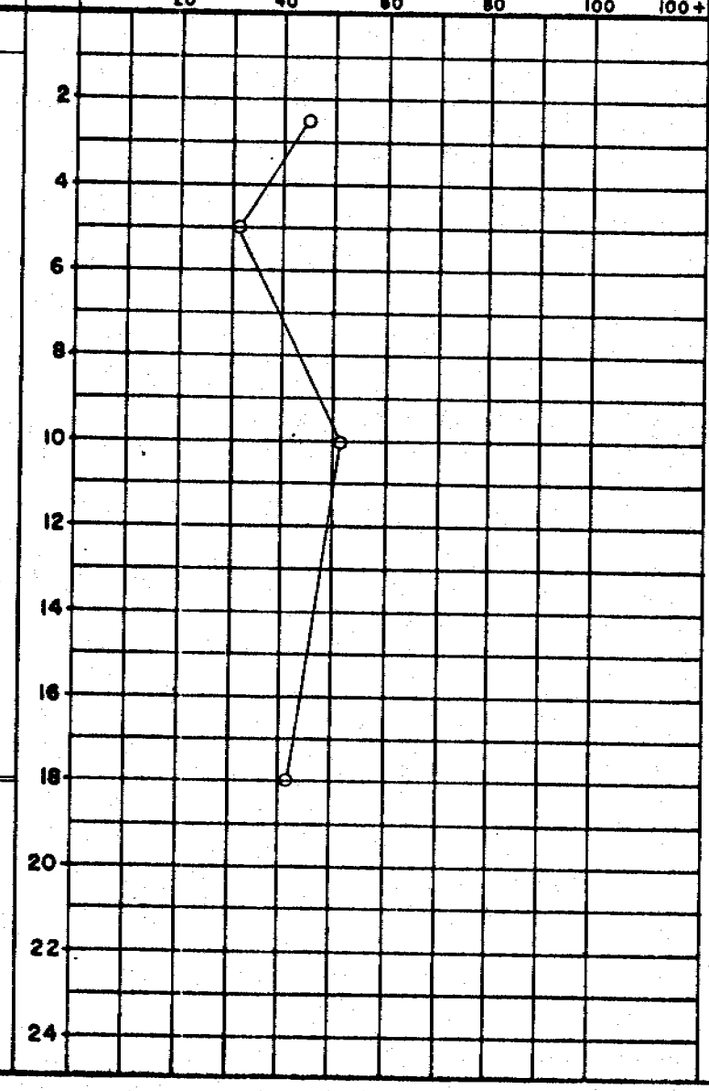
TEST HOLE		
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
654	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Dk. Brown - Sandy - Organic	F	NB
4	2				SM	SAND - Dk. Brown - Some Silt - Med. to Fine Sand - Trace of Gravel - Wet	U	Unfrozen
10	3							
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
Δ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
(18)		89	3		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

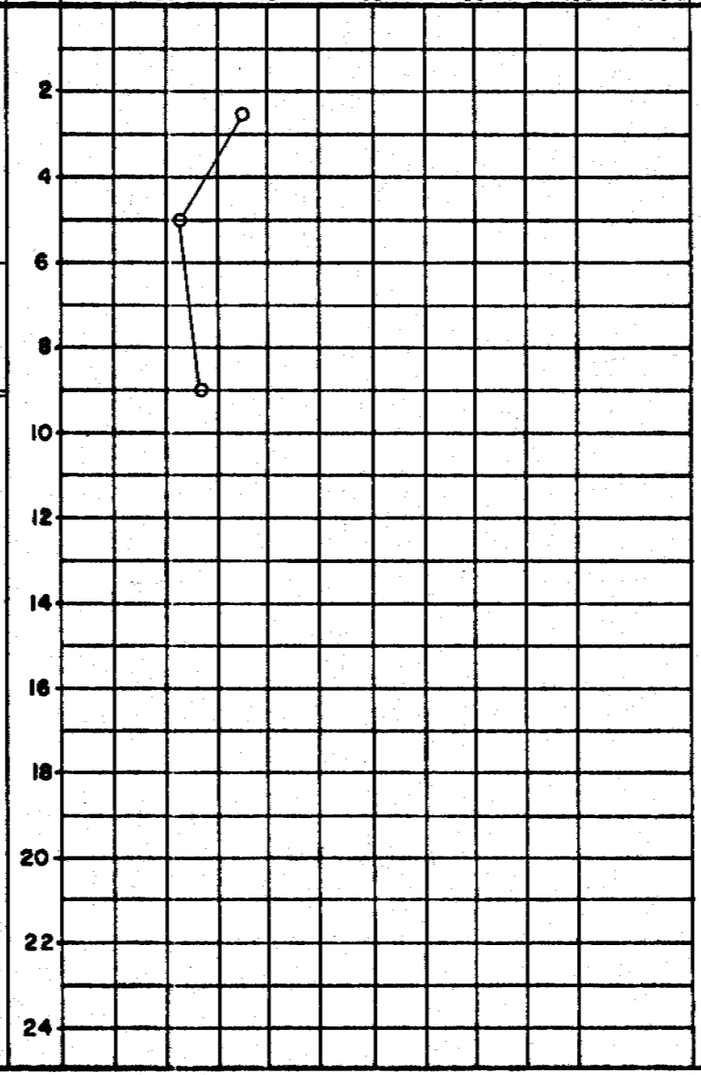
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 78 | CHAINAGE: 3738 + 30 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce, Tamarack | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
654	C	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Dk. Brown, Fibrous		
2	1				SM	SAND - Lt. Brown - Silty - Fine - Trace of Clay	F	NB
4								
6	2				CL	CLAY - Dk. Brown - Silty - Low Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

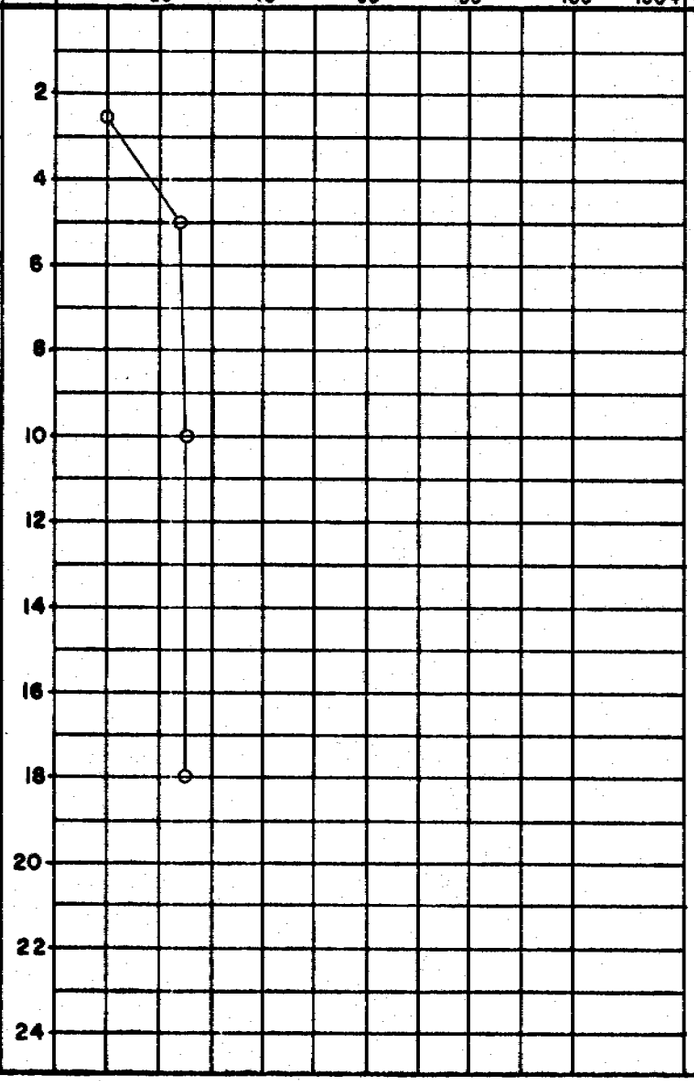
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 19/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 78	CHAINAGE: 3746 + 05	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: DY	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE		
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
654	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Lt. Brown - Silty - Fine		NF
4	2				SM	- Med. Brown - Silty - Fine	F	NB
10	3				CL	CLAY - Grey, Silty - Low Plasticity - Trace of Fine Sand		
18	4				CL		U	Unfrozen
						END OF HOLE 18'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 19/2/78	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 78	CHAINAGE: 3755 + 65	OFFSET	TEST HOLE
CKD: GRG	TECH: DY	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained	VEGETATION: Black Spruce, Birch	ELEV:	MILE: 654 / B,C,S: C / NUMBER: 6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP to SM	SAND - Lt. Brown - Fine, trace of silt - Med. Brown - Silty	F	NF NB
4	2							
6						CLAY - Grey, Silty - Low Plasticity		V 25 - 30%
8								
10	3				CL			NB
12								
14								
16								
18	4							
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT ⟷ LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
(8)		92			

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

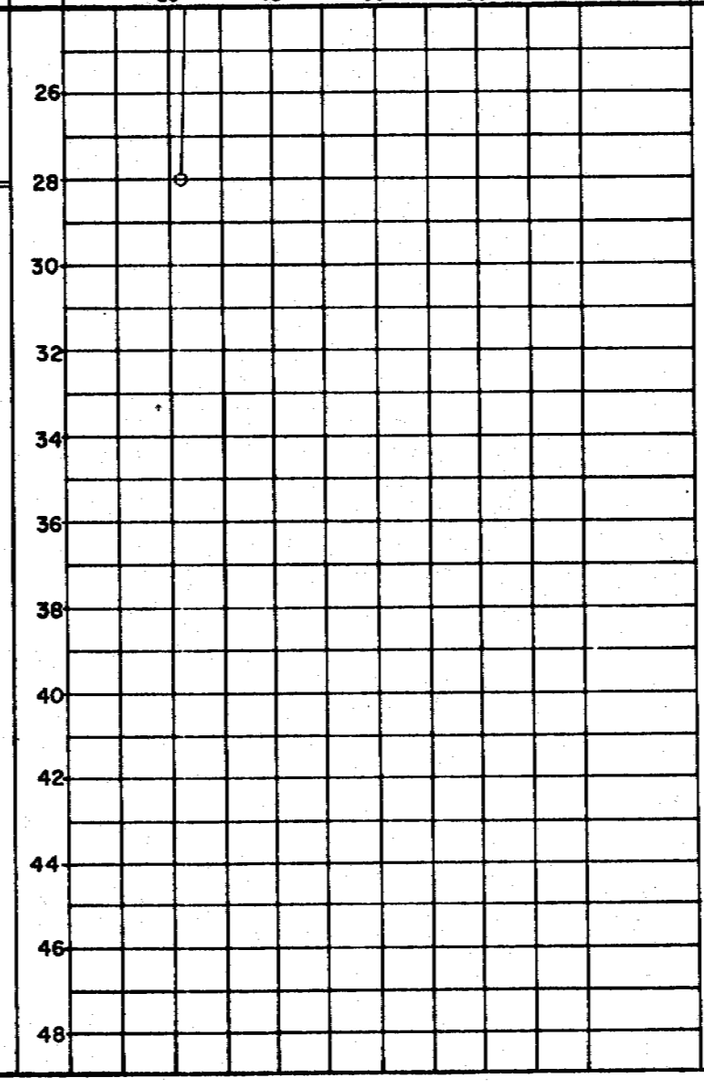
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 78	CHAINAGE: 3755 + 65	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: DY	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained	VEGETATION: Black Spruce, Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
654	C	6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26					CL	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Low Plasticity	F	NB
28	5					END OF HOLE 28'		
30								
32								
34								
36								
38								
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 78 | CHAINAGE: 3766 + 60 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
654	C	7

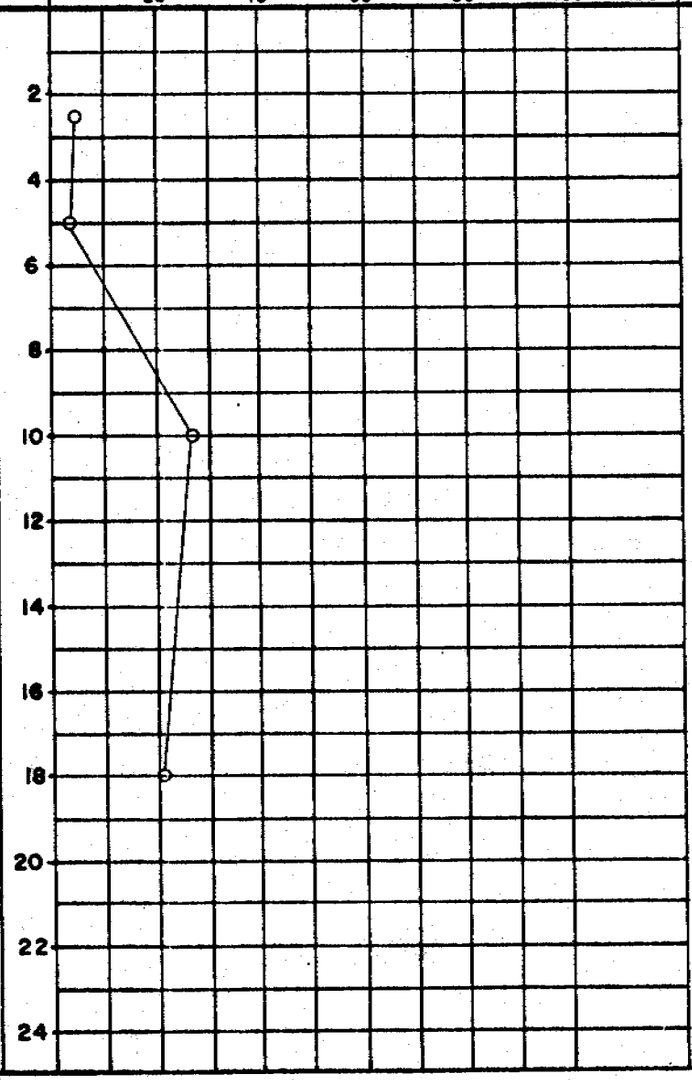
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Lt. Brown (fine) - Some Silt	F	NF
4	2					- Med. Brown - Some Silt		
6								
8								
10	3					- Grey Brown - Fine		
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

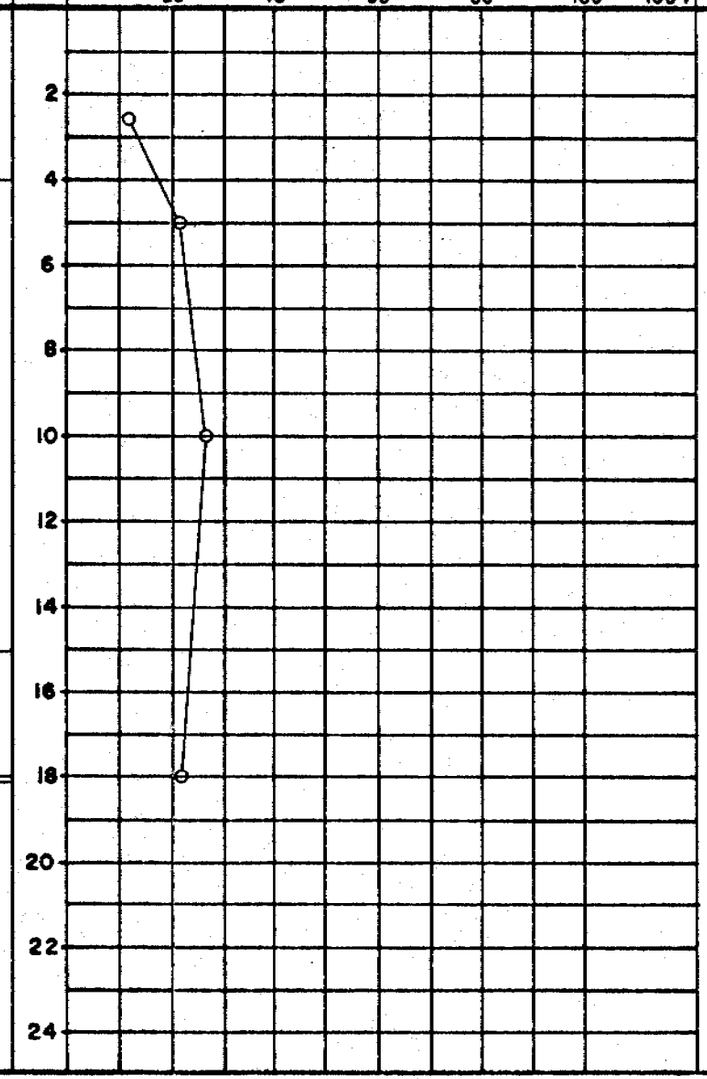
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 77 | CHAINAGE: 3776 + 50 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
653	C	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty	F	NF
4								
6	2							NB
8								
10	3							
12								
14								
16					ML	SILT - Grey, Clayey - Low Plasticity - Trace of Fine Sand	U	Unfrozen
18	4							
20						END OF HOLE 18'		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 77 | CHAINAGE: 3785 + 80 | OFFSET

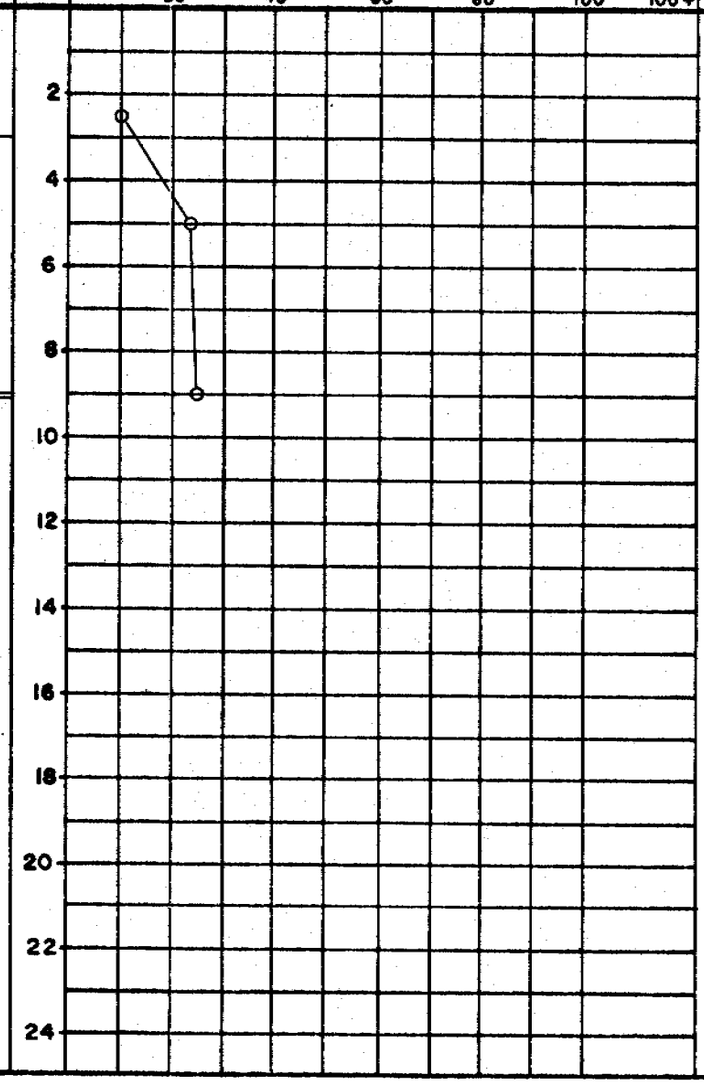
CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
653	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Reddish Brown - Some Silt		NF
4							F	NB
6	2				SM	- Med. Brown - Some silt - Non-Plastic - Trace of Clay		
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
3	14	83	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

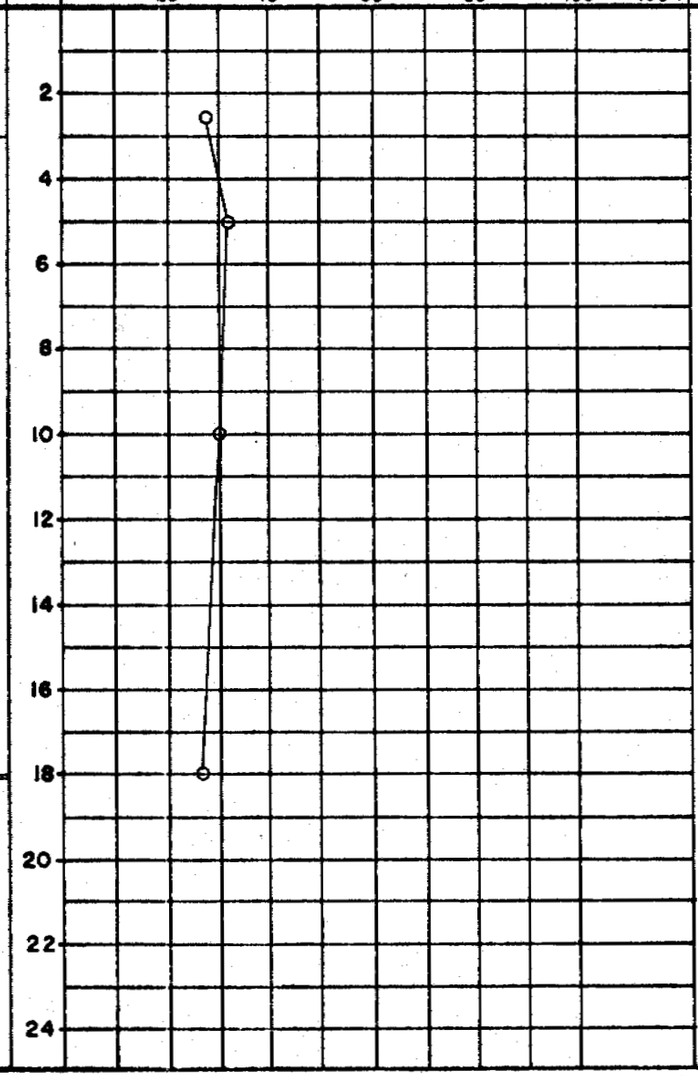
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 77 | CHAINAGE: 3795 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
653	C	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0								
2	1				SM	SAND - Lt. Brown - Silty - Fine		NF
4								
6	2				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Some Clay	F	NB
8								
10	3							
12								
14								
16								
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 76 | CHAINAGE: 3805 + 10 | OFFSET

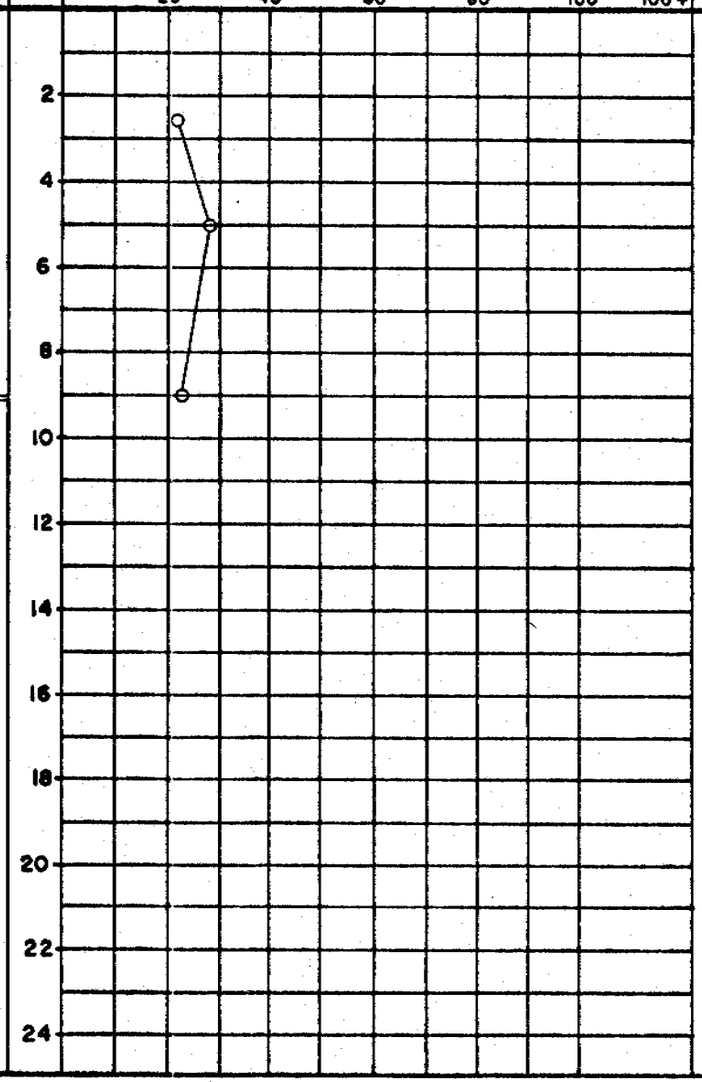
CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
653	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Some Silt and Clay - Fine	F	NB
4	2							
6								
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2	(13)		87	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

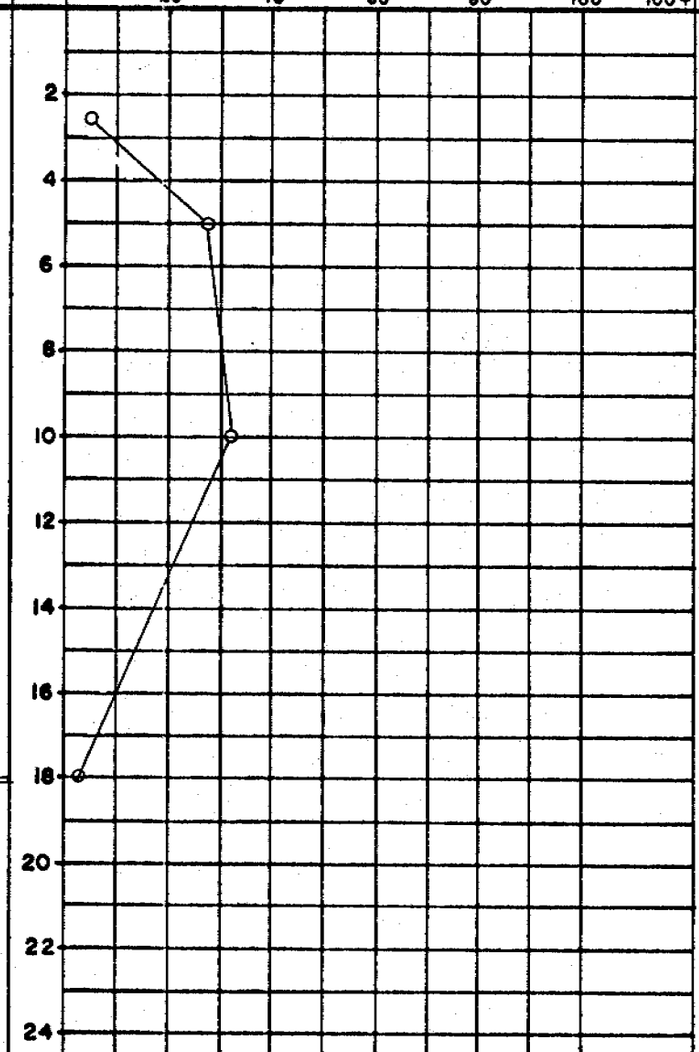
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 77 | CHAINAGE: 3811 + 50 | OFFSET:
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
653	C	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Reddish Brown - Fine - Dense - Some Silt		
4	2					- Greyish Brown - Silty		NF to NB
6								
8					SM		F	
10	3							
12								
14								
16					GW	GRAVEL - Med. Brown Sandy, Well Graded		
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 77 | CHAINAGE: 3818 +45 | OFFSET

CKD: NRM | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
653	C	6

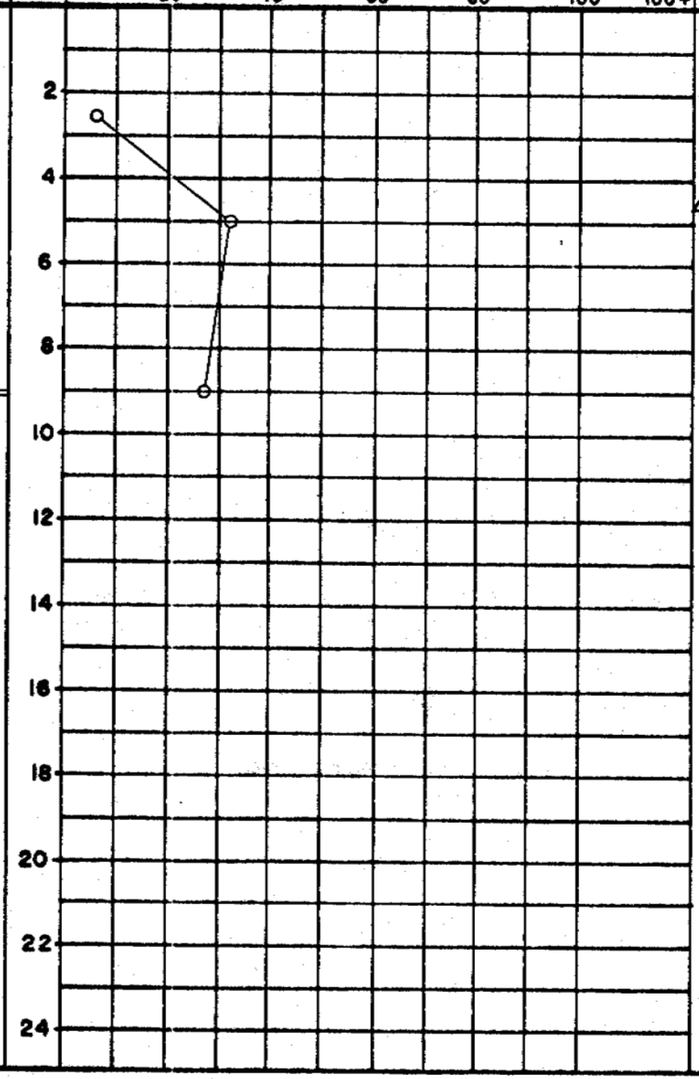
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Reddish Brown - Fine - Dense - Some Silt	F	NF to NB
4	2				ML	SILT - Greyish Brown - Sandy - Trace of Clay		
6								
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	4	63	33	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

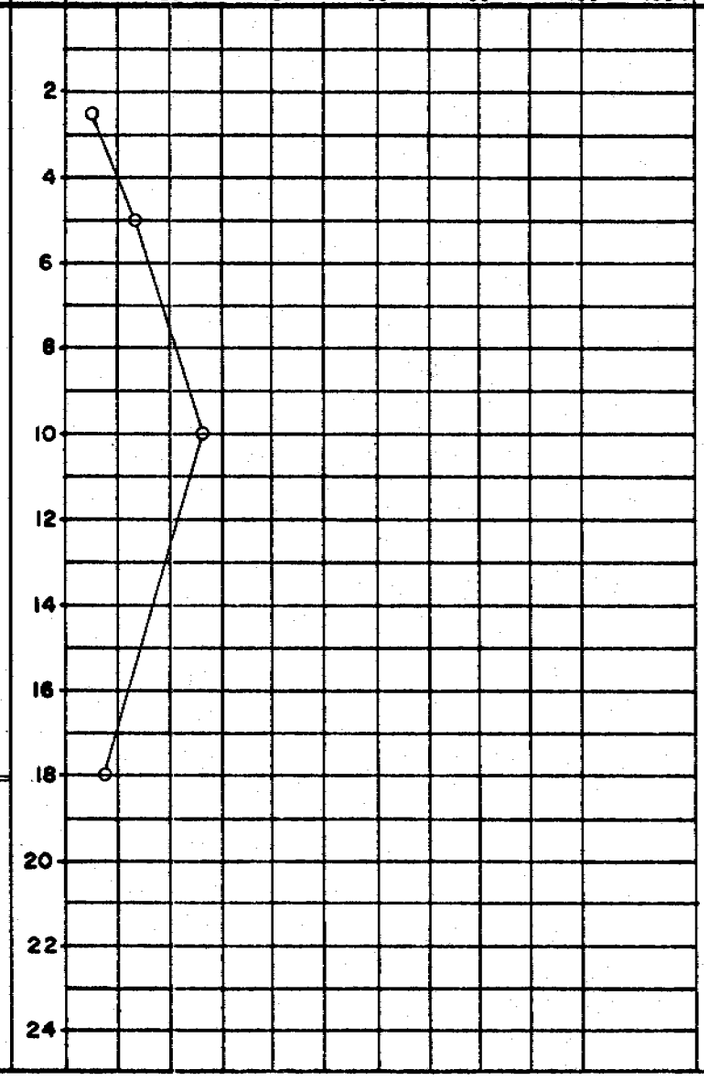
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 77 | CHAINAGE: 3824 + 50 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
653	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Reddish Brown - Fine to Med. - Dense - Clean		
4								
6	2					- Greyish - Silty		NF to NB
8					SM		F	
10	3							
12								
14					GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Dense - Poorly Graded		
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 77 | CHAINAGE: 3832 + 80 | OFFSET

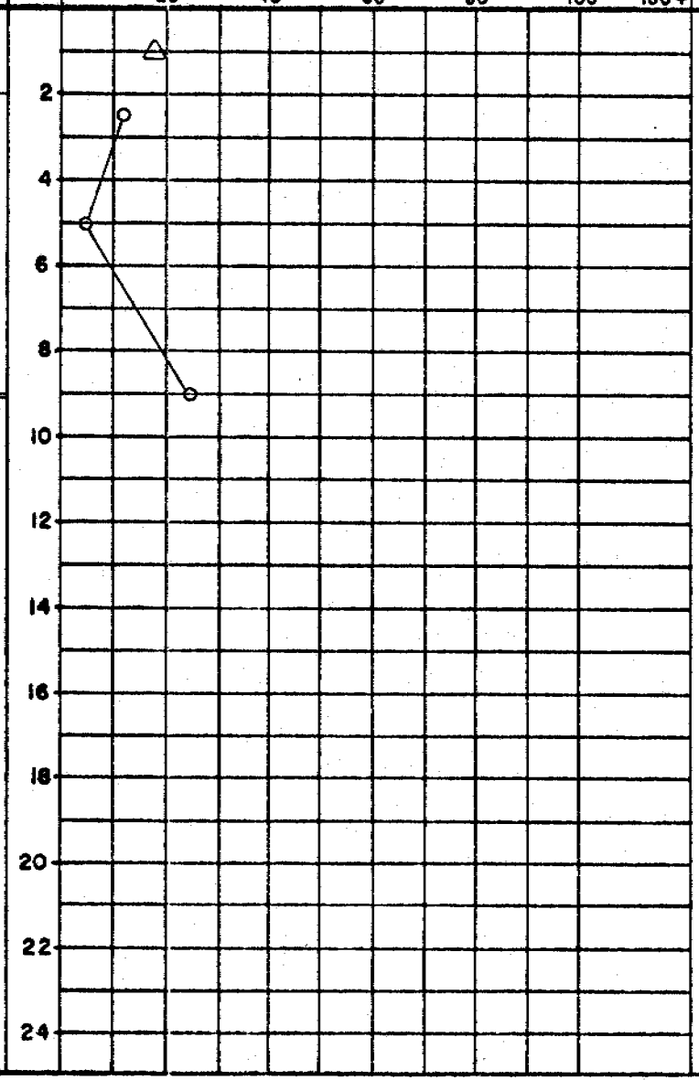
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous		V 15 - 20%
2	1				SP	SAND - Reddish Brown - Clean - Dense - Greyish	F	NF to NB
4								
6	2							
8					SM	- Silty		
10	3					END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

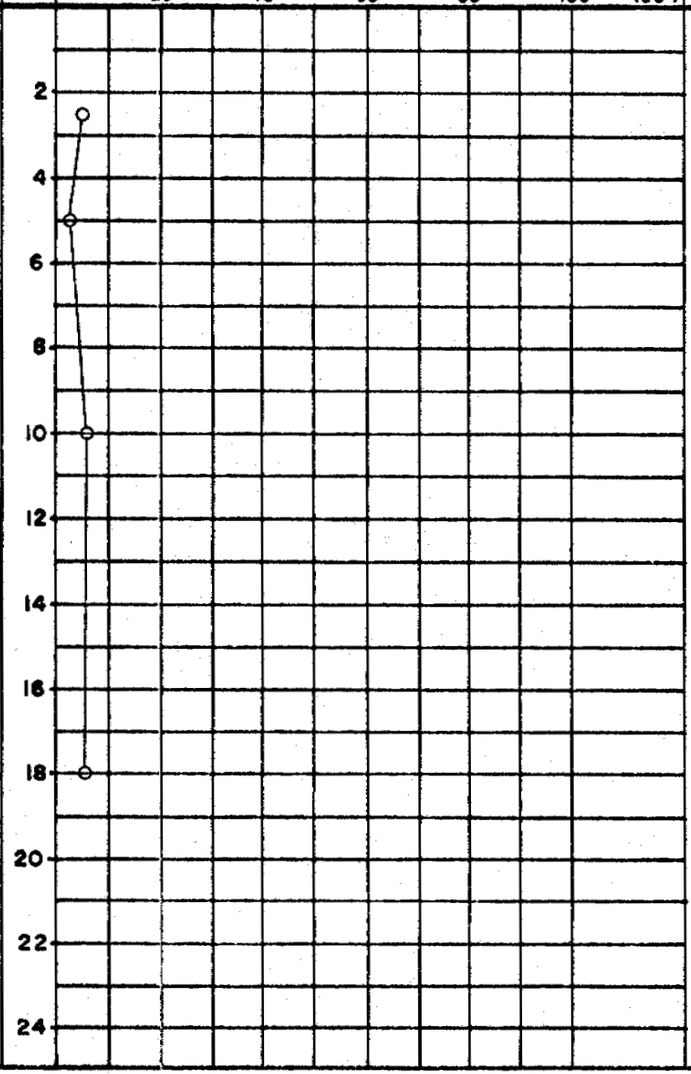
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 76 | CHAINAGE: 3838 + 60 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SW	SAND - Reddish Brown - Coarse - Well Graded		
4								
6	2				SM	- Greyish - Fine - Silty		NF to NB
8						- Clean - Uniform	F	
10	3				SP			
12								
14								
16								
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 76 | CHAINAGE: 2842 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	3

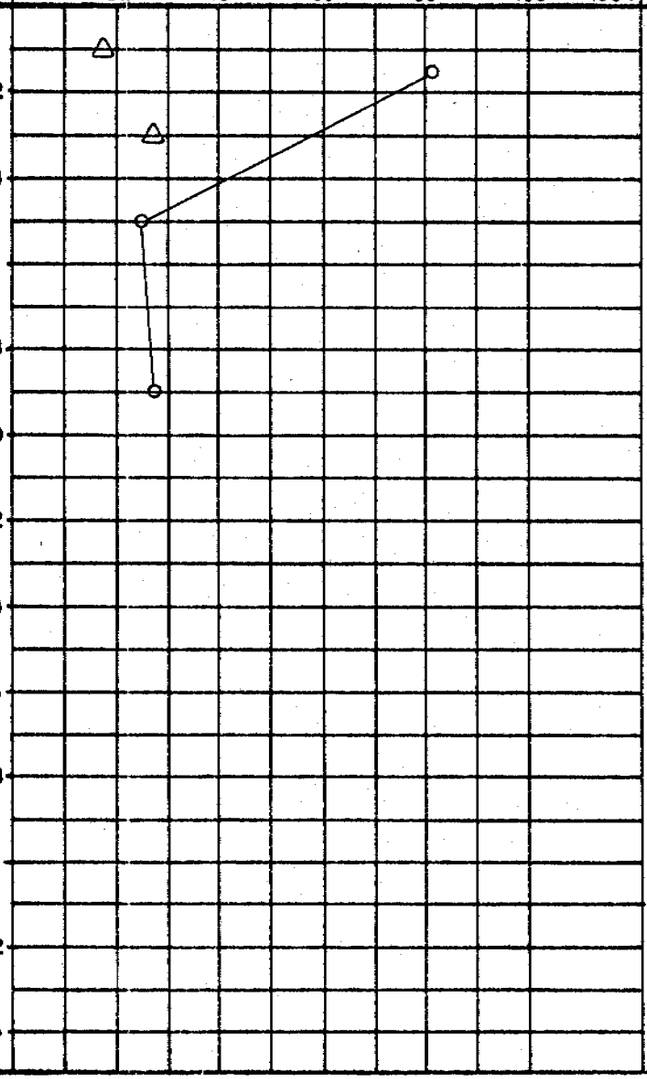
DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous		V 15 - 20%
4					ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity		V 25-30%
6	2				SP	SAND - Greyish Brown - Med. to Fine - Trace of silt	F	NB
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: 423003-29 | CHAINAGE: 3848 + 80 (EST.) | OFFSET

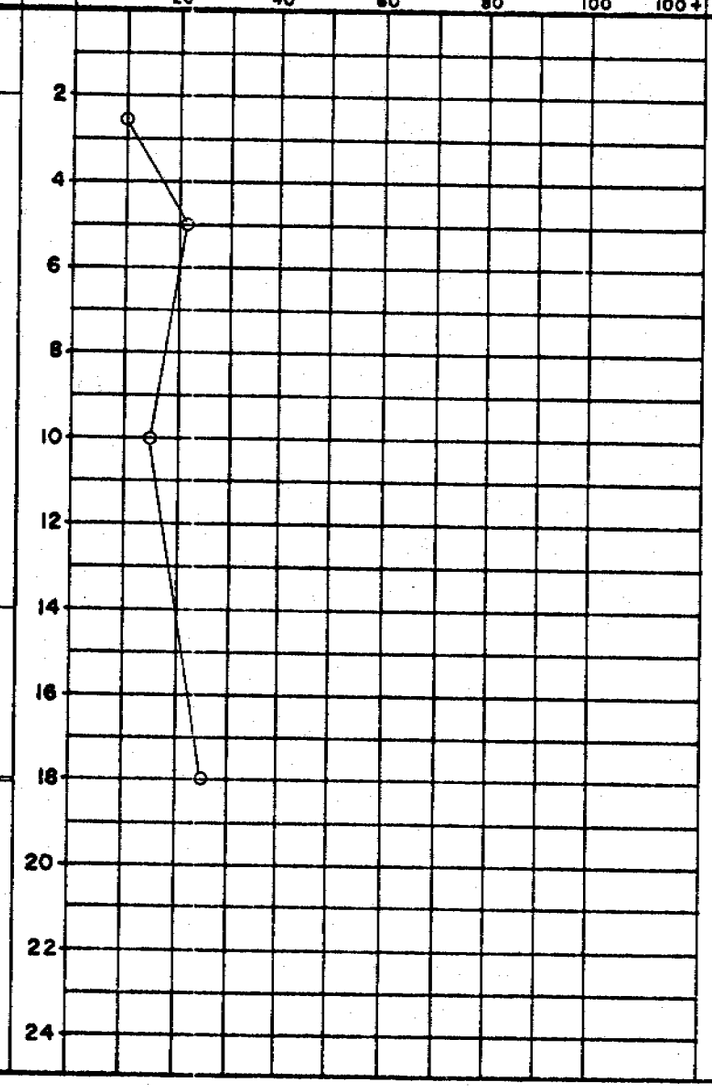
CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Lt. Brown - Silty - Medium Brown - Silty - Some Gravel	F	NF
4	2							NB
6								
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Some Clay - Sandy		
12								
14					SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Med. Grained	U	Unfrozen
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

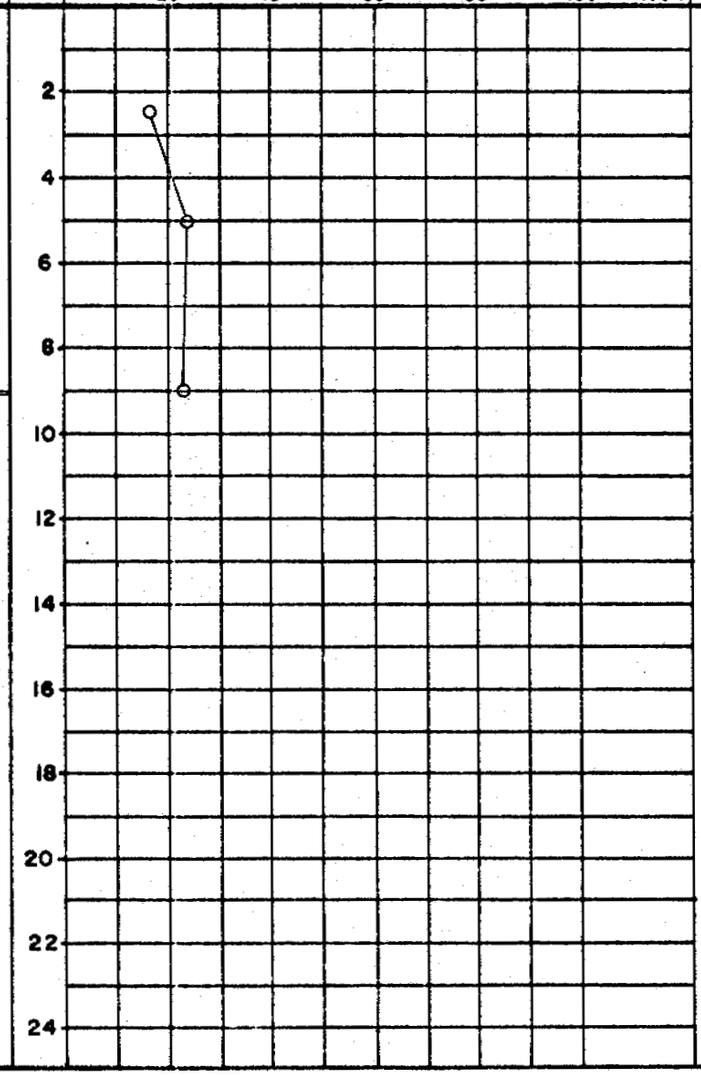
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-29 | CHAINAGE: 3854 + 90 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Medium Grained	F	NB
4	2							
6								
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-30 | CHAINAGE: 3860 + 80 | OFFSET

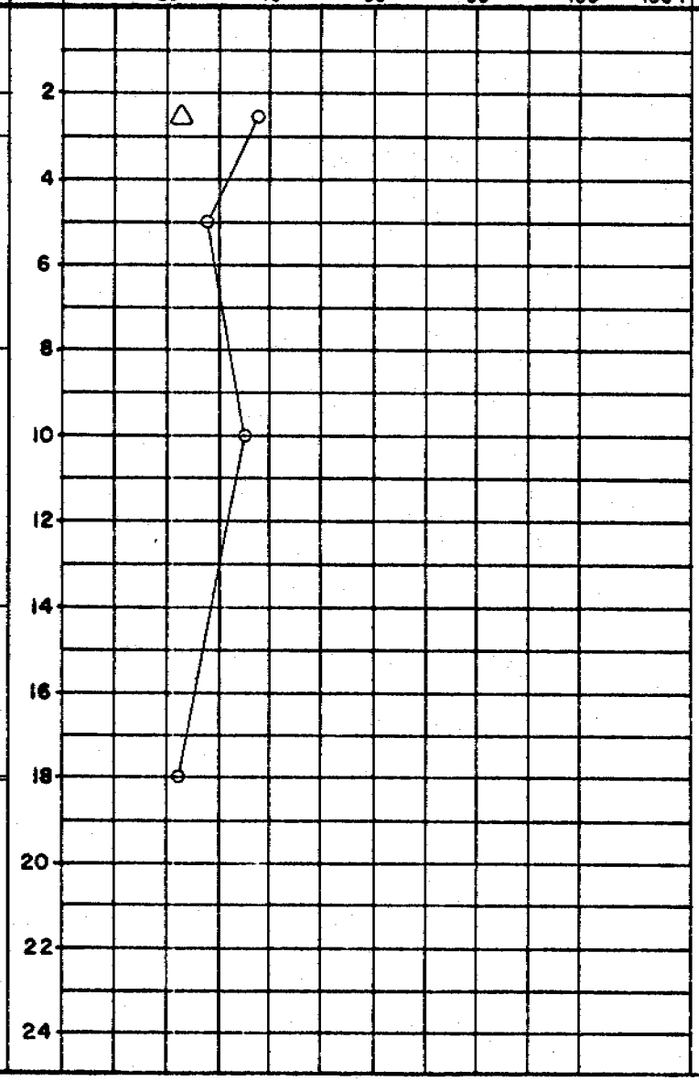
CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2						PEAT - Dark Brown - Fibrous		NB
	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Trace of Clay - Low Plasticity		V- 20-25%
4								NB
	2							
6								
8					ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Clayey - Low Plasticity	F	
10	3							V 1 - 5%
12								
14					ML	- Grey - Some Clay - Low Plasticity		NB
16								
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
7	45	48	0		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

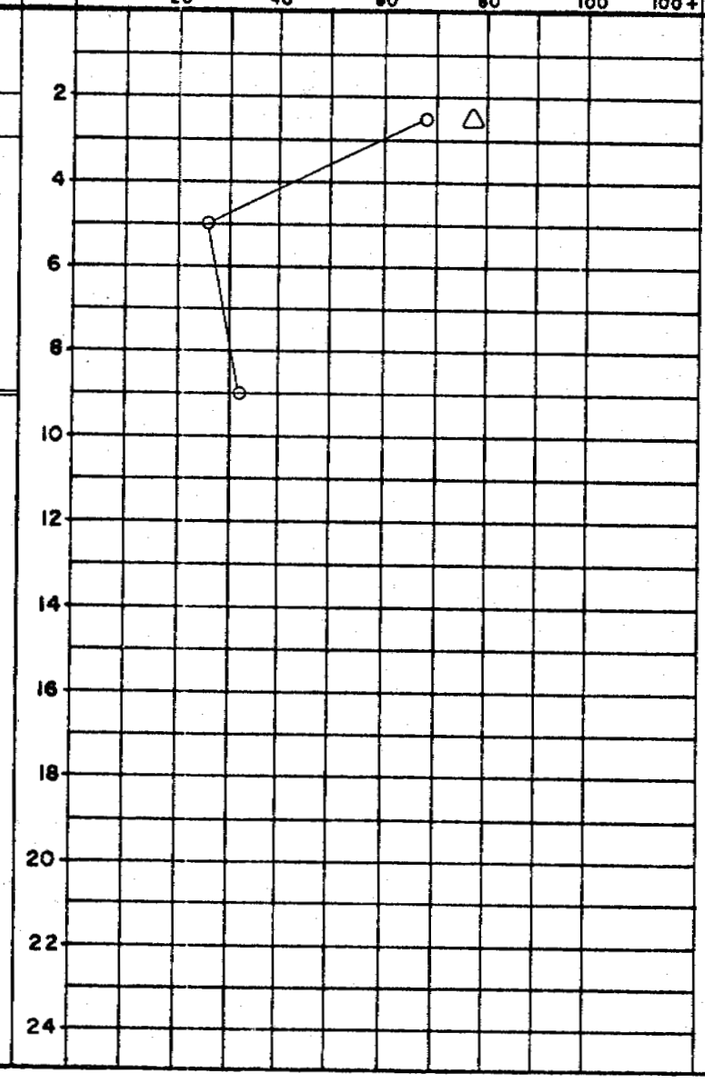
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-30 | CHAINAGE: 3868 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE		
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Dark Brown - Fibrous		NB
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Some Clay - Low Plasticity - Trace of Gravel & Sand	F	V - 75-80%
4	2							NB
6								
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 19/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-30 | CHAINAGE: 3875 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH DY | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

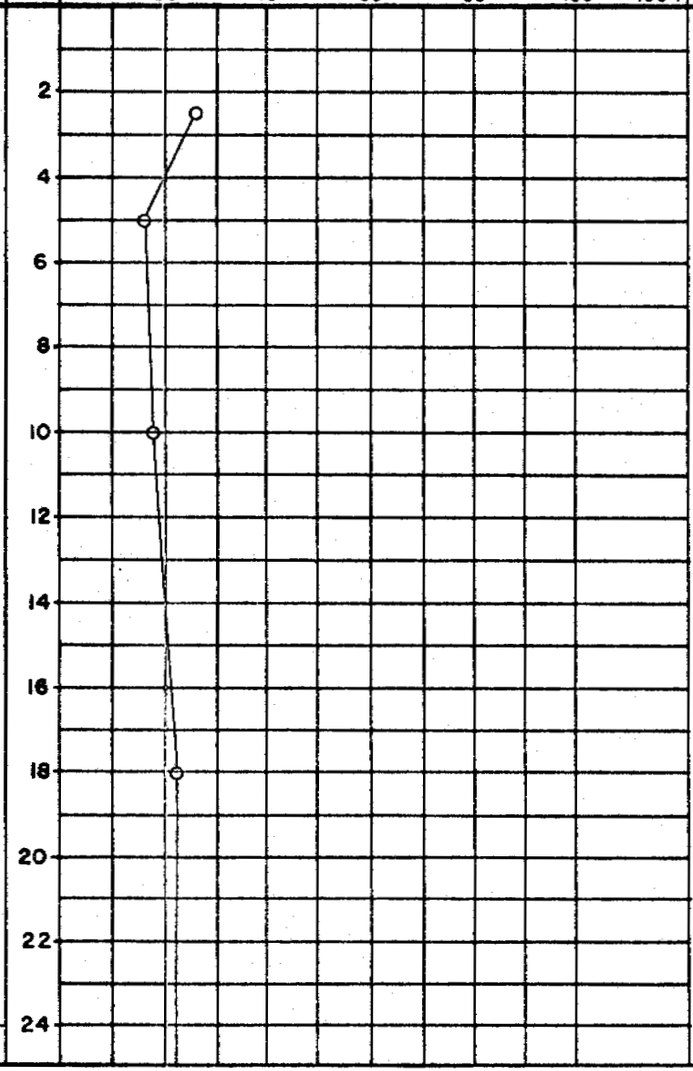
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	8

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty		
4	2				SP	- Med. Brown - Gravelly - Coarse		
6							F	NB
8					ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy		
10	3				to	- Clayey		
12					SM			
14								
16								
18	4					- Very Sandy		
20								
22					ML	SILT - Grey, Clayey - Low Plasticity		
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 19/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-30	CHAINAGE: 3875 + 80	OFFSET
CKD GRG	TECH DY	RIG Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Well Drained	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV.

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	8

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26					ML	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity	F	NB
28	5					END OF HOLE 28'		
30								
32								
34								
36								
38								
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
26						
28						
30						
32						
34						
36						
38						
40						
42						
44						
46						
48						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 30 | CHAINAGE: 3890 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
652	C	9

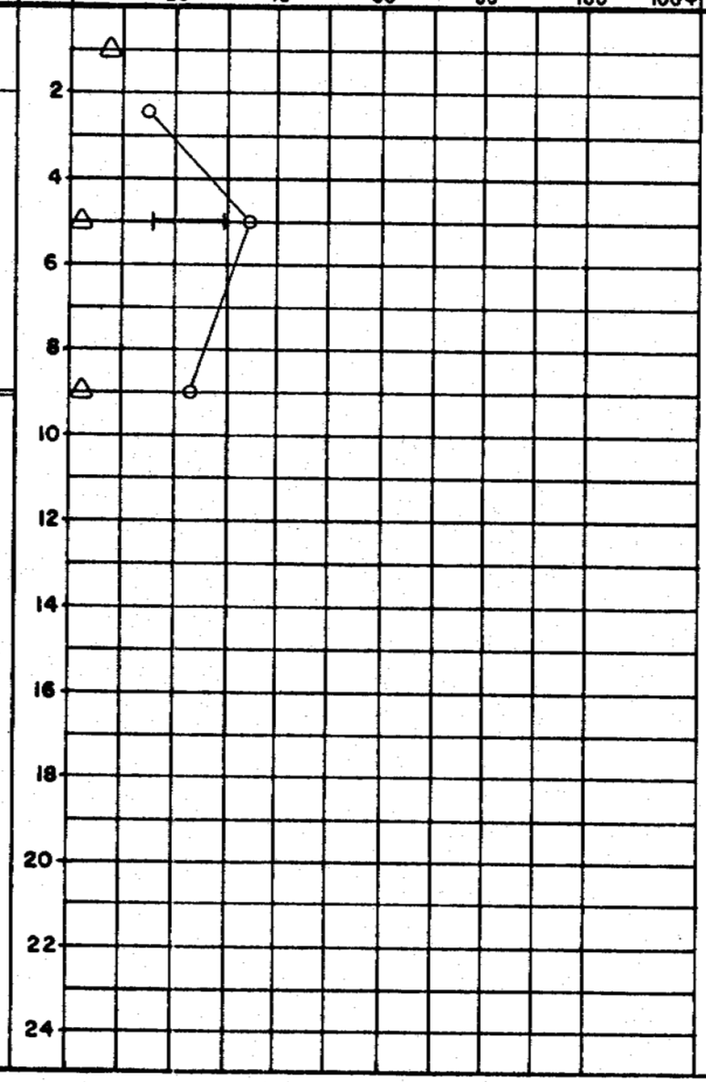
DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous		V 5-10%
4	1				CL	CLAY-SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Pebbly Near 2' - Low Plasticity	F	V: 0 - 5%
6	2							
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
23	53	23	1		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

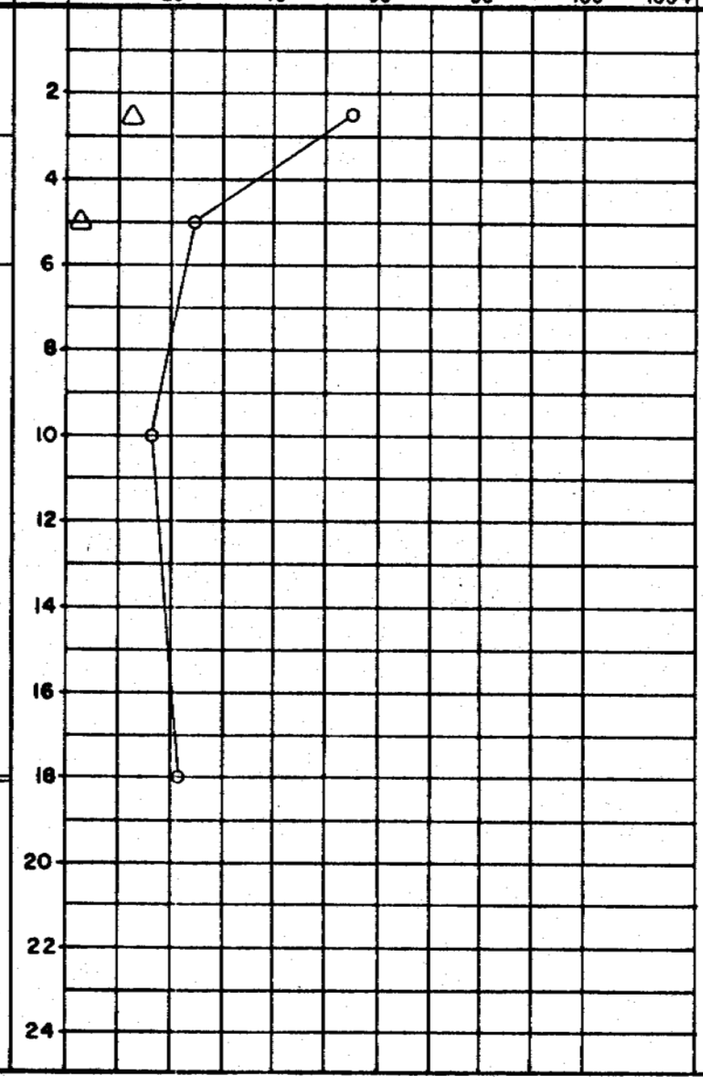
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-30 | CHAINAGE: 3900 + 90 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	ORGANIC SILT - Med. Brown - Some Peat		V 10-15%
4	2				ML	SILT - Clayey - Med Brown - Sandy - Low Plasticity		V 0 - 5%
6					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Silty	F	
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Clayey - Med. Brown - Low Plasticity - Pebbles @ 10'		NB
12								
14								
16						- Grey		
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-30 | CHAINAGE: 3907 + 80 | OFFSET

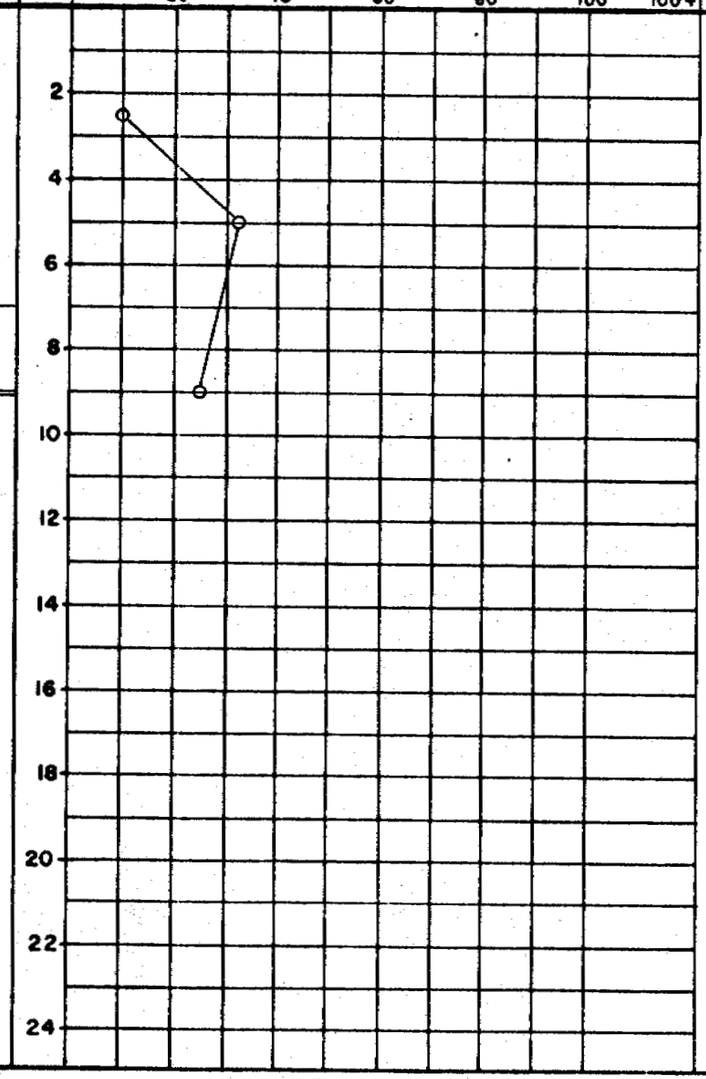
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to NW | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Silty - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense	F	NF to NB
4	2							
6								
8	3				ML	SILT - Clayey, Med. Brown, Some Sand, Low Plasticity		NB
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

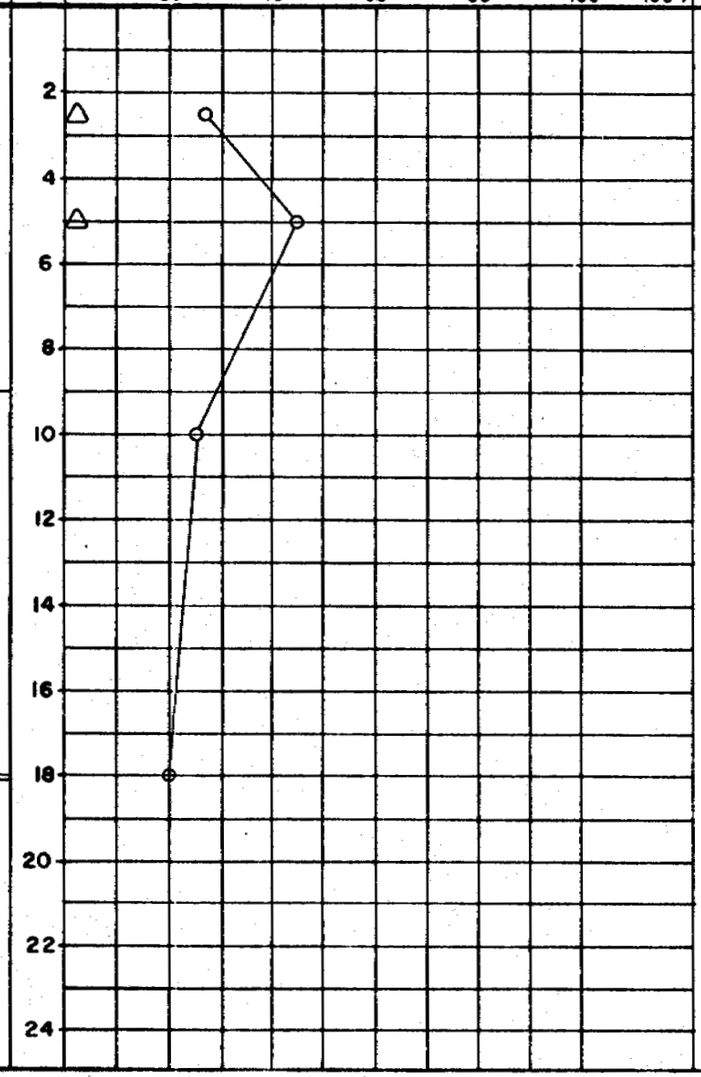
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-30 | CHAINAGE: 3914 + 30 | OFFSET

CKD: NRM | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown (TILL) - Pebbles - Sandy SILT - Low Plasticity		
4	2				CL	CLAY - Brown (TILL) - Non Plastic - Sandy - Trace of Gravel		V- 0-5%
8						- Some Sand		
10	3						F	NB
14								
16					ML	SILT - Grey - Some Clay - Low Plasticity		
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
22	46	24	8		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-31 | CHAINAGE: 3920 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

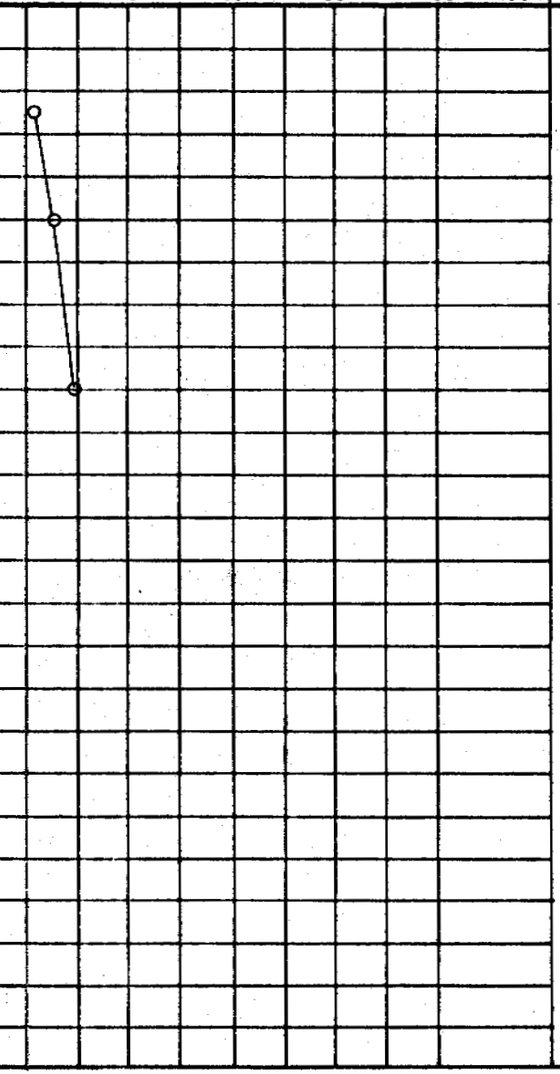
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Some Silt	F	NF to NB
4	2							
6								
8	3				ML	SILT - Med. Brown, Low Plastic, Some Sand		NB
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
2							
4							
6							
8							
10							
12							
14							
16							
18							
20							
22							
24							

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

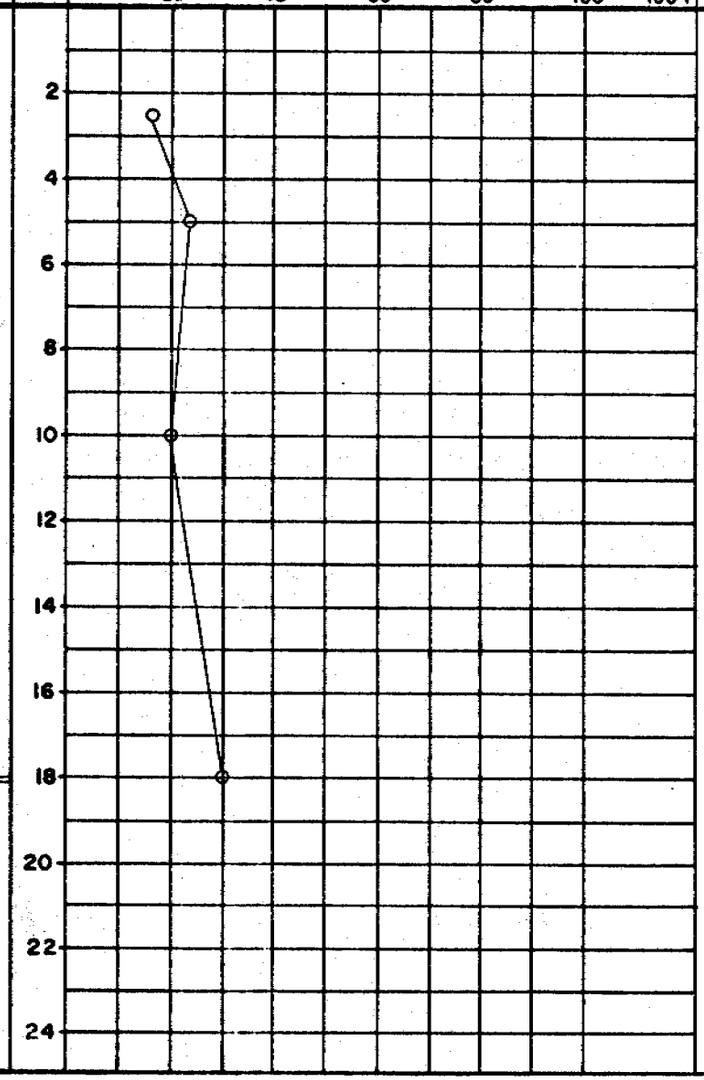
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-31 | CHAINAGE: 3927 + 50 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG. | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Low Plasticity - Coarse Silt to Fine Sand - Some Gravel - Trace of Clay	F	NB
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3					- Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Silty		
12								
14								
16								
18	4					SILT - Grey, Low Plasticity		
20						END OF HOLE 18'		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		
	7	28	53	12		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

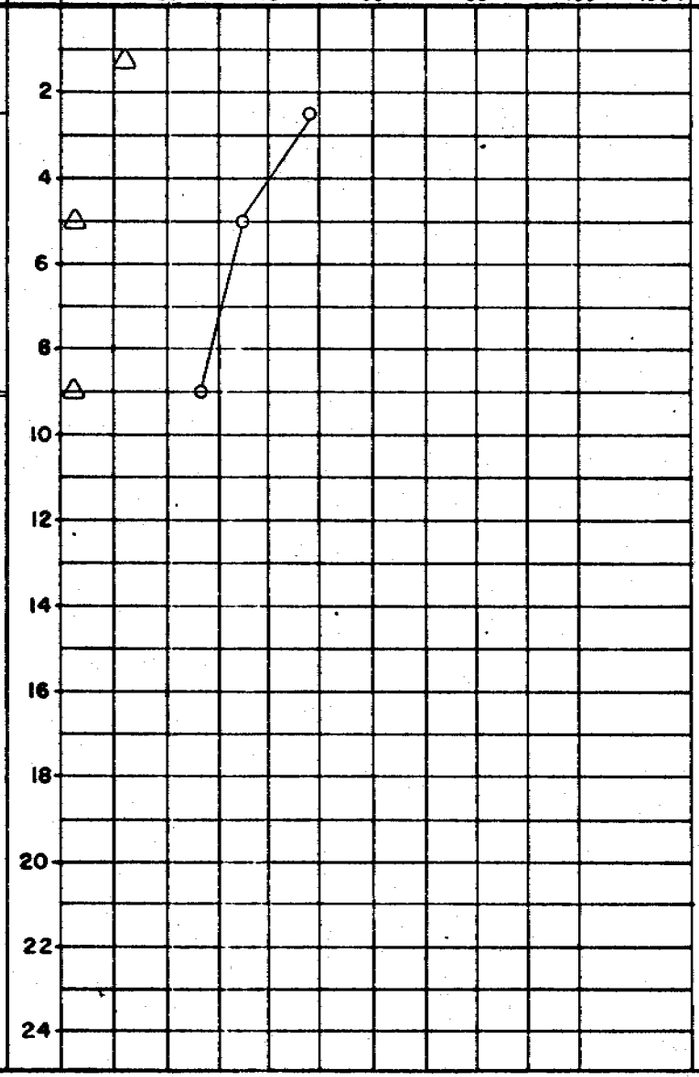
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-31 | CHAINAGE: 3933 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous		V- 10-15%
4	2				CL	CLAY - Grey, SILT Low Plasticity	F	V- 0-5%
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-31 | CHAINAGE: 3940 + 50 | OFFSET

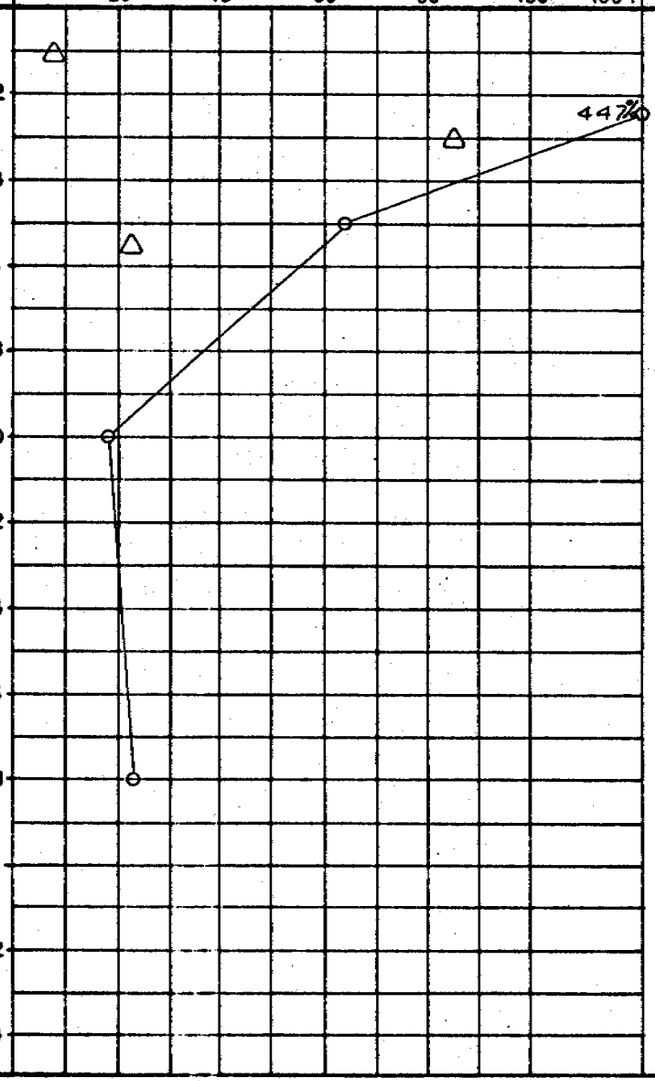
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT to OL	PEAT - Black Fibrous - Silty		V~ 5-10%
								V~ 80-90%
4	2					- Some Sand		V ~ 20-25%
6								
8					ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Clayey, Sandy - Non Plastic	F	NB
10	3							
12								
14								
16					CI	CLAY - Grey - Med. Plasticity - Some Silt		
18	4							
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

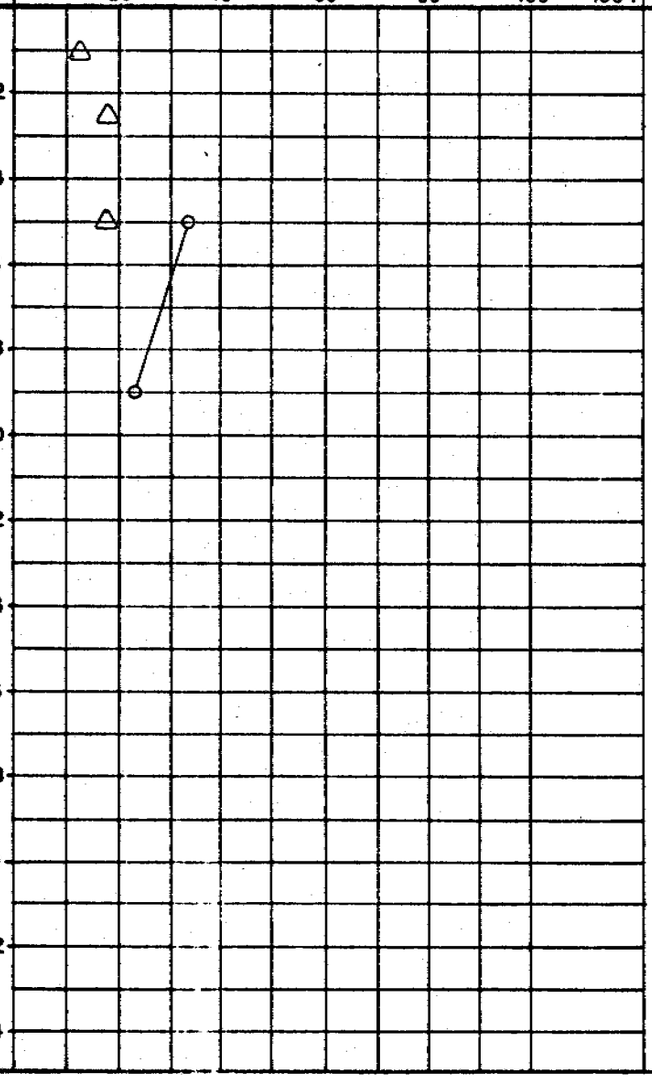
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-31 | CHAINAGE: 3946 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	C	8

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous		V - 10-15%
2	1				CL	CLAY - Med. Brown, SILT Low Plasticity	F	V - 15-20%
4	2							
6								
8	3							NB
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-32 | CHAINAGE: 3951 + 80 (EST.) | OFFSET

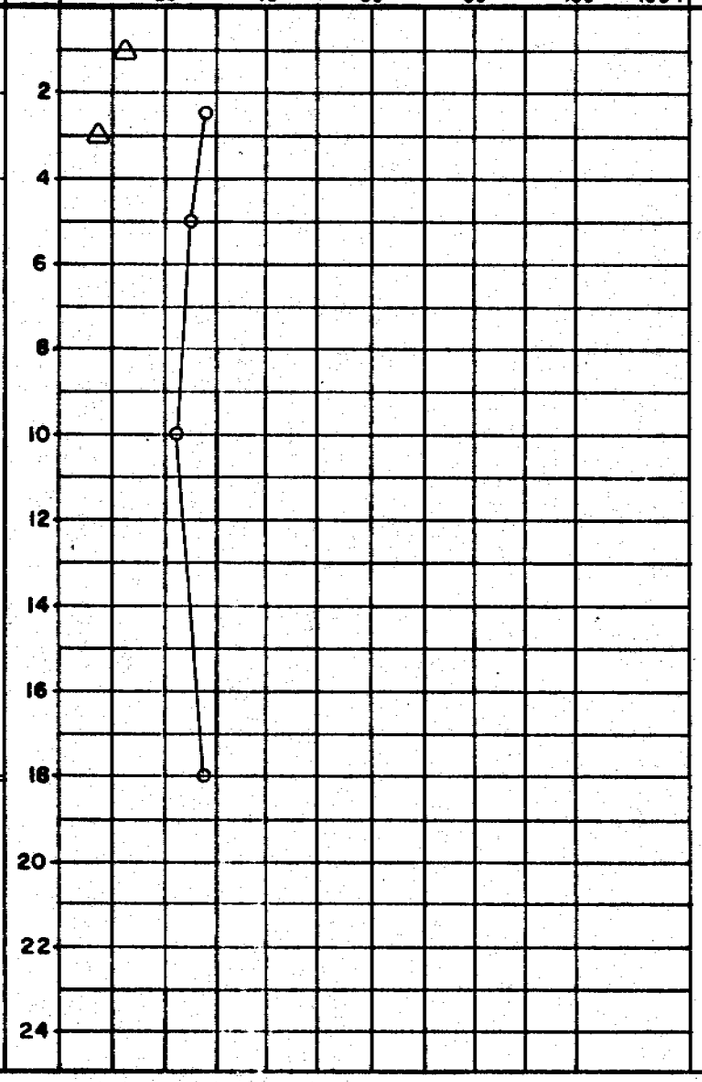
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous	F	V ÷ 10-15%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Clayey - Low Plasticity - Trace of Fine Sand		V - 5-10%
4	2							
6								
8					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense, Fine - Silty		
10	3				ML	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity		NB
12								
14								
16								
18	4					END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES. LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

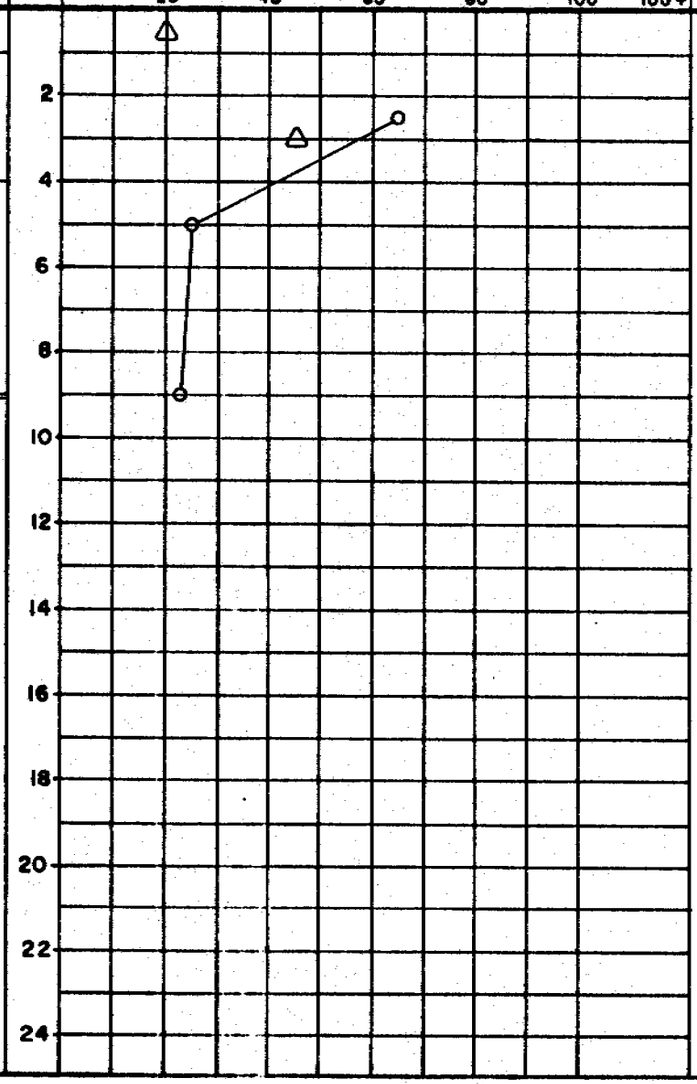
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-32 | CHAINAGE: 3958 + 60 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
					PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous	F	V= 15-20%
2	1				CL	CLAY - Med. Brown SILT - Low Plasticity - Some sand		V= 40-50%
4	2							NB
6					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine to Med. - Dense - Silty		
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
23	63	14	-		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

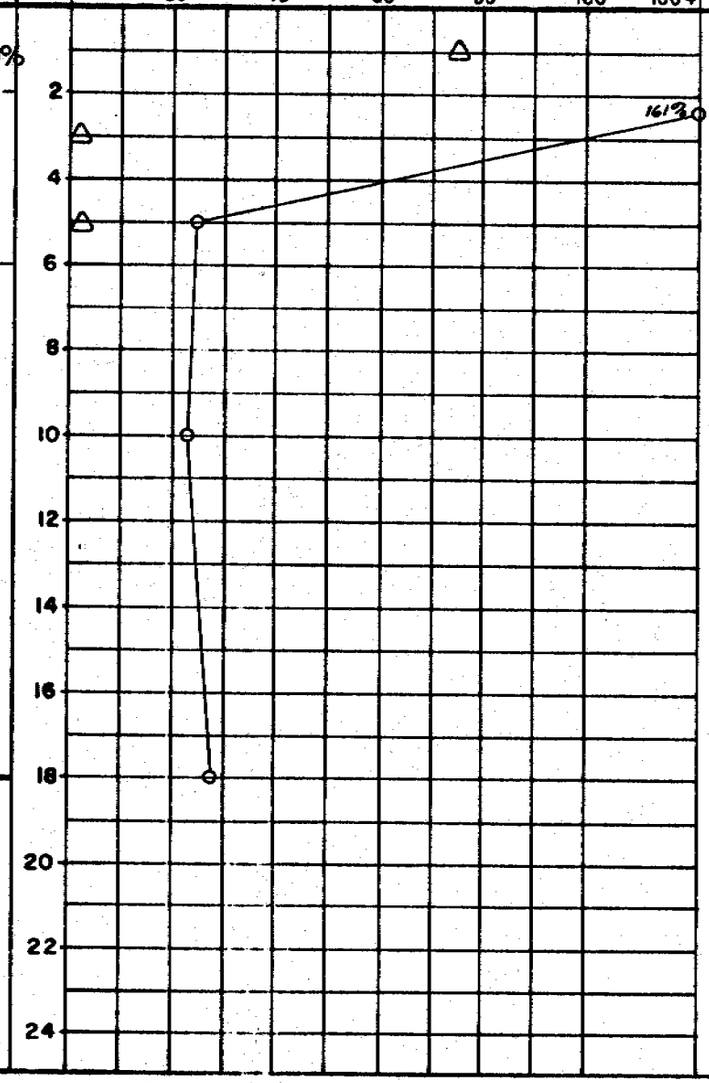
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-32 | CHAINAGE: 3965 + 80 | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S.W. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE		
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous - Silty		V:- 70-80%
2	1				CL	CLAY - Med. Brown - Silty - Low Plasticity		V:- 0-5%
4	2							
6								
8					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Dense - Silty	F	NB
10	3							
12								
14								
16								
18	4				ML	SILT - Grey, Some Clay, Low Plasticity		
						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-32 | CHAINAGE: 3972 + 80 | OFFSET:

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	4

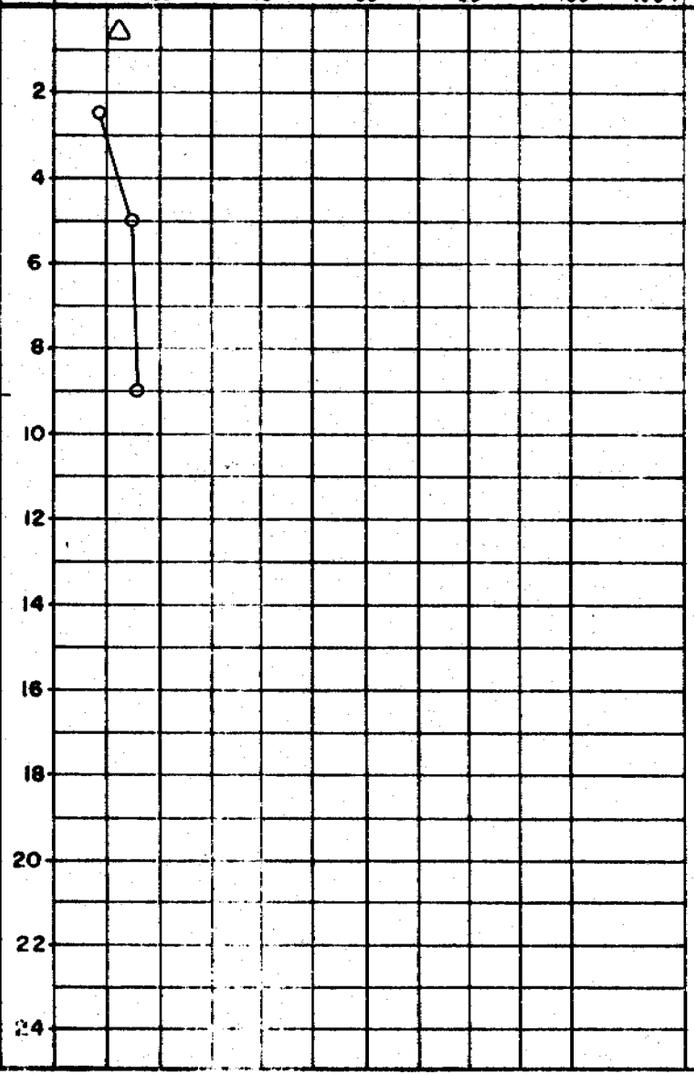
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
					PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous		V 10-15%
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense - Fine	F	NF to NB
6	2				SW	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense - Well Graded - Gravelly - Trace of Silt		
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
(4)		64	32		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

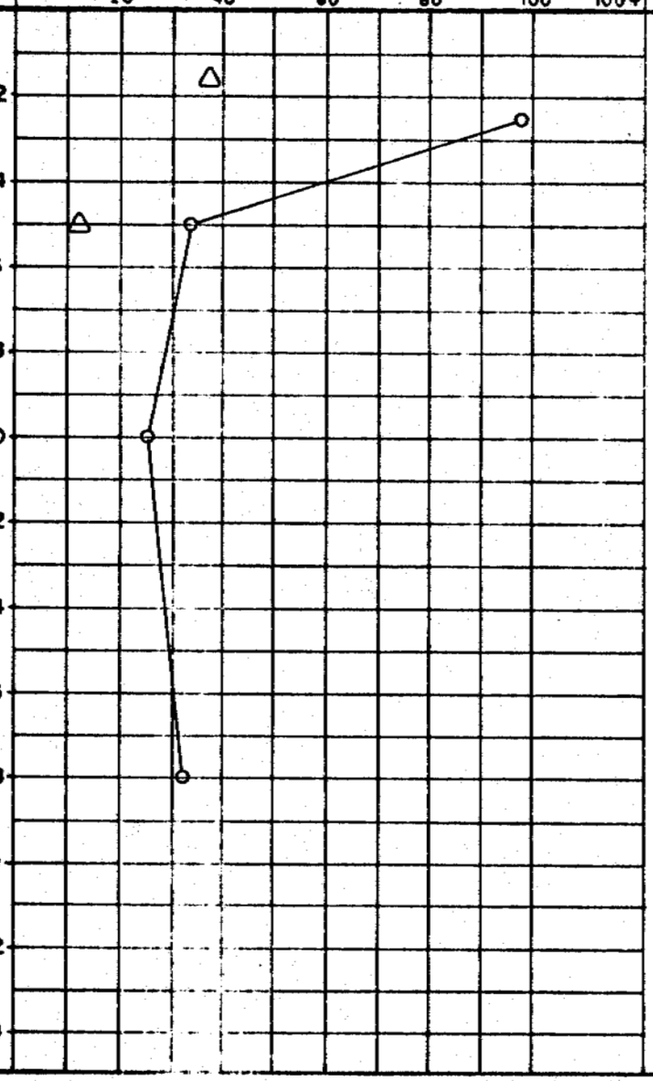
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32	CHAINAGE: 3979 + 20	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0–2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Silty	F	V. 35–40%
2–4								
4–6	2					CLAY - Med. Brown SILT - Some sand - Low Plasticity		V. 10–15%
6–8								
8–10					CL			
10–12	3							NB
12–14								
14–16								
16–18	4							
18–20						END OF HOLE 18'		
20–22								
22–24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3785 + 90 | OFFSET

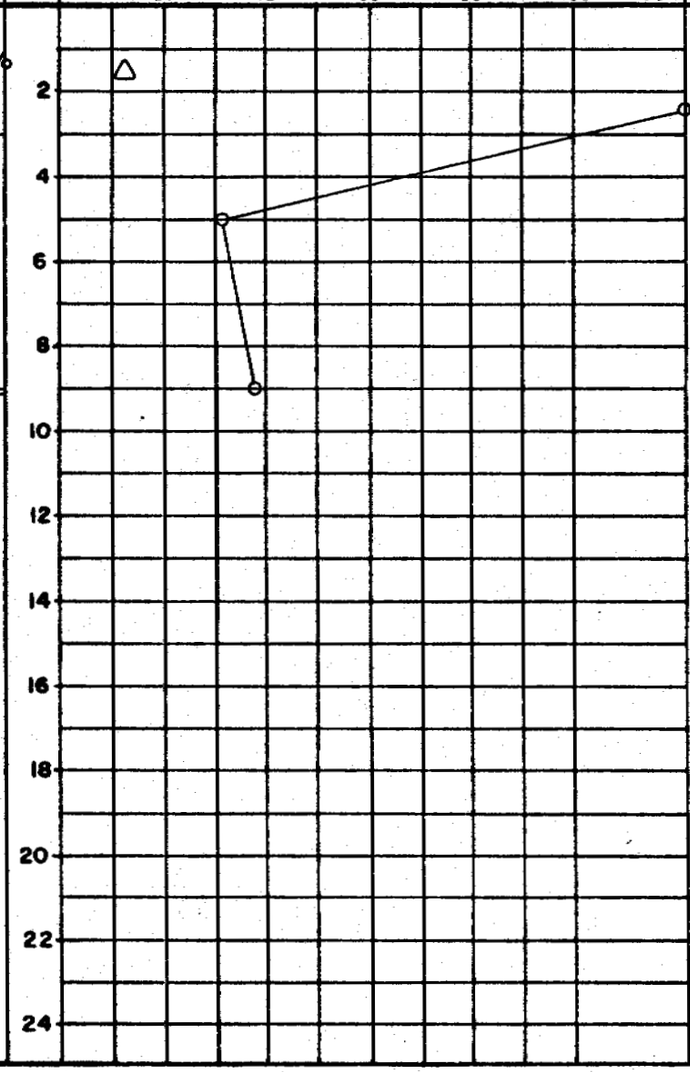
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous - Silty		V - 10-15%
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense - Silty - Fine to Coarse	F	NF to NB
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

MVPL19

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3992 + 40 | OFFSET

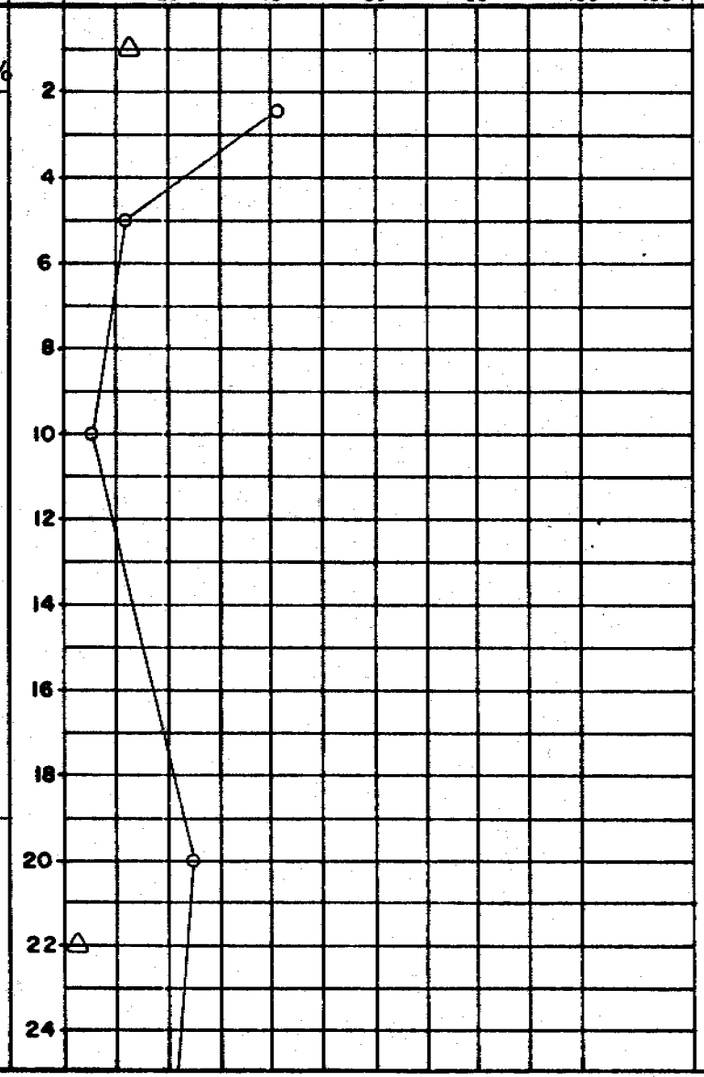
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL19

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	7

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT - Black - Sandy - Fibrous		V- 10-15%
4	2				SM	SAND - Med. Greyish Brown - Silty, Fine		
6								
8								
10	3				GW	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Well Graded - Dense	F	NB
12								
14	4							
16					ML CL	SILT - Grey, some clay - Trace of sand - Low Plasticity		
18								
20	5							V- 0-5%
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 21/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3992 + 40 | OFFSET
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Texoma | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL19

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				ML CL	SILT - Same	F to U	NB to Unfrozen
30	7							
36						END OF HOLE 36'		

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)
PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+
DEPTH (FEET): 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

North Bank of Oscar Creek

Hole terminated @ 36' drill bit mudded up.

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

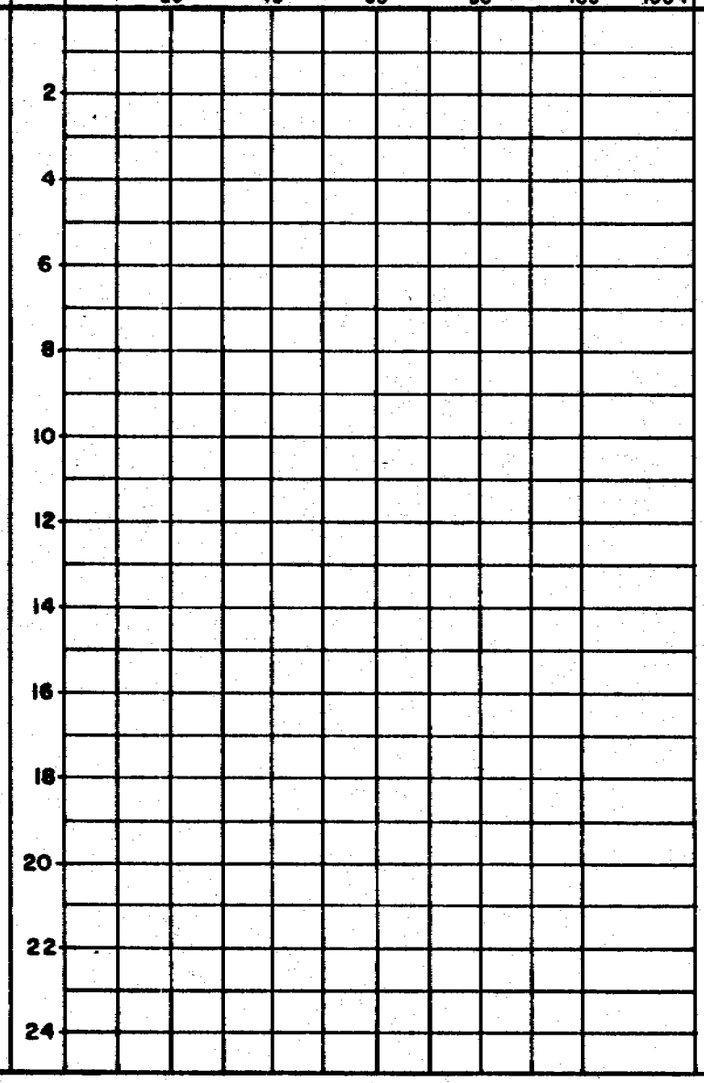
DWN:	FIELD ENG:	DATE DRILLED:	AIRPHOTO NO:	CHAINAGE:	OFFSET
CKD:	TECH:	RIG:	SURFACE DRAINAGE:	VEGETATION:	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
649	C	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2						Not Drilled		
4								
6								
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

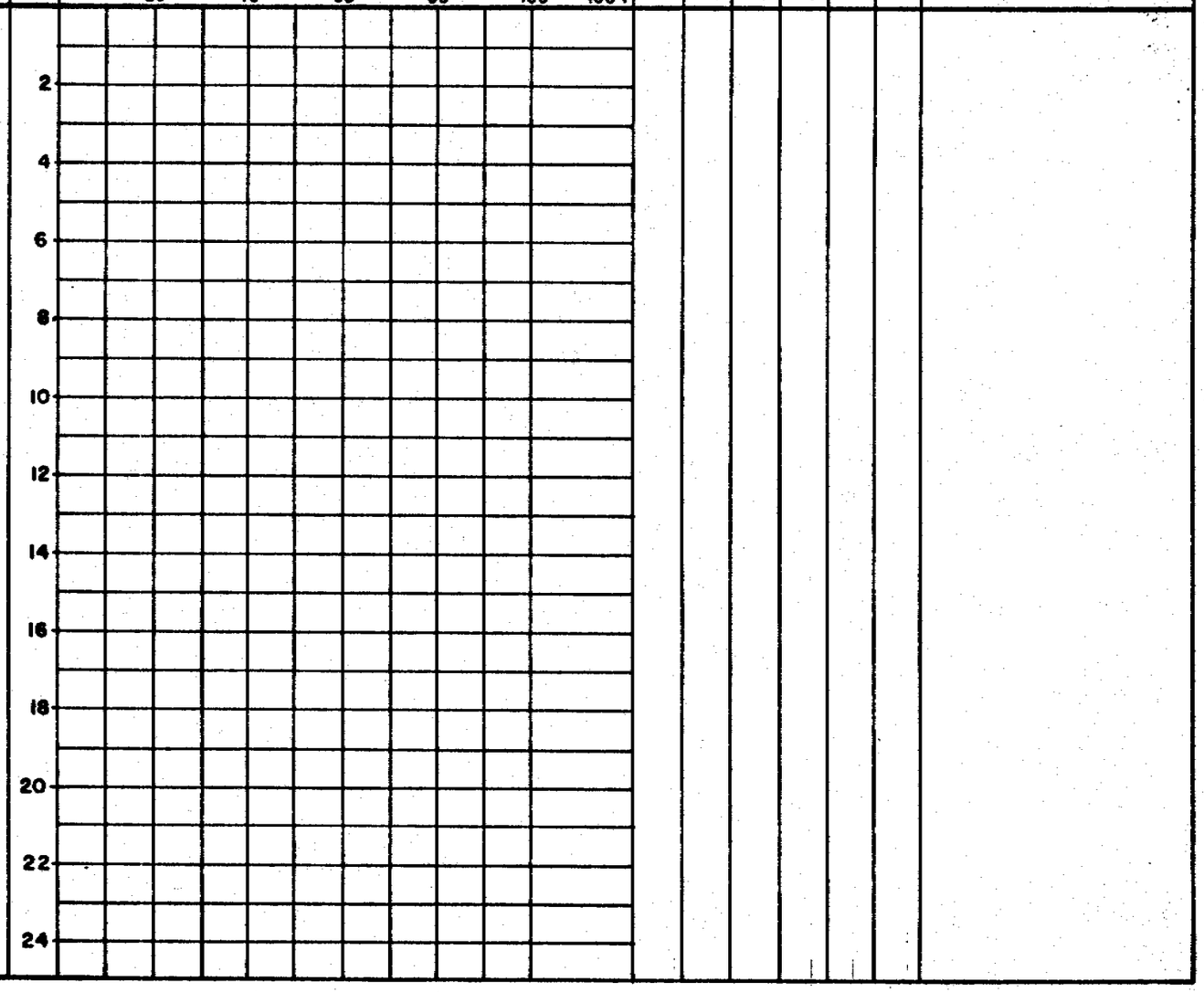
DWN:	FIELD ENG:	DATE DRILLED:	AIRPHOTO NO:	CHAINAGE:	OFFSET
CKD:	TECH:	RIG:	SURFACE DRAINAGE:	VEGETATION:	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
649	C	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2						Not Drilled		
4								
6								
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

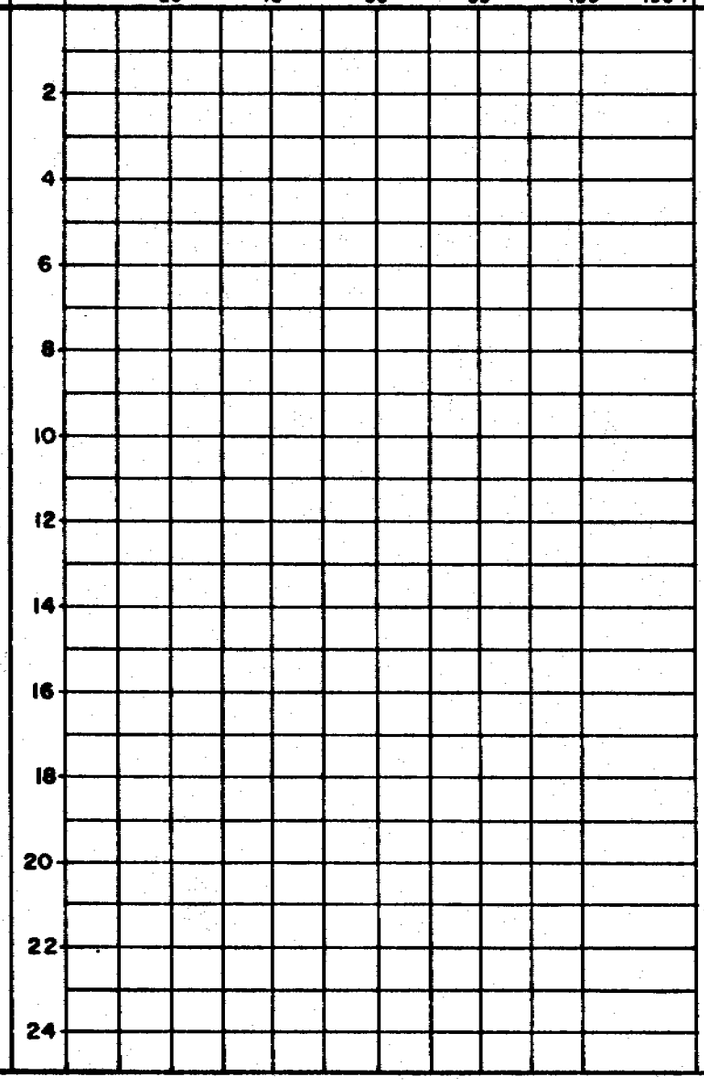
DWN:	FIELD ENG:	DATE DRILLED:	AIRPHOTO NO:	CHAINAGE:	OFFSET
CKD	TECH	RIG:	SURFACE DRAINAGE:	VEGETATION:	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
649	C	3

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2						Not Drilled		
4								
6								
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN:	FIELD ENG:	DATE DRILLED:	AIRPHOTO NO:	CHAINAGE:	OFFSET
CKD:	TECH:	RIG:	SURFACE DRAINAGE:	VEGETATION:	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
649	C	4

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
2						Not Drilled			2						
4									4						
6									6						
8									8						
10									10						
12									12						
14									14						
16									16						
18									18						
20									20						
22									22						
24									24						

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT ⟷ LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN:	FIELD ENG:	DATE DRILLED:	AIRPHOTO NO:	CHAINAGE:	OFFSET
CKD:	TECH:	RIG:	SURFACE DRAINAGE:	VEGETATION:	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
649	C	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2						Not Drilled		
4								
6								
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

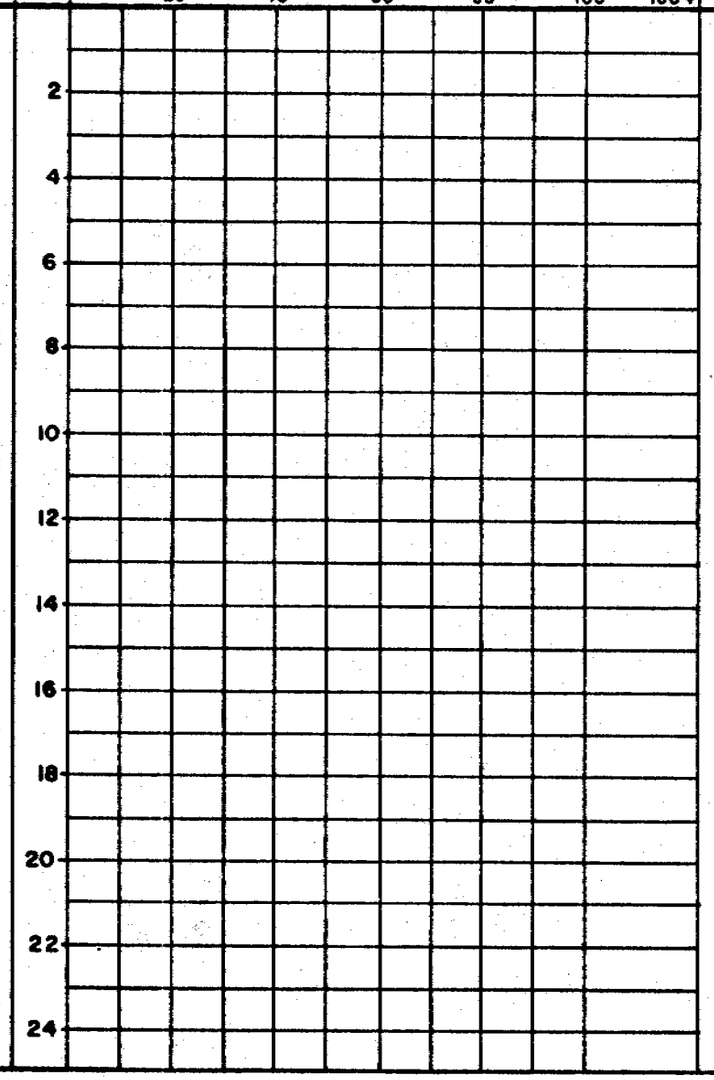
DWN:	FIELD ENG:	DATE DRILLED:	AIRPHOTO NO:	CHAINAGE:	OFFSET
CKD	TECH:	RIG:	SURFACE DRAINAGE:	VEGETATION:	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
649	C	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2						Not Drilled		
4								
6								
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 4/3/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 33 | CHAINAGE: 4004 + 00 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: TJ | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to Creek | VEGETATION: Dense Spruce 30 - 35' | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

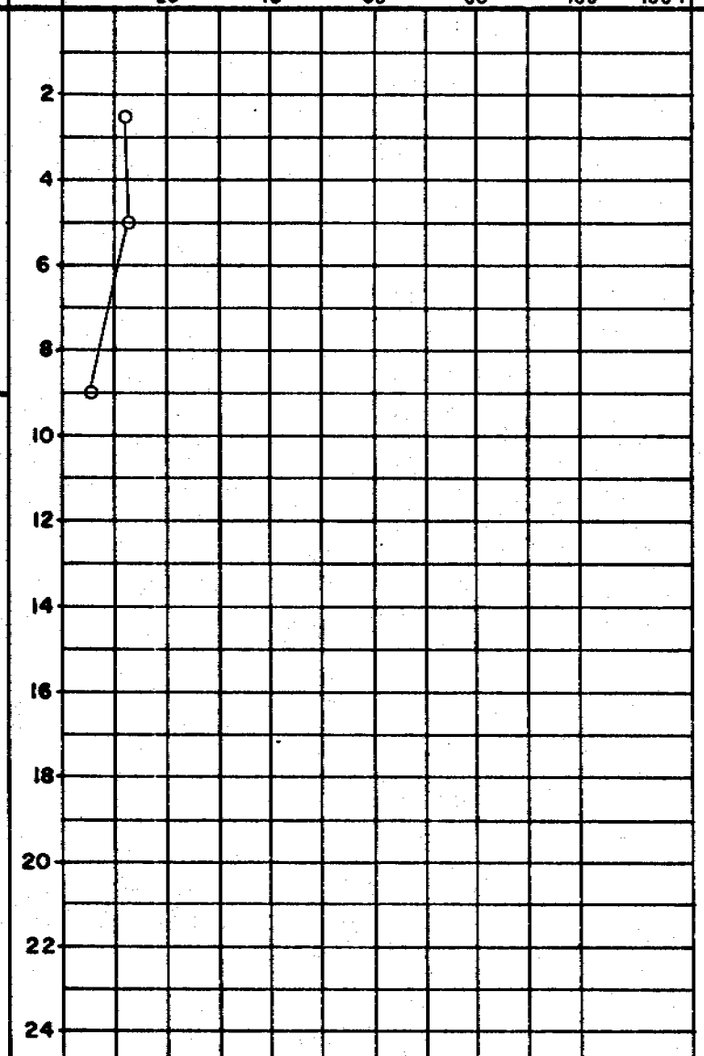
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
649	C	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SW	SAND - Lt. Brown - Some silt - Some Gravel & Cobble	F	NB
6	2				GP	GRAVEL - Lt. Brown - Dense - Med. - Fine		
8	3							
10						END OF HOLE 9'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		
	(17)	66	17			

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 24/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 64 | CHAINAGE: 3153 + 00 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Creek Bed | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

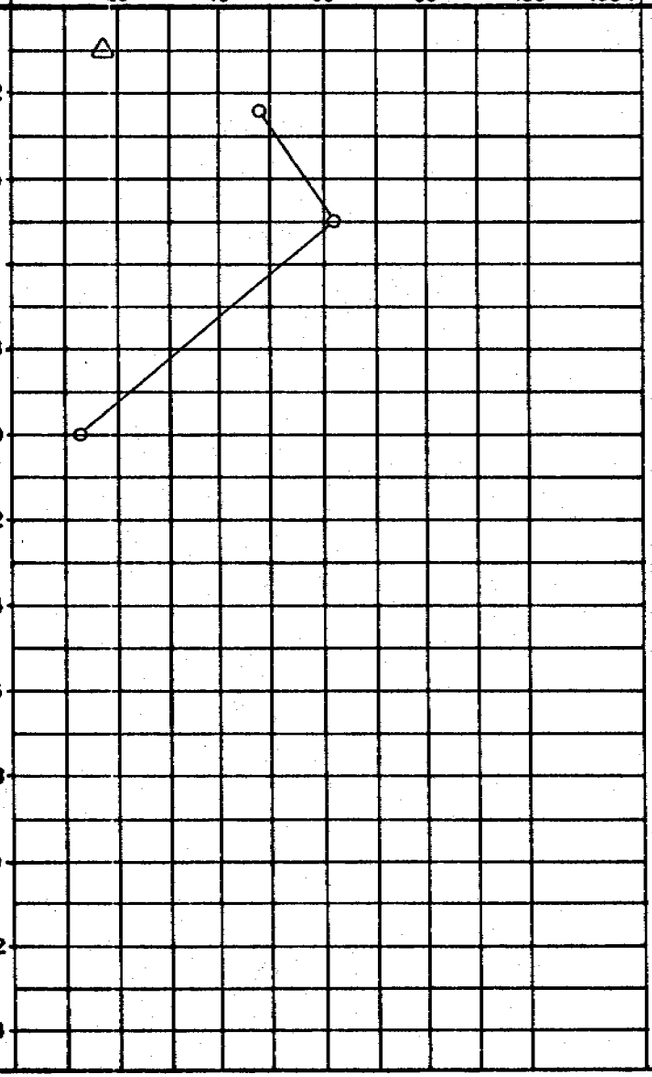
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					PT	PEAT - Black - Silty, Clayey	F	V- 15-20%
4	1							
6	2				CL	CLAY - Dk. Brown to Black - Silty - Low to Med. Plastic - Organics Near Top	U	Unfrozen
8								
10	3					- Silty Sand, Some Gravel		
12						END OF HOLE 10'		
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Stopped hole at 10' because of sloughing

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

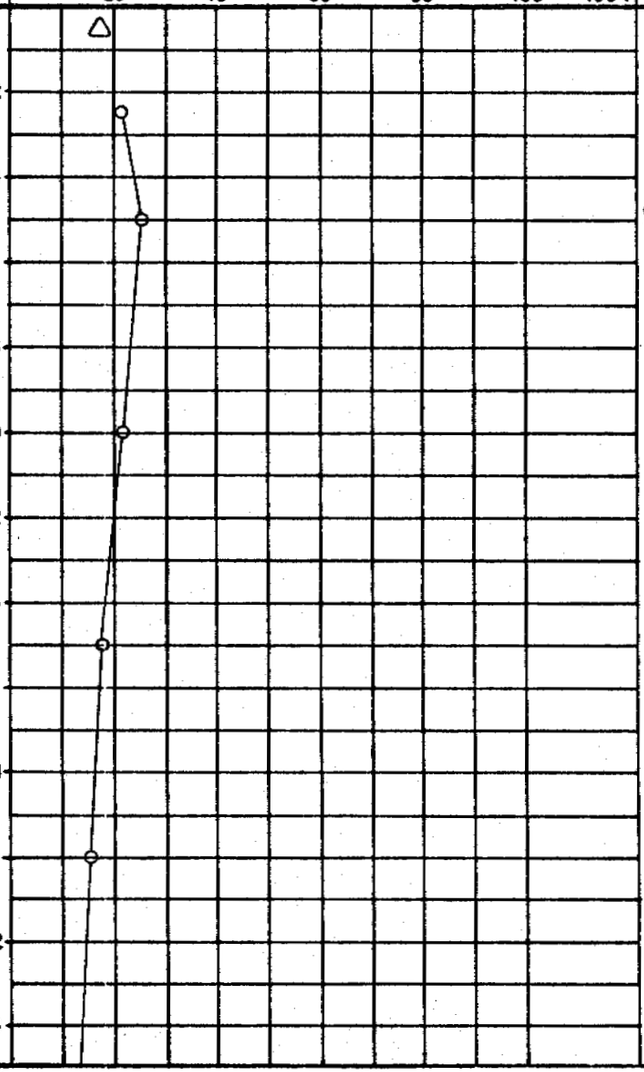
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 24/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 62	CHAINAGE: 3182 + 75	OFFSET
CKD G.R.G.	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL15

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	S	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
					PT	PEAT - Black Fibrous		V = 15-20%
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense - Uniform - Trace of clay and gravel		NF to NB
4	2							
6								
8					SP	- Clean - Med. to Coarse - Grey	F	
10	3							
12								
14	4							NF
16								
18								
20	5				CL	CLAY (TILL) - Grey - Silty - Low Plasticity - Some Coarse Sand		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
9	36	53	2		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

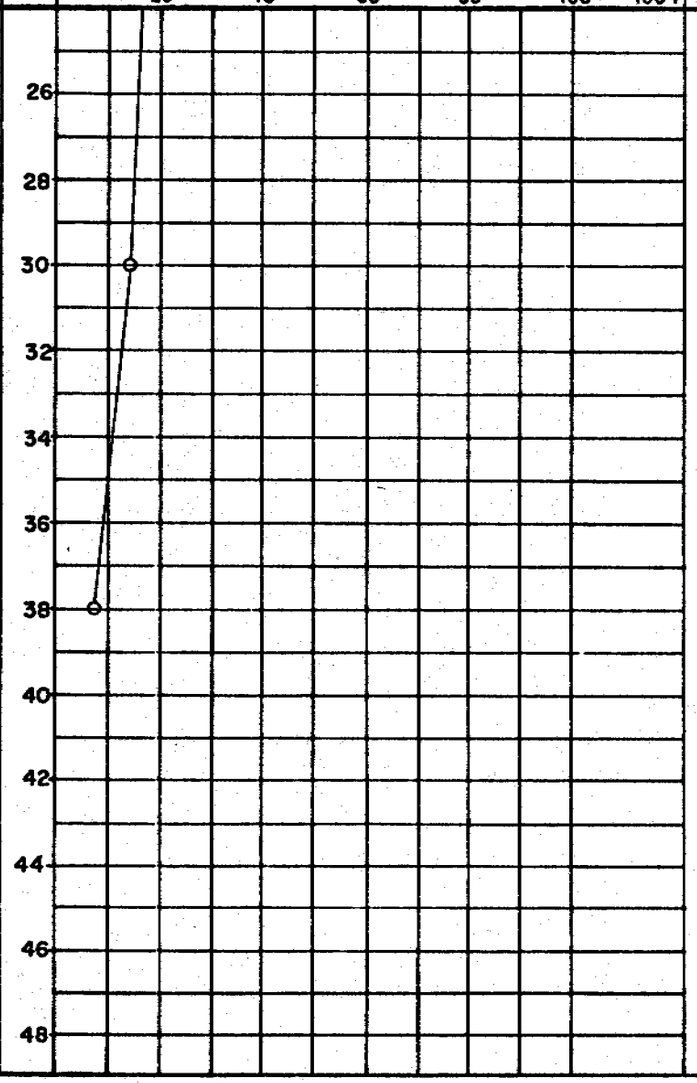
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 24/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 62	CHAINAGE: 3182 + 75	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL15

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
664	S	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26					CL	CLAY (TILL) - Same		
28						SILT - Grey - Low Plasticity - Some Clay - Some Shale to Shaley	F	NF
30	6				ML to SH (ML)			
32								
34								
36								
38	7					END OF HOLE 38'		
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

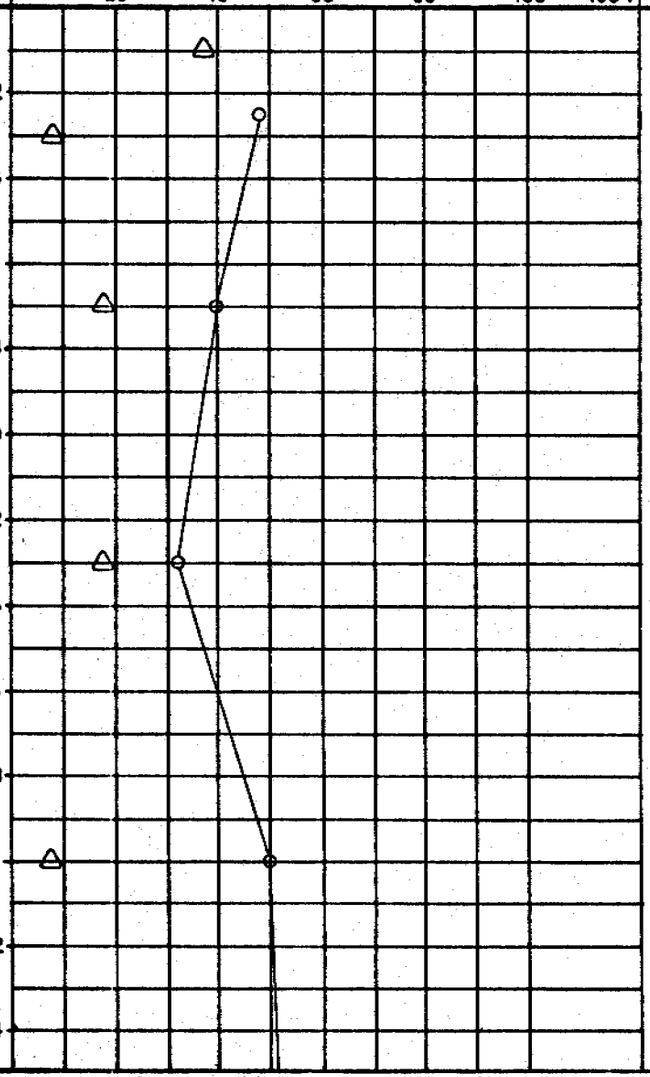
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 24/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3403 + 10 | OFFSET
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					OL	ORGANIC SILT - Med. Brown		V 35 - 40%
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Clayey - Low Plasticity - Trace of Organics Near Top - Some Sand		V 5 - 10%
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3				CL to ML	CLAY - Silty - Mottled Silt With Clay, Low Plasticity		V 15 - 20%
12								
14	4				CL	- Med. Brown - Silty - Greyish		
16								
18								
20	5				CL to CI	- Low to Med. Plasticity		V 5-10%
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
18	67	15	-		

REMARKS

Open Water on Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 24/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3403 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
660	S	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				CL to CI	CLAY - Grey, Low to Med. Plasticity	F	V 0-5%
28	7					END OF HOLE 18'		

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

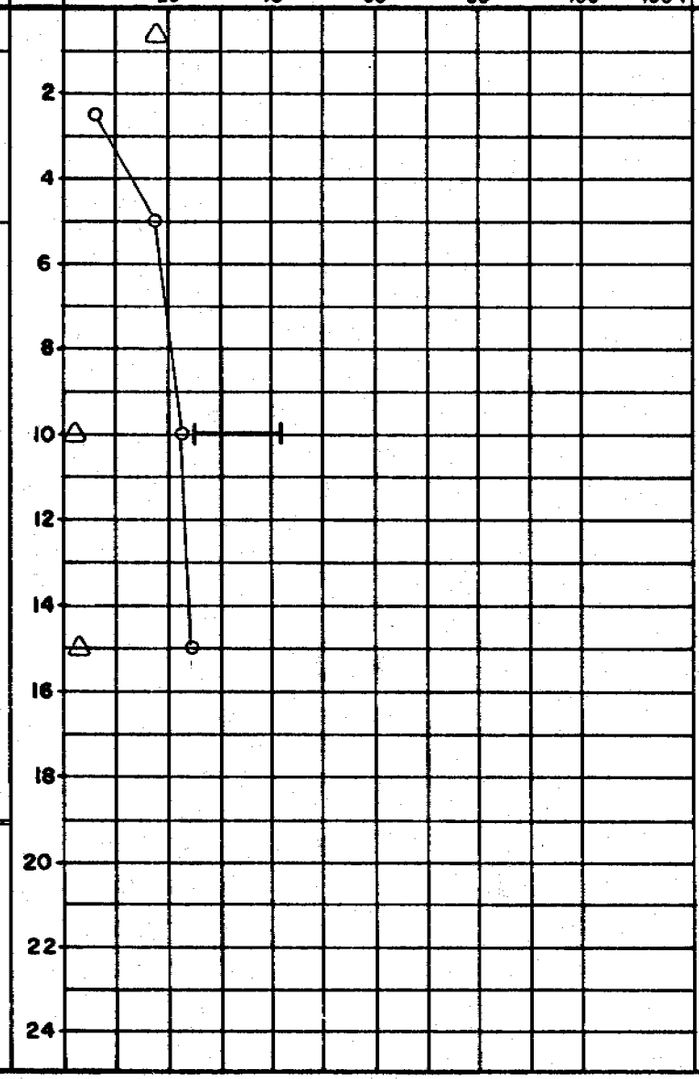
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 24/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 55 | CHAINAGE: 3446 + 10 | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL16

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				PT	PEAT-Reddish Brown, Fibrous	F	V.- 15-20%
					GW	GRAVEL - Sandy, Med. Brown Loose, Well Graded		NF
4					ML to CL	SILT (TILL) - Med. Brown, Sandy, Low Plasticity		
	2							
6					CI	CLAY - Grey - Some Silt - Med. Plasticity		
8								
10	3							V - 0-5%
12								
14								
	4					- A Few isolated Pebbles		
16								
18								
20						END OF HOLE 19'		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

North Bank Elliot

Loose Gravel sloughing. Soil would not blow out of hole.

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

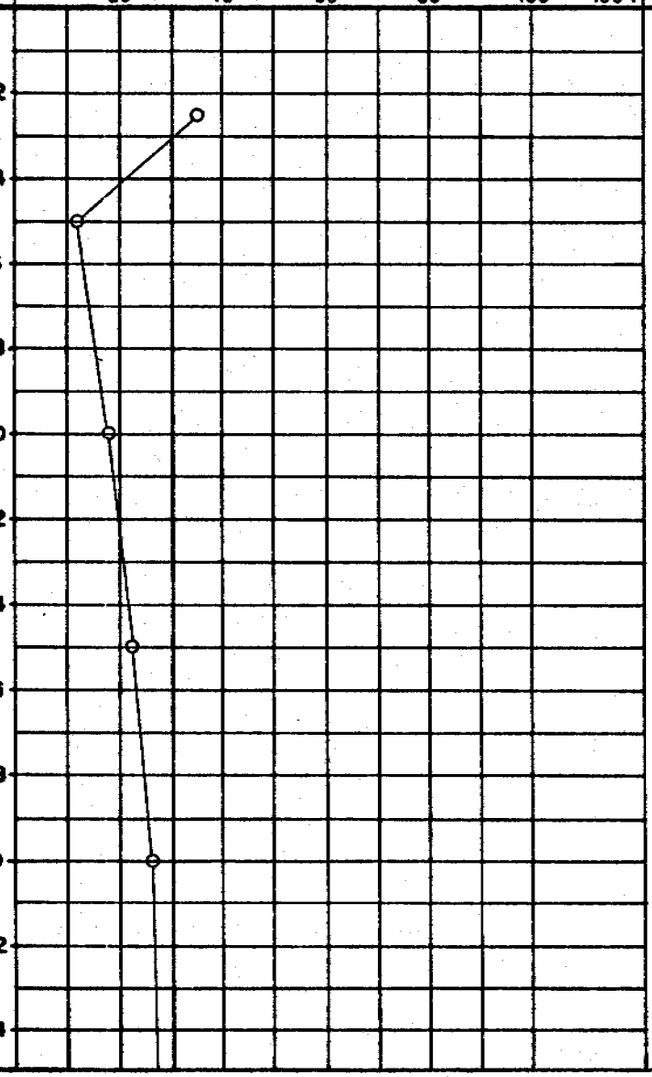
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 24/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 55 | CHAINAGE: 3449 + 25 | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Poorly Graded - Dense - Trace of Silt and Clay		
4	2							
6								
8					SM	SAND - Med, brown gravelly & silty - Trace of Clay		NF to NB
10	3							
12					CI	CLAY - Grey - Some Silt - Med. Plasticity	F	
14	4					- A Few Isolated Pebbles		
16								
18								
20	5							VX 0-5%
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
8	20	55	17		

REMARKS

South bank Elliot

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

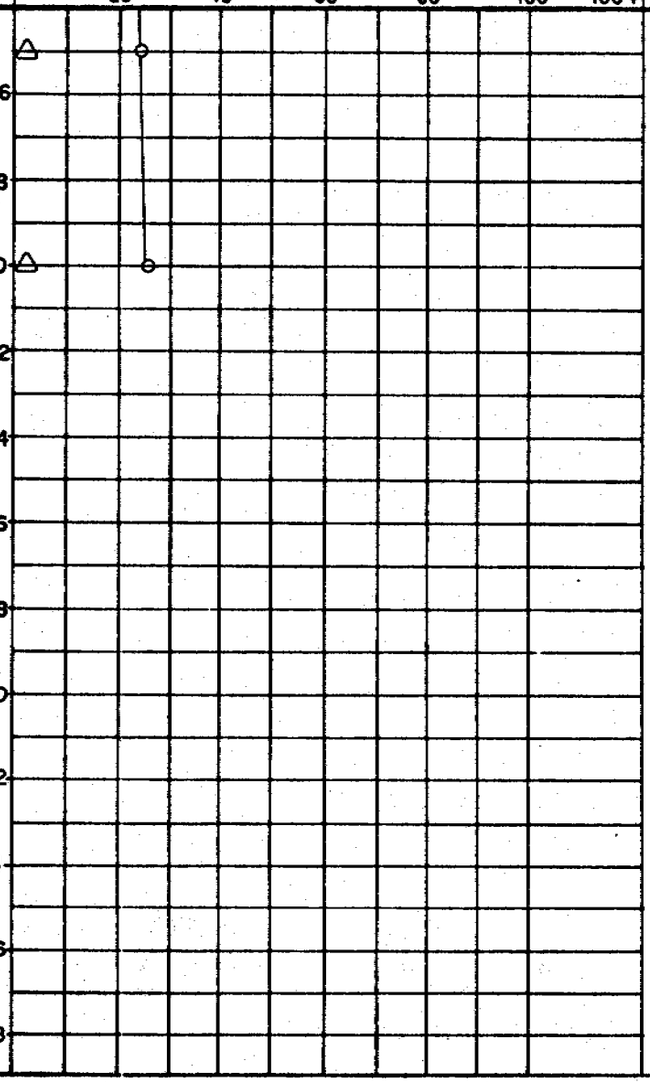
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 24/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 55	CHAINAGE: 3449 + 25	OFFSET
CKD: LAB	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26								
28					CI	CLAY - Same	F	V-0-5%
30	6							
30						END OF HOLE 30'		
32								
34								
36								
38								
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Sloughing in hole. Could not drill past 30'

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

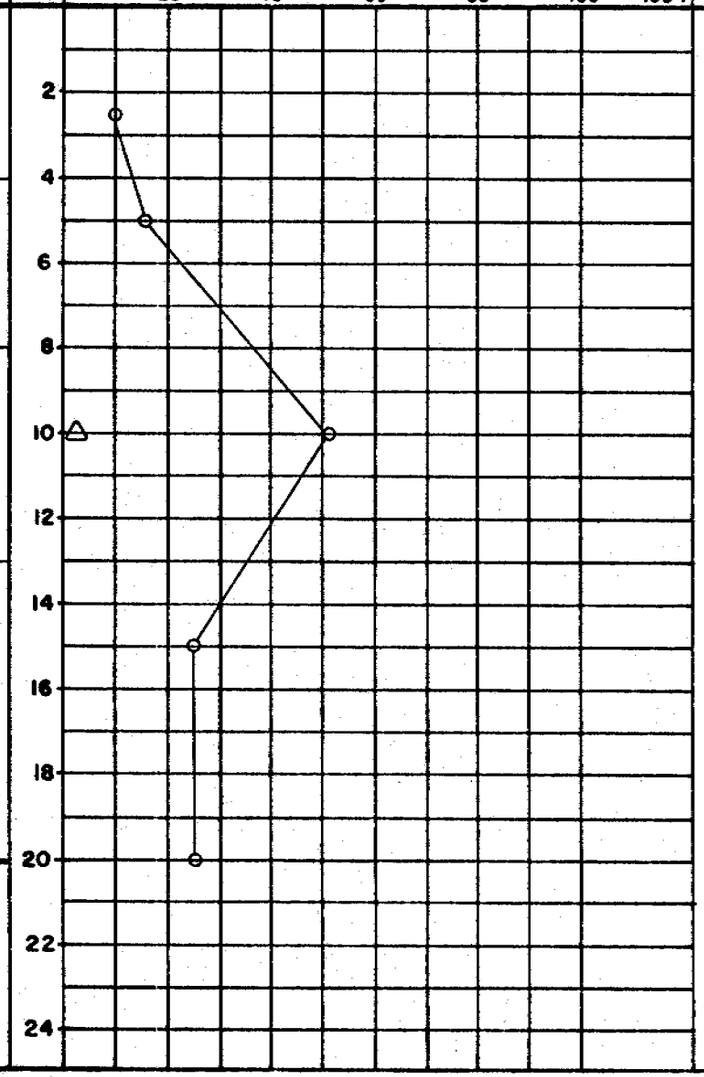
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 25/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 55 | CHAINAGE: 3442 + 50 | OFFSET

CKD LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Birch & Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				GW	GRAVEL- Med. Brown - Sandy - Loose - Well Graded		NF
4								
6	2				SW to SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Gravelly, trace of silt - Dense	F	NB
8								
10	3					- Med. Brown - Some Clay - Silty - Low Plasticity		V 0-5%
12								
14	4				CI	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Med. Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
16								
18								
20	5					END OF HOLE 20'		
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
10	-	3	70	27		

REMARKS

Loose Sand & Gravel Sloughing Elliot.

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3452 + 65 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

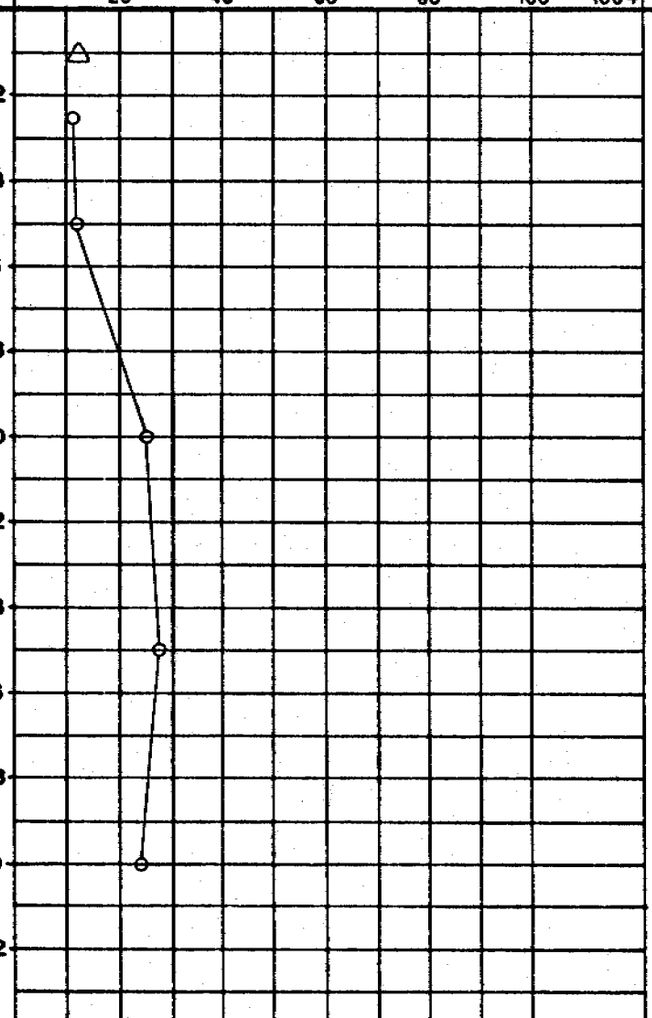
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Reddish Brown - Fibrous		V 10-15%
2	1				GW	GRAVEL - Reddish Brown - Sandy, some silt - Loose - Well Graded		NF
4								
6	2							
8					SM to SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Med. Grained - Loose, Silty - Poorly Graded	F	
10	3							
12					CI	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Med. Plasticity - Trace of Fine Sand		NB
14	4							
16								
18								
20	5					END OF HOLE 20'		
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
-	12	36	52		

REMARKS

Elliot Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

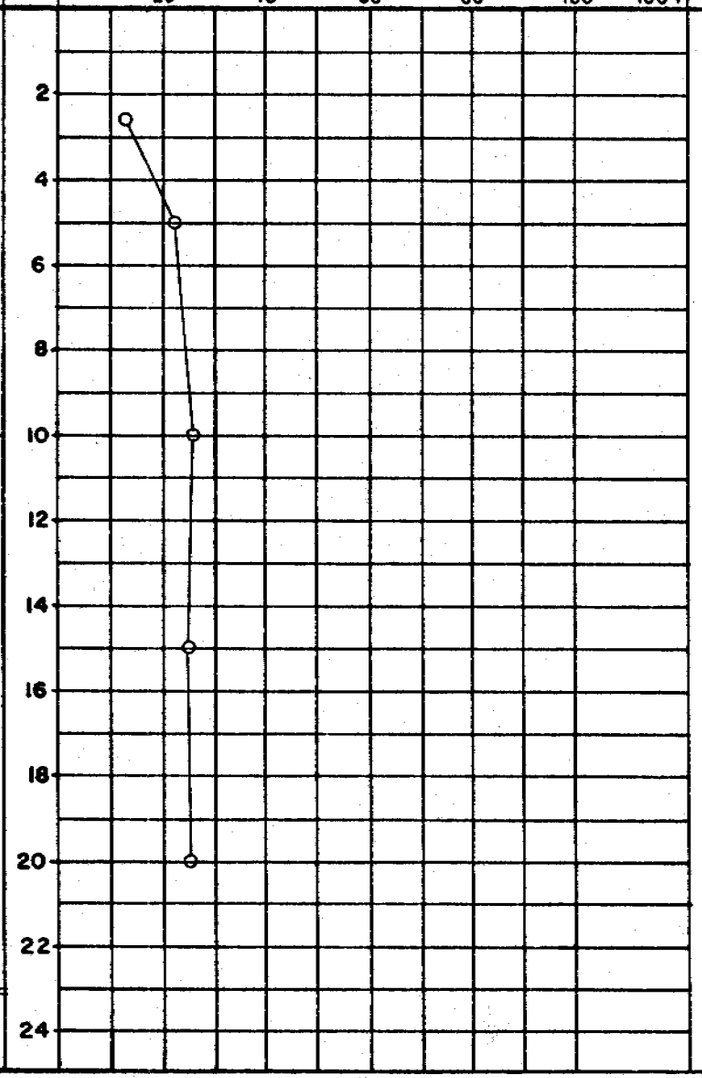
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3455 + 90 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Med. Grained - Silty - Dense - Gravelly from 2 - 5' - Fine		NF to NB
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3				CI	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Med. Plasticity - With Some Fine Sand	F	NB
12								
14	4							
16								
18								
20	5							
22								
24						END OF HOLE 23'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Elliot Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3451 + 60 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Reddish Brown - Fibrous	F	V - 10-15%
2	1				GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Loose - Poorly Graded		NF
4								
6	2							
8					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Some Gravel - Fine to Med.		
10	3							
12					CI	CLAY - Grey SILT - Med. Plasticity		NB
14	4							
16								
18								
20	5							
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		
	-	23	68	9		

REMARKS

Elliot Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3451 + 60 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	6

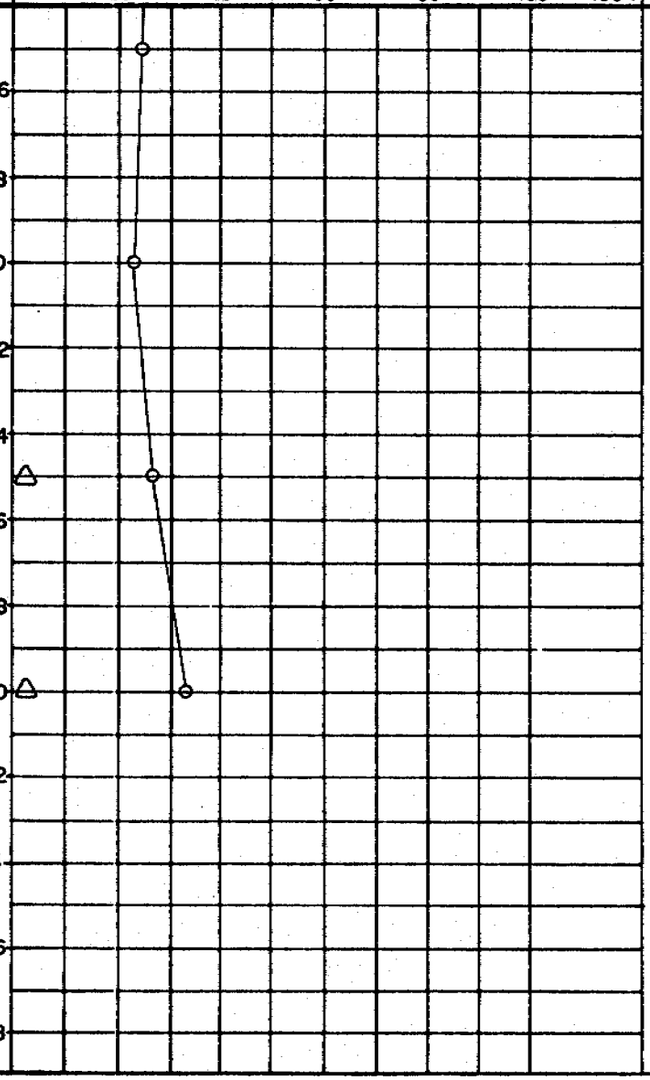
DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	7					CLAY SILT - Same		NB
28								
30	8				CI		F	
32								
34								
36	9							V - 0-5%
38								
40	10							
42								
44						END OF HOLE 43'		
46								
48								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)	REMARKS
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %			

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

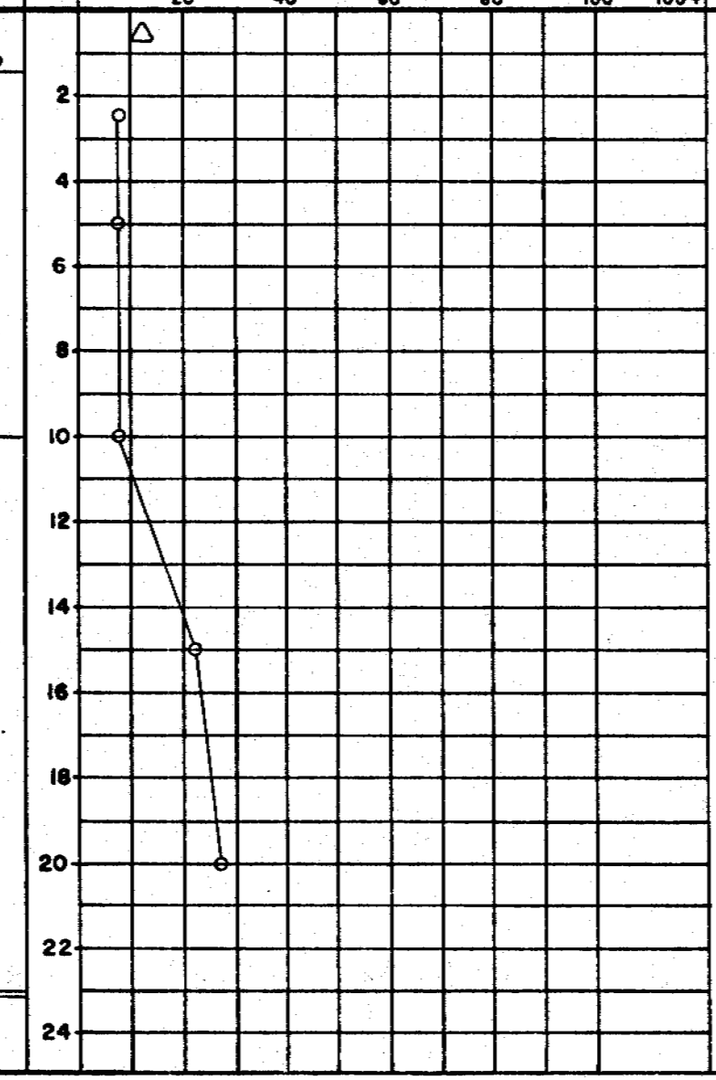
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3450 + 55 (EST.) | OFFSET
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Reddish Brown - Fibrous		V.- 10-15%
2	1				GP to SP	GRAVEL- Med. Brown SAND - Loose - Poorly Graded		NF
4								
6	2							
8								
10	3				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine, Uniform - Dense	F	
12					CI	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Med. Plasticity		NB
14	4							
16								
18								
20	5							
22								
24						END OF HOLE 23'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Elliot Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3447 + 55 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	8

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Loose - Med. to Coarse Sand - Poorly Graded	F	NF
4								
6					CL	CLAY - grey, silty, med. plastic		NB
8								
10								
12								
14						END OF HOLE 5' (Loose gravel sloughing into hole)		
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Elliot Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/7/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3447 + 10 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	9

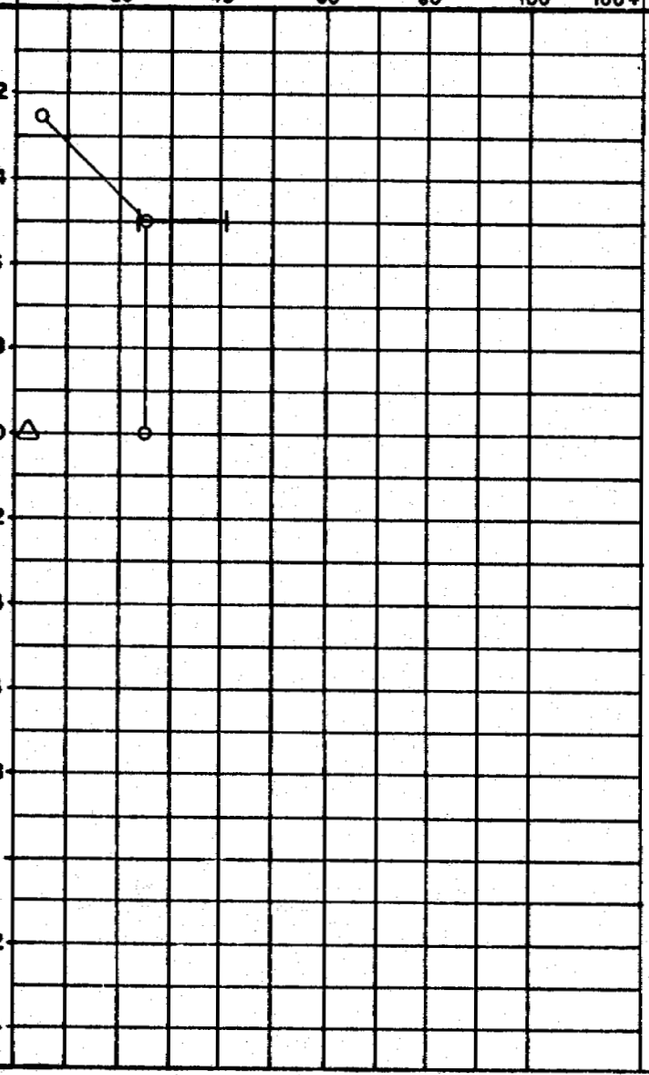
DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				GP	GRAVEL- Med. Brown - Loose - Sandy - Poorly Graded		NF
4	2				CI	CLAY - Grey, Silty - Med. Plasticity	F	NB
10	3							V 0 - 5%
14						END OF HOLE 13'		

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Elliot Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3444 + 95 (EST.) | OFFSET

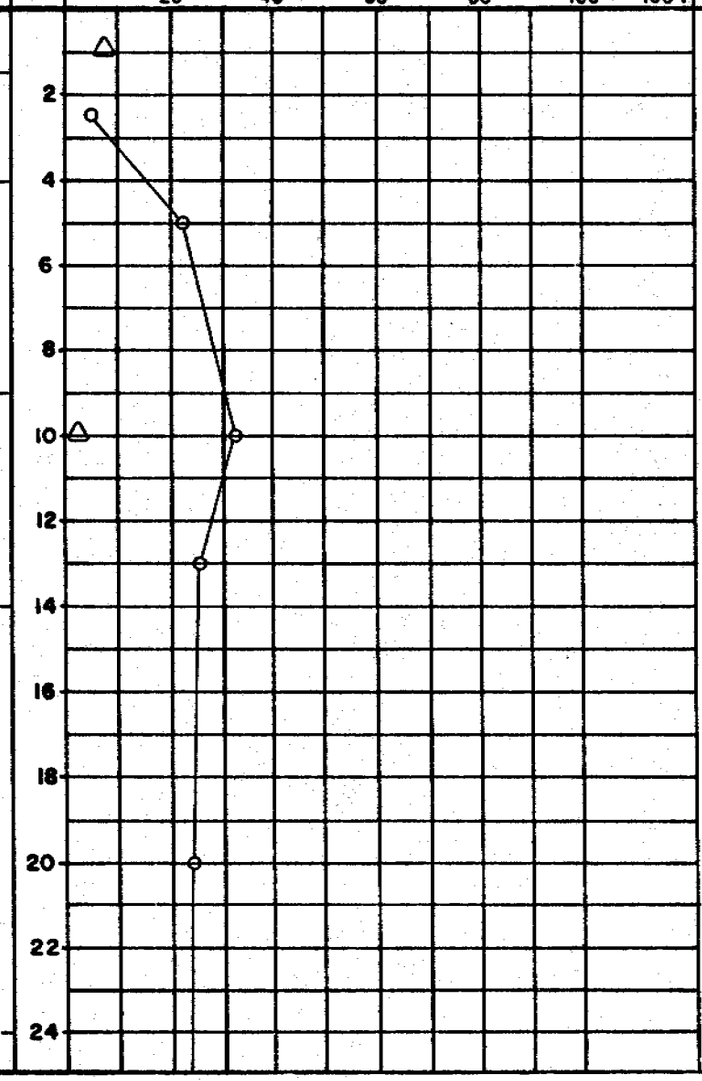
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	10

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Reddish Brown - Silty, Fibrous		V 5 - 10%
2	1				SD to SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Loose - Gravelly - Poorly Graded		NF
4	2					- Med. Brown - Silty - Fine - Dense - Uniform		NB
8								
10	3				CI	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Med. Plasticity	F	V 0 - 5%
12								
14	4							NB
16								
18								
20	5							
22								
24								



DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
0						
2						
4						
6						
8						
10						
12						
14						
16						
18						
20						
22						
24						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56	CHAINAGE: 3444 + 95 (EST.)	OFFSET	TEST HOLE
CKD: LAB	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:	MILE: 659 / B,C,S: S / NUMBER: 10

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				CI	CLAY - Same	F	NB
28						END OF HOLE 28'		

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
Δ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 5/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 56 | CHAINAGE: 3443 + 65 (EST.) | OFFSET

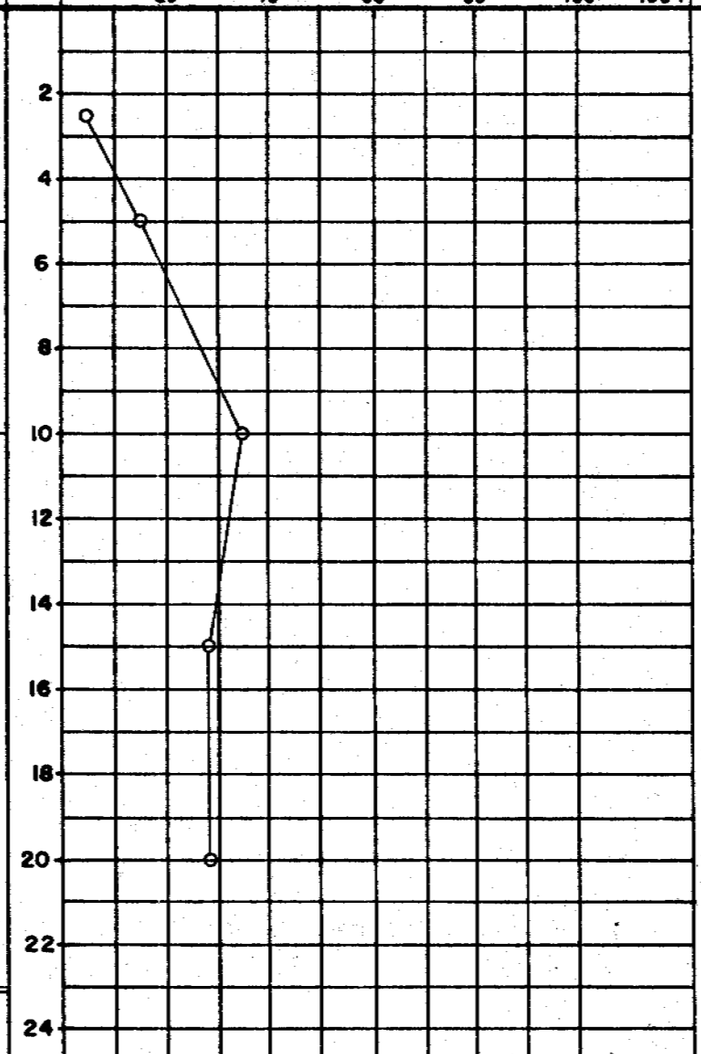
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
659	S	11

REMARKS: Elliot Creek

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP to SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Gravelly - Loose - Poorly Graded	F	NF
4								
6	2					- Med. Brown - Medium - Silty - Dense - Some Gravel		NF to NB
8								
10	3				CL to CI	CLAY - Grey - Silty - Low - Med. Plasticity		NB
12								
14	4							
16								
18								
20	5					- Trace of Fine Sand		
22								
24						END OF HOLE 23'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53 | CHAINAGE: 3616 + 77 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Creek Bed | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	S	1A

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
						ICE		ICE
2	1				CI	CLAY - Med. Brown - Some Silt - Med. Plasticity - Free Water	U.	Unfrozen
4								
6						END OF HOLE 5'		
8								
10								
12								
14								
16								
18								
20								
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

210%

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Creek Bed Water @ 2'

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

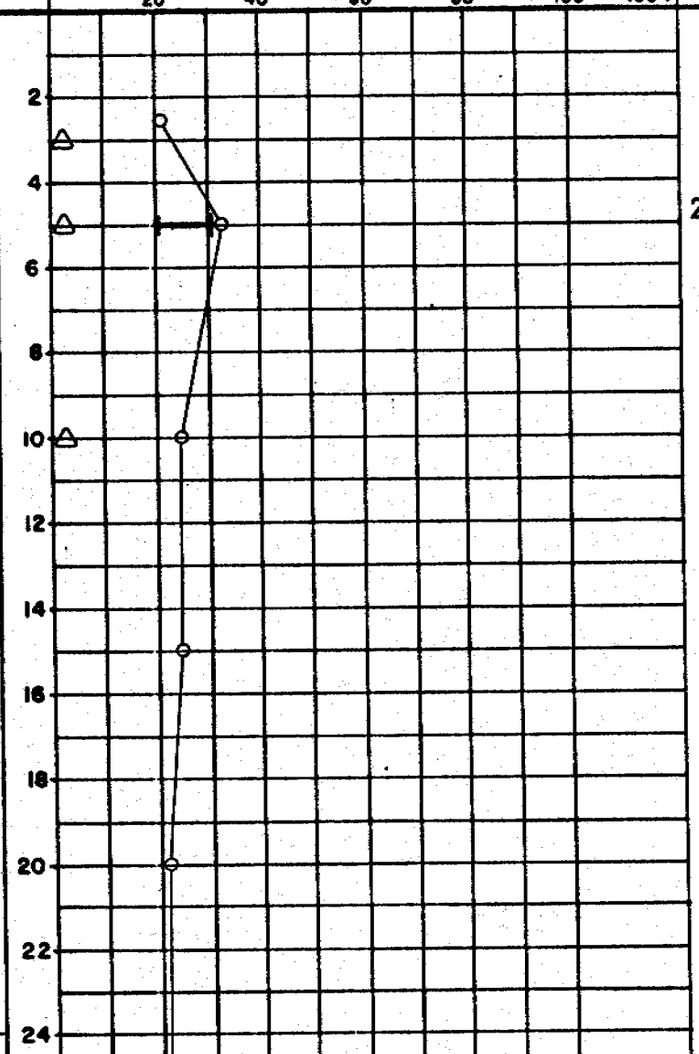
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 24/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53	CHAINAGE: 3517 + 20	OFFSET
CKD: GRG.	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE		
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	S	1

REMARKS: South Bank of Small Stream

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Trace of Fine Sand - Clayey	F	V- 0-5%
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3					- Grey		
12								
14	4							NB
16								
18								
20	5					- Clayey, Low Plasticity		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
24	74	2	-		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 24/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53	CHAINAGE: 3517 + 20	OFFSET
CKD: GRG.	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
658	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26					ML	SILT	F	NB
28	6					- Sandy With Clay		
						END OF HOLE 28'		
30								
32								
34								
36								
38								
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

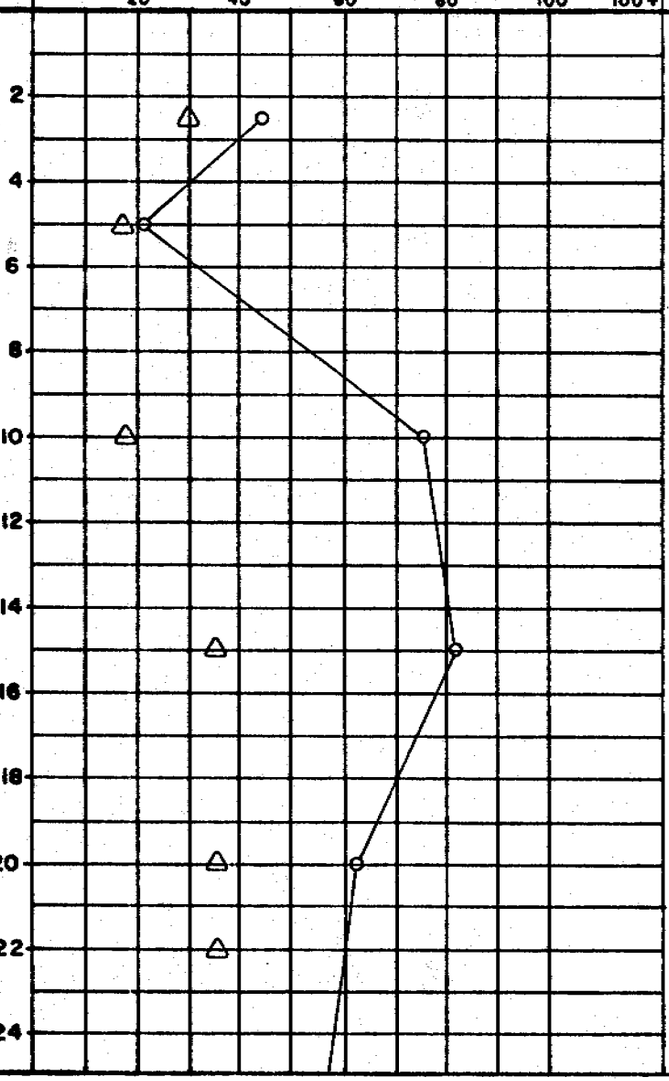
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 25/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53 | CHAINAGE: 3557 + 20 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL	ORGANIC SILT - Clayey		V 25 - 30
4	2				CL	CLAY - Med. Greyish Brown SILT - Low Plasticity (TILL) - Trace of Sand	F	V 15 - 20
10	3							
12								
14	4				CL to CI	CLAY - Grey SILT - Low to Med. Plasticity		
16								
18								
20	5							V 30 - 40%
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

50' North of North Bank

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

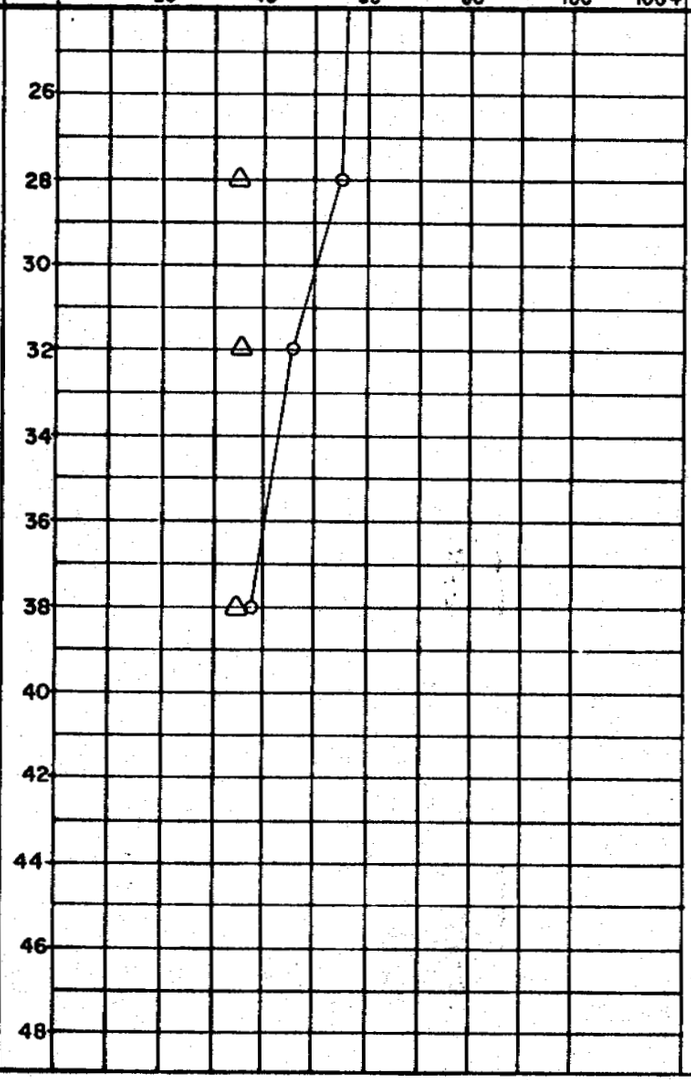
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 25/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53 | CHAINAGE: 3557 + 20 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE		
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26					CL to CI	CLAY SILT - same	F	V 30 - 40%
28	6							
30								
32	7							
34								
36								
38	8							
38						END OF HOLE 38'		
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 25/2/78	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53	CHAINAGE: 3562 + 00	OFFSET
CKD GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL17

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	S	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				CL to CI	CLAY - Grey, Some Med. SILT Sand - Low to Med. Plasticity	F	V 35 - 40%
4	2							
6								
8								
10	3					- Black		
12								
14	4							
16								
18					CI	CLAY - Silty, Grey, Med. Plasticity		V 50 - 60%
20	5							V 15 - 20%
22								
24								

O = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
23	62	15	-		

REMARKS

South Bank

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

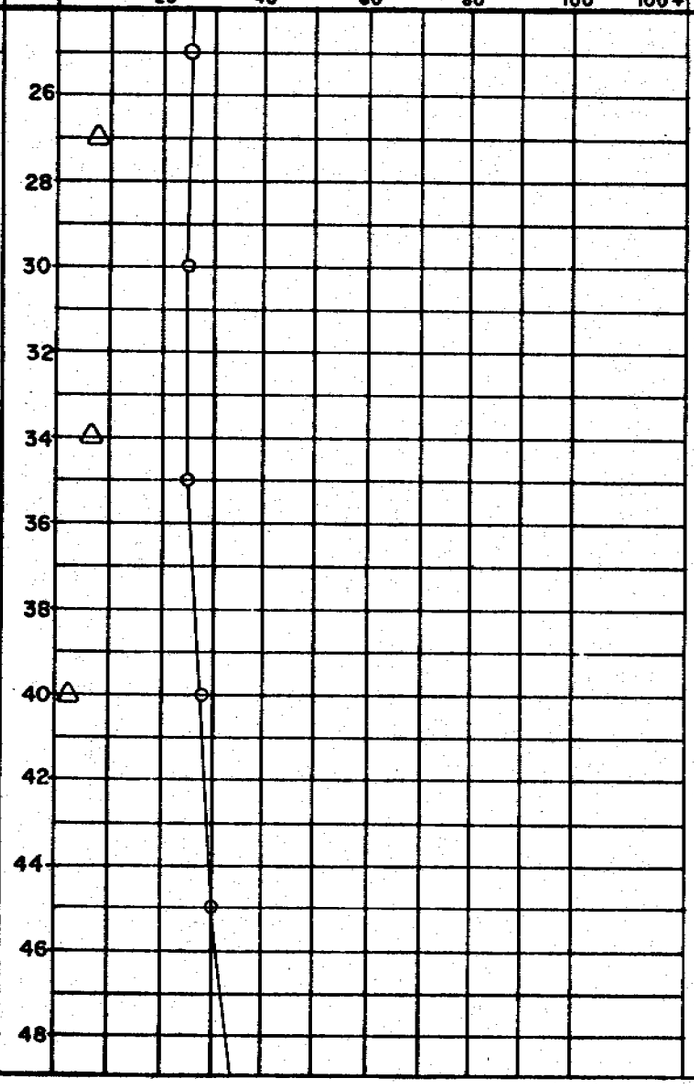
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 25/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53 | CHAINAGE: 3562 + 00 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL17

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	S	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				CL to CI	CLAY - same	F	V 15 - 20 V- 5-10% V- 0-5%
28								
30	7							
32								
34	8							
36								
38								
40	9							
42								
44								
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 25/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 53 | CHAINAGE: 3562 + 00 | OFFSET

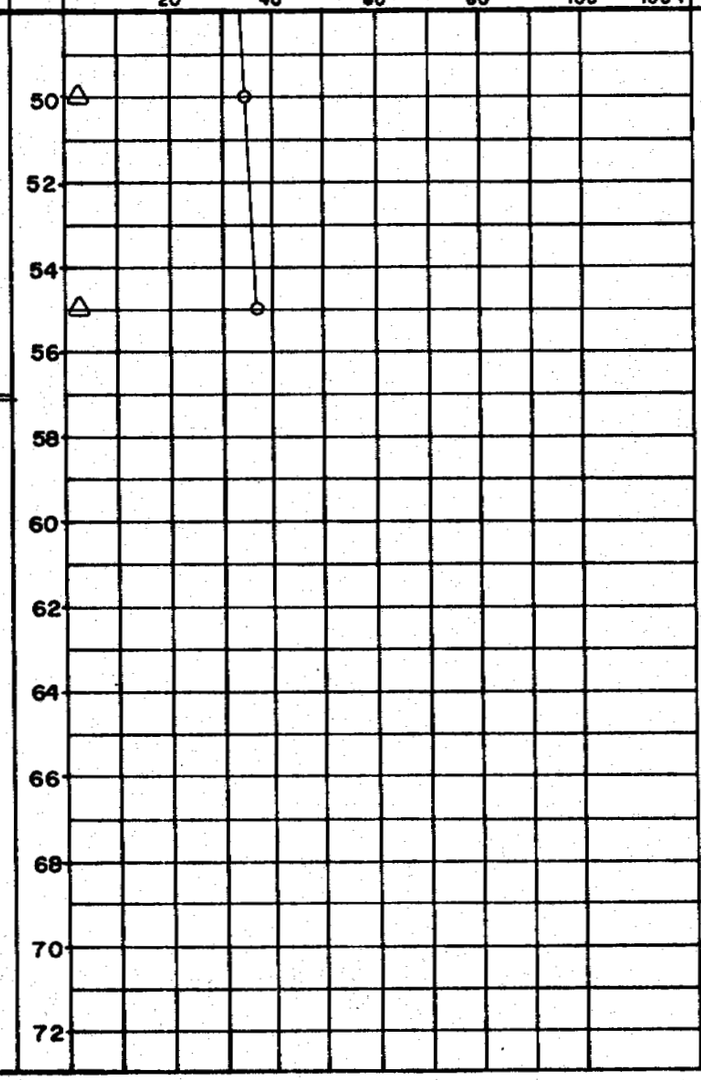
CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
657	S	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
50	11				CL to CI	CLAY - same	F	V-0-5%
52								
54	12							
56								
58						END OF HOLE 57'		
60								
62								
64								
66								
68								
70								
72								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

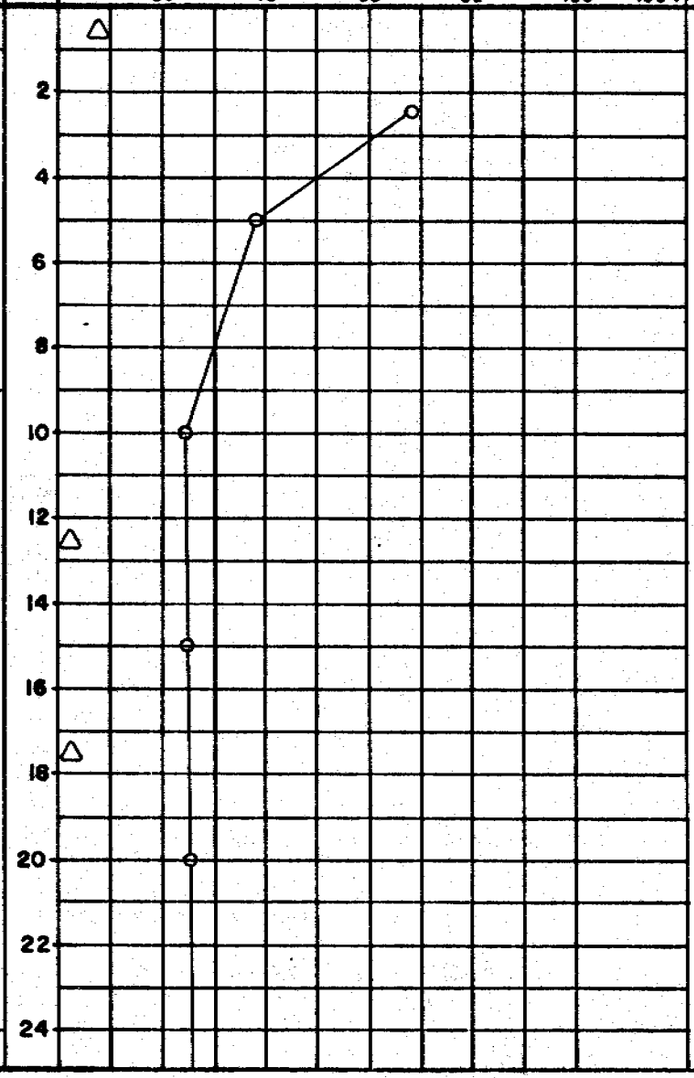
DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 25/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 82	CHAINAGE: 3621 + 30	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	S	1

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
0					PT	PEAT - Black, Fibrous	F	V- 5-10%
2	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Uniform - Dense - Silty		NF to NB
4								
6	2							
8								
10	3				ML	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Some Sand - Low Plasticity		V. 0 - 5%
12								
14	4							
16								
18								
20	5							
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 25/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763	CHAINAGE: 3621 + 30	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
656	S	1

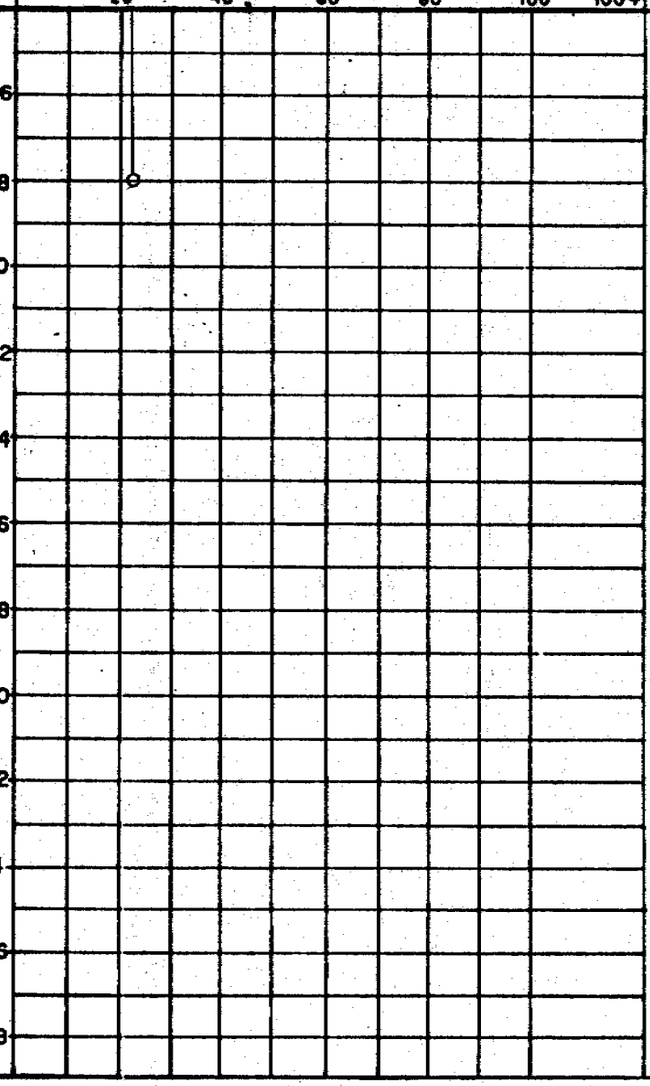
DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26					ML	Silt	F	V
						– same		0–5%
28	6					END OF HOLE 28'		
30								
32								
34								
36								
38								
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

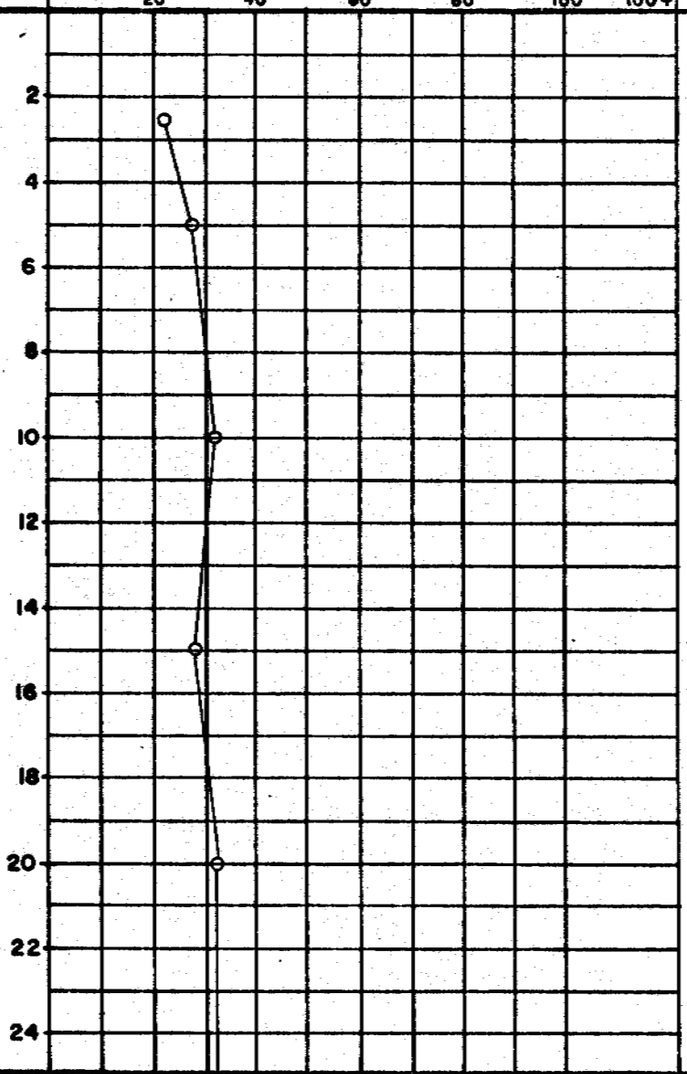
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 25/2/7 | AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 80 | CHAINAGE: 3702 + 15 | OFFSET

CKD: GRG | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL18

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine - Some Silt - Uniform - Dense - Greyish Brown		
4	2							
6								
8						- Silty		
10	3				SM		F	NF to NB
12								
14	4							
16								
18								
20	5					- Grey Brown		
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

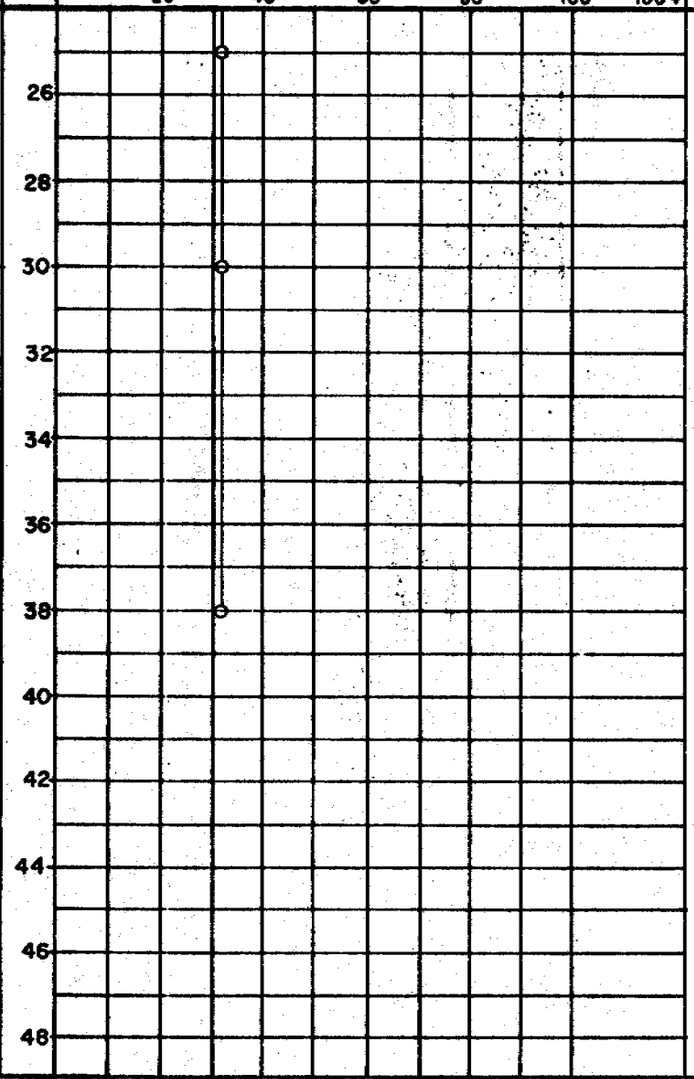
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 25/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22763 - 80	CHAINAGE: 3702 + 15	OFFSET
CKD: GRG	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor	VEGETATION: Black Spruce	ELEV:

TEST HOLE MVPL18

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
655	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				SM	SAND - same	F	NF to NB
30	7				ML	SILT - Med. Brown - Sandy - Some Clay - Low Plasticity		NB
38	8					END OF HOLE 38'		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

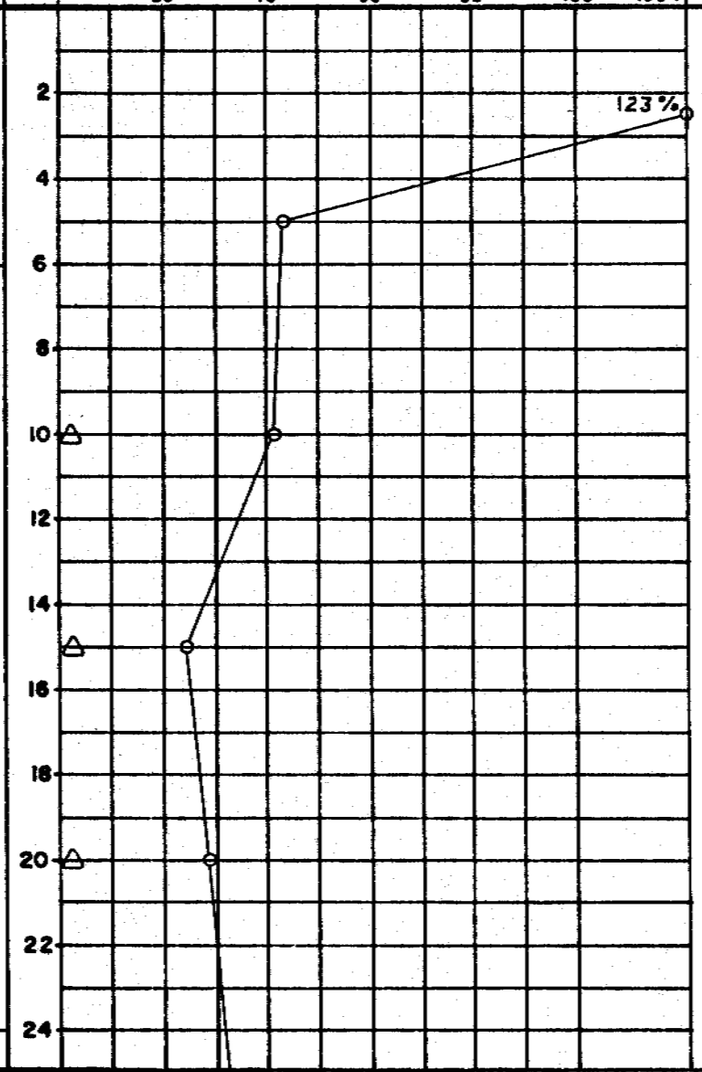
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED 8/3/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 44	CHAINAGE: 3883 + 00 (est.)	OFFSET
CKD GRG	TECH: TJ	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S.	VEGETATION: Thick Spruce 25 - 30'	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
651	S	1

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				OL to ML	SILT - Grey-Brown - Non-Plastic - Some Organic		NB
6	2				CL to CI	CLAY - Grey-Brown - Silty - Low - Med. Plastic	F	V 0 - 5%
10	3							
14	4							
20	5							
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	%	%	%	%		

REMARKS

Bottom of Ravine

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 8/3/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A22774 - 44	CHAINAGE: 3883 + 00 (EST.)	OFFSET:	TEST HOLE: MILE 651 / B,C,S S / NUMBER 1
CKD: GRG	TECH: TJ	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to S.	VEGETATION: Thick Spruce 25 - 30'	ELEV:	

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				CL to CI	CLAY - Same	F	V 0-5%
28	7					END OF HOLE 28'		

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)
PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+
26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

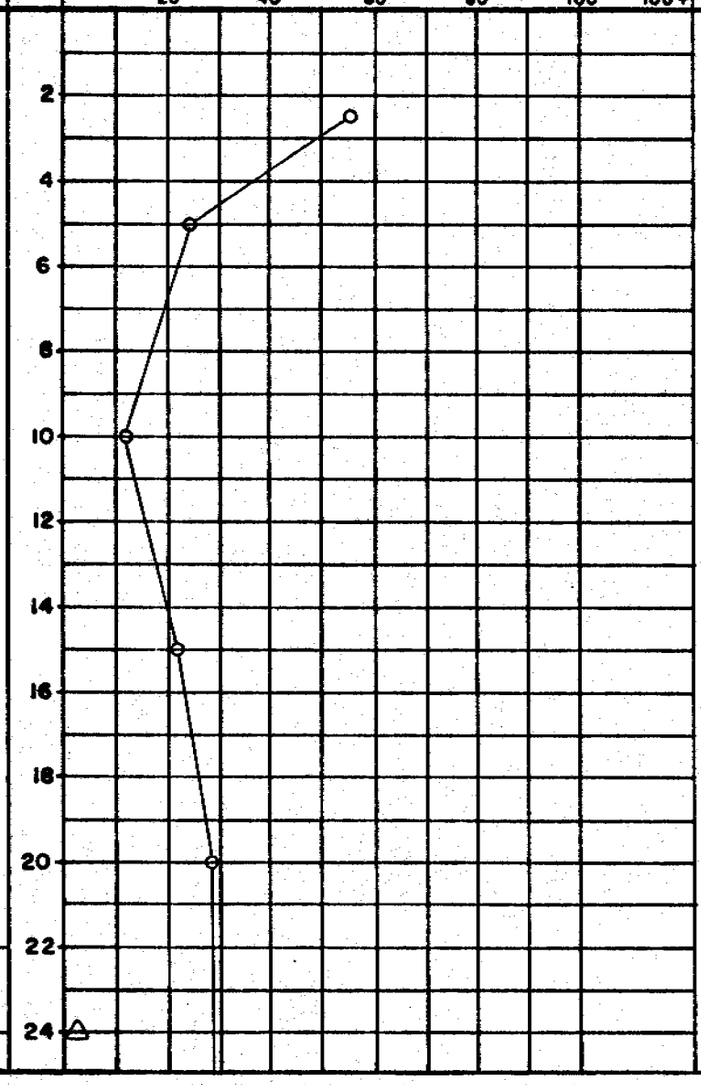
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32	CHAINAGE: 3989 + 40 (EST.)	OFFSET
CKD: LAB	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	2

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Medium - Dense - Uniform - With Fine Gravel	F	NB
4	2							
6					GW	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy, trace of silt - Dense - Well Graded		
8								
10	3							
12								
14	4				ML to SM	SILT - Grey - Sandy (fine) - Dense -		
16								
18								
20	5							
22					MW	- Grey, Some Clay, Low Plasticity,		V 0 - 5%
24						Sandy		



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
-	4	26	70		

REMARKS

Oscar Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

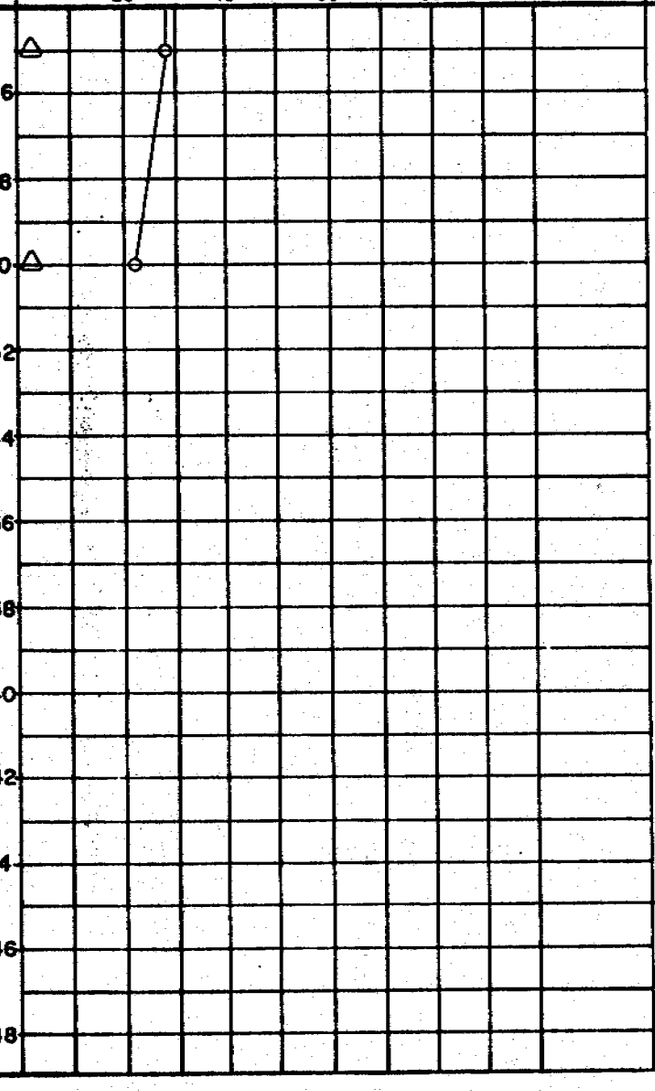
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: | OFFSET:
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	2

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				CL to CI	SILT - Clayey - Low to Med. Plasticity	F	V 0 - 5%
28								
30	7							
32								
34						END OF HOLE 34'		
36								
38								
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

DEPTH (FEET)	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
26						
28						
30						
32						
34						
36						
38						
40						
42						
44						
46						
48						

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3990 + 40 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce, & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

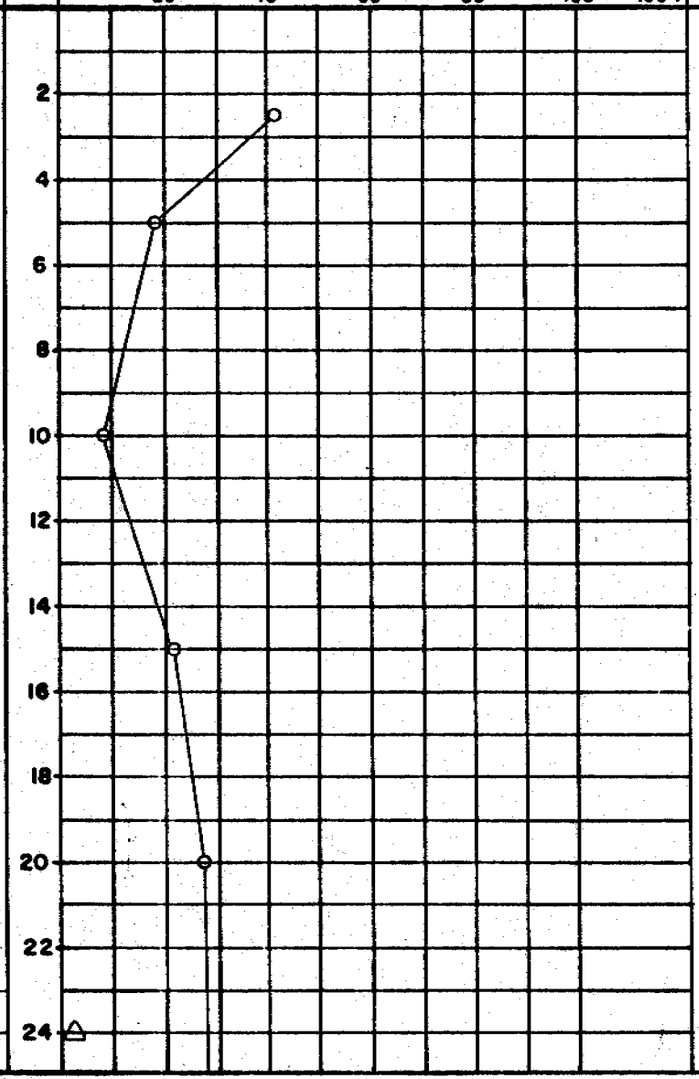
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	3

REMARKS: Oscar Creek

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2	1				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Silty - Dense, Medium - Uniform		
4	2				GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Dense - Poorly Graded		NB
10	3							
14	4				ML	SILT - Grey - Sandy (Fine). - Dense - Some gravel, some clay @ 15'	F	
20	5							
24					CU	- Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity		V-0-5%

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT: 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS	CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
	12	49	30	9		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3990 + 40 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	3

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				CW	SILT - same	F	V 0 - 5%
30	7					END OF HOLE 30'		

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+

26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

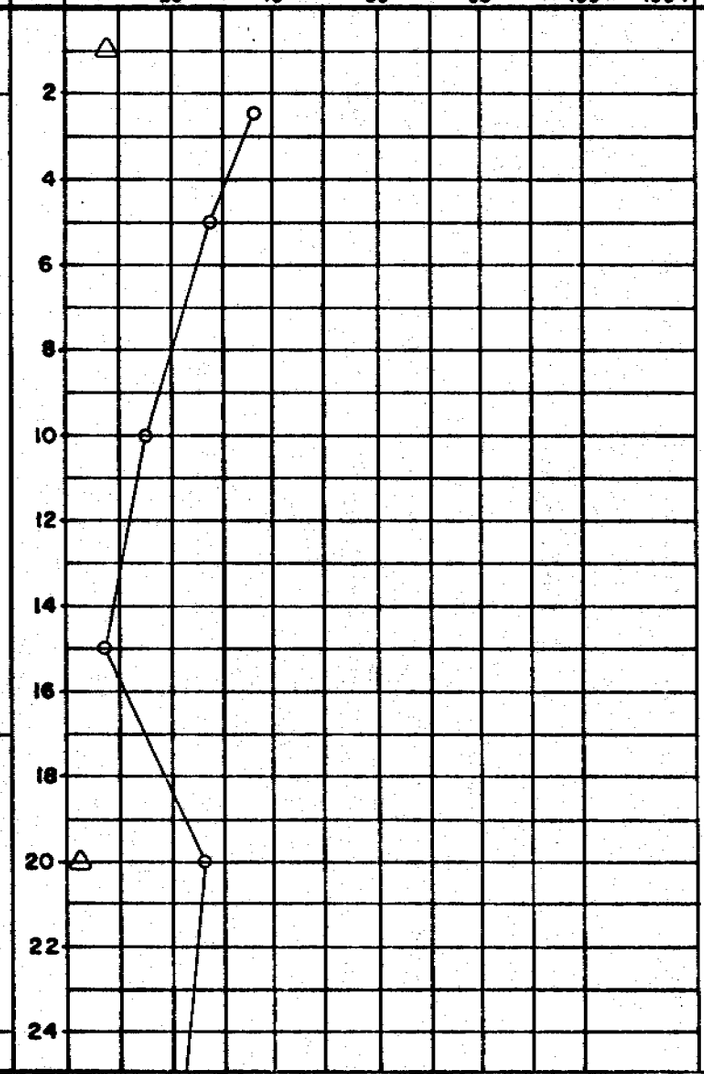
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32	CHAINAGE: 3991 + 30	OFFSET
CKD: LAB	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to S.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					PT	PEAT - Black - Fibrous		V 5 - 10%
4	1				SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Medium - Dense -		
6	2					- Silty		
8								NB
10	3				GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Dense - Poorly Graded	F	
12								
14	4					- Grey		
16								
18					ML to CW	SILT - Grey - Clayey - Low Plasticity - Trace of Fine Sand		V 0 - 5%
20	5							
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

Oscar Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3991 + 30 (EST.) | OFFSET
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	4

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				ML to CW	SILT - same		
28								
30	7						F	V 0 - 5%
32								
34								
36	8							
38						END OF HOLE 38'		
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								

DEPTH (FEET)

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

REMARKS

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3994 + 30 (EST.) | OFFSET
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	5

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Dense, Fine - Uniform		
4	1				GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Dense - Sandy - Poorly Graded		NB
6	2							
8								
10	3				SP	SAND - Med. Brown - Coarse - Dense - Some Gravel	F	
12								
14	4				CL to ML	SILT - Grey - Some Clay, trace of sand - Low Plasticity		V 0 - 5%
16								
18								
20	5							
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)
PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
16	79	5	-		

REMARKS

Oscar Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

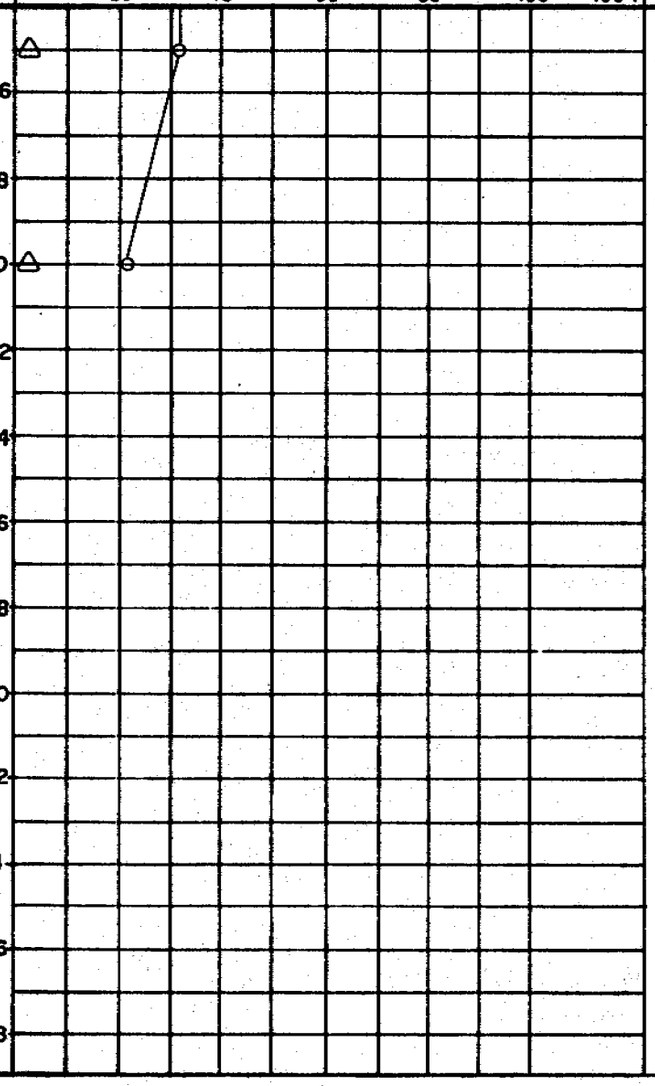
DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG NRM	DATE DRILLED 3/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32	CHAINAGE: 6994 + 30 (EST.)	OFFSET
CKD LAB	TECH JK	RIG Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Good to N.	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	5

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				ML to CW	SILT - same	F	V. 0 - 5%
28								
30	7							
32						END OF HOLE 32'		
34								
36								
38								
40								
42								
44								
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
% CLAY	SILT	SAND	GRAVEL		
%	%	%	%		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3996 + 60 (EST.) | OFFSET

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

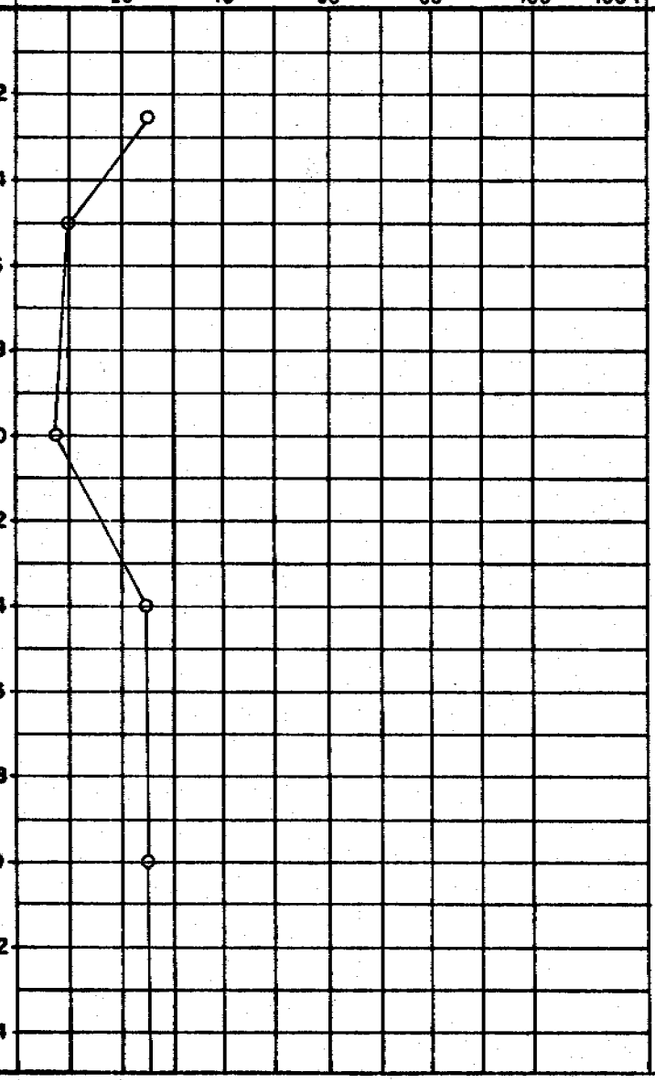
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	6

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine, Dense - Silty		NB
4	1				SP to GP	SAND - Med. Brown, GRAVEL - Coarse sand, - Dense - Poorly Graded		NF to NB
6	2							
8								
10	3							
12								
14					ML to CW	SILT - Grey - Some Clay - Low Plasticity	F	NB
16	4							
18								
20	5							
22								
24								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



DEPTH (FEET)
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
16
18
20
22
24

GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS

CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)

REMARKS

Oscar Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

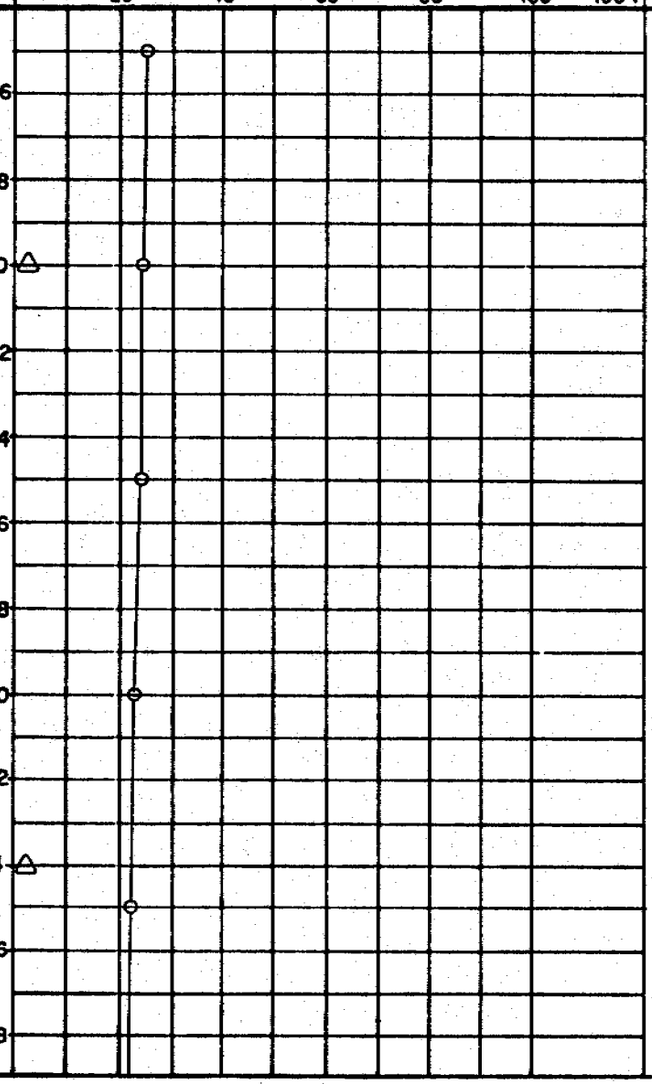
DWN: ALB	FIELD ENG: NRM	DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73	AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32	CHAINAGE: 3996 + 60 (EST.)	OFFSET
CKD: LAB	TECH: JK	RIG: Mayhew	SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N	VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch	ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	6

REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
26	6				ML to CW	SILT - same	F	NB V 0 - 5% NB NB V-0-5%
28								
30	7							
32								
34								
36	8							
38								
40	9							
42								
44	10							
46								
48								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3996 + 60 (EST.) | OFFSET
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to N | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	6

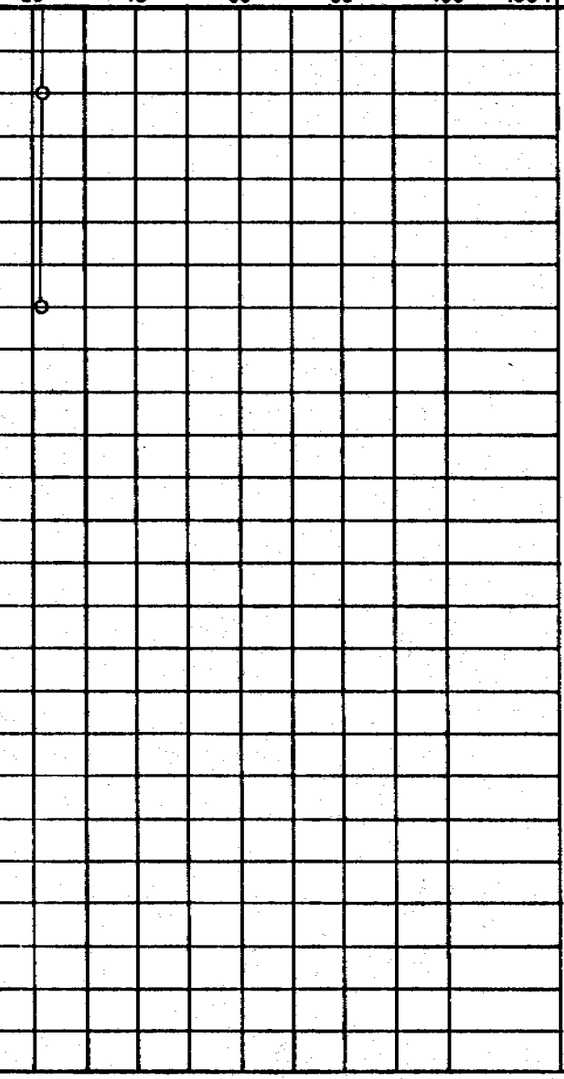
REMARKS

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
50	11				ML CW	SILT – same	F	NB
52								
54	12							
56								
58						END OF HOLE 58'		
60								
62								
64								
66								
68								
70								
72								

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT ⟷ LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

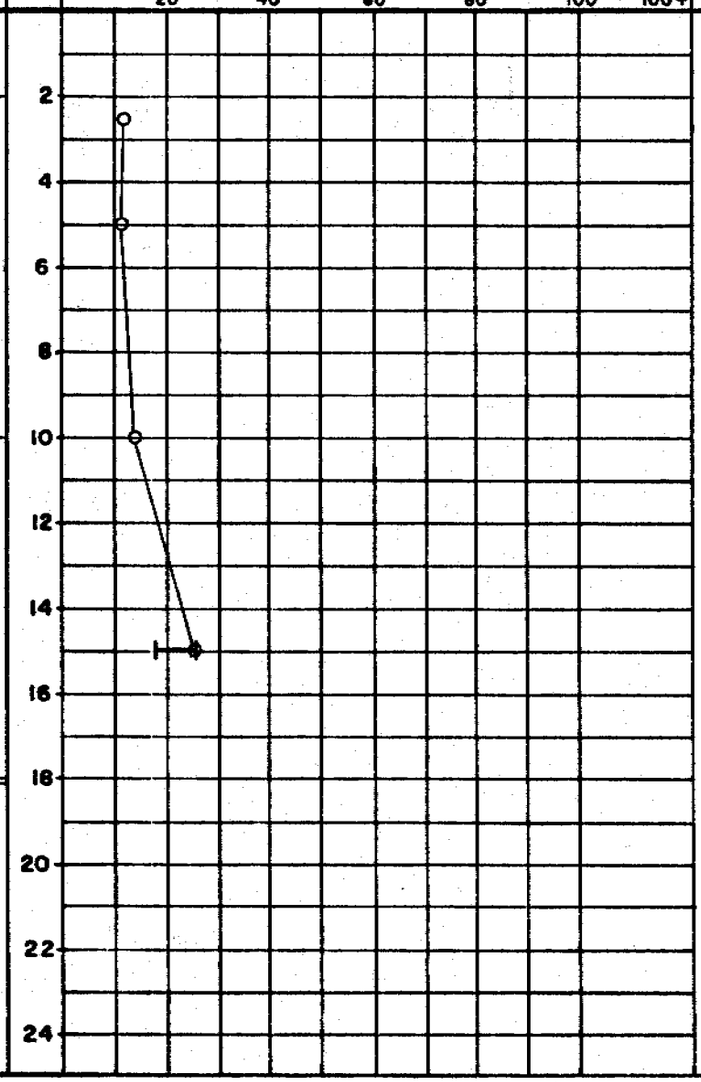
DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003-32 | CHAINAGE: 3996 + 60 (EST.) | OFFSET: 160 EAST

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Poor | VEGETATION: Black Spruce & Birch | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	7

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine, Silty - Dense		NB
2	1							
4					GP	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy - Dense - Poorly Graded		NF to NB.
6	2							
8								
10	3						F	
12					ML	SILT - Grey - Some Clay - Low Plasticity		NB
14								
16	4							
18						END OF HOLE 18'		
20								
22								
24								



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS					
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
11	82	7	-	-	

REMARKS

Oscar Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD.

DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3996 + 60 (EST) | OFFSET: 110' WEST

CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to W. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

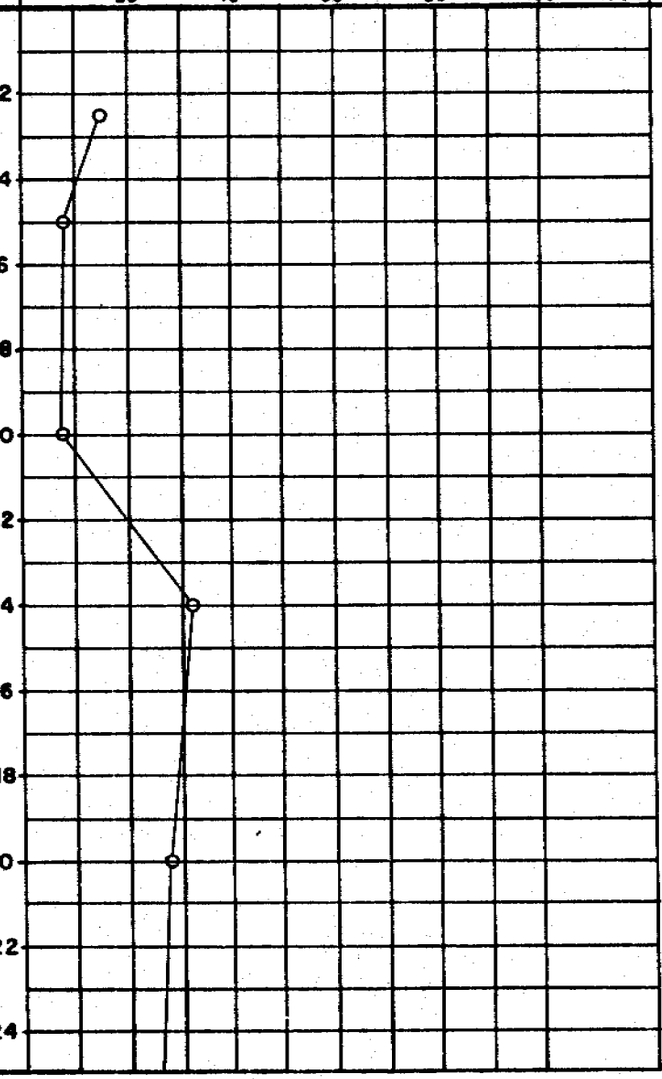
MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	8

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION
2					SM	SAND - Med. Brown - Fine Silty - Dense		NB
4	1				GW	GRAVEL - Med. Brown - Sandy, trace of silt - Dense - Well Graded	F	NF to NB
6	2							
8								
10	3							
12								
14	4				ML to CW	SILT - Grey - Some Clay - Low Plasticity		NB
16								
18								
20	5							
22								
24							F	

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT ⟷ LIQUID LIMIT

20 40 60 80 100 100+



GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS				WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %		
-	2	24	74		

REMARKS

Oscar Creek

E.W. BROOKER & ASSOCIATES LTD. — DRILL HOLE REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA
MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

DWN: ALB | FIELD ENG: NRM | DATE DRILLED: 3/2/73 | AIRPHOTO NO: A23003 - 32 | CHAINAGE: 3996 + 60 (EST.) | OFFSET: 110' WEST
CKD: LAB | TECH: JK | RIG: Mayhew | SURFACE DRAINAGE: Fair to W. | VEGETATION: Black Spruce | ELEV:

TEST HOLE

MILE	B,C,S	NUMBER
650	S	8

REMARKS: Oscar Creek

DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE TYPE	% RECOVERY	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	UNIFIED SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LIMITS OF FROZEN GROUND	ICE DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FEET)	GRAIN-SIZE ANALYSIS CLAY %	SILT %	SAND %	GRAVEL %	WET DENSITY (P.C.F.)	DRY DENSITY (P.C.F.)
26					ML to CL	SILT - Same	F	V 0-5%	26						
28	6					END OF HOLE 28'			28						
30									30						
32									32						
34									34						
36									36						
38									38						
40									40						
42									42						
44									44						
46									46						
48									48						

○ = WATER CONTENT (% OF DRY WEIGHT)
△ = ICE CONTENT (% OF SAMPLE VOLUME)

PLASTIC LIMIT — LIQUID LIMIT
20 40 60 80 100 100+

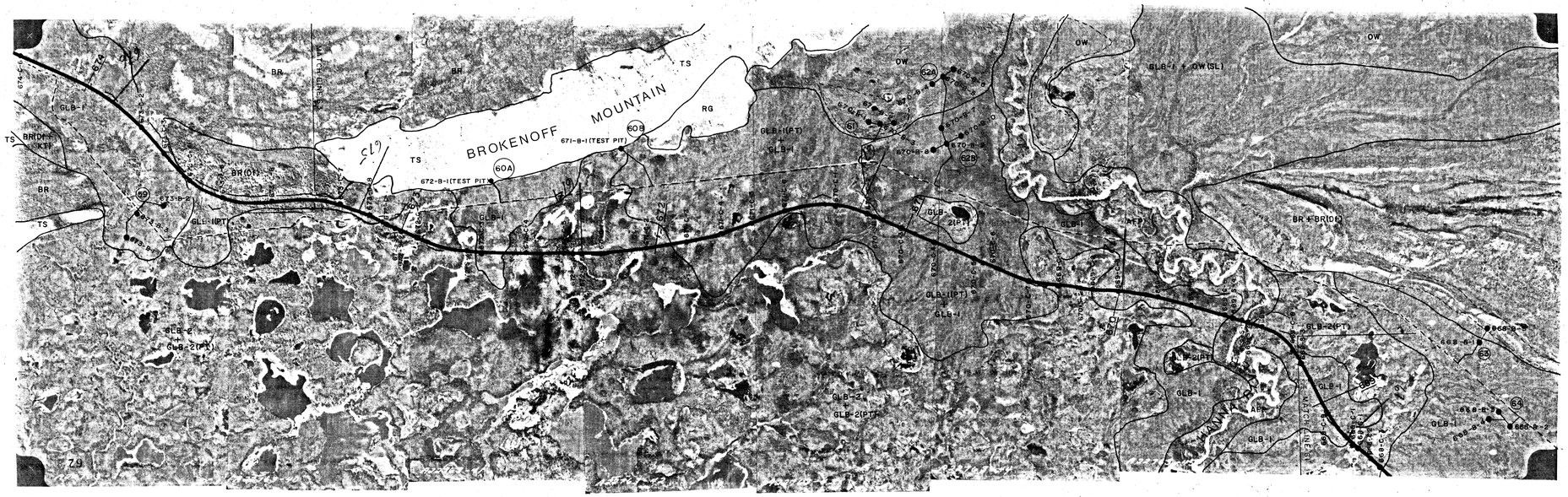
Center-Line Terrain Evaluation - Summary Sheet

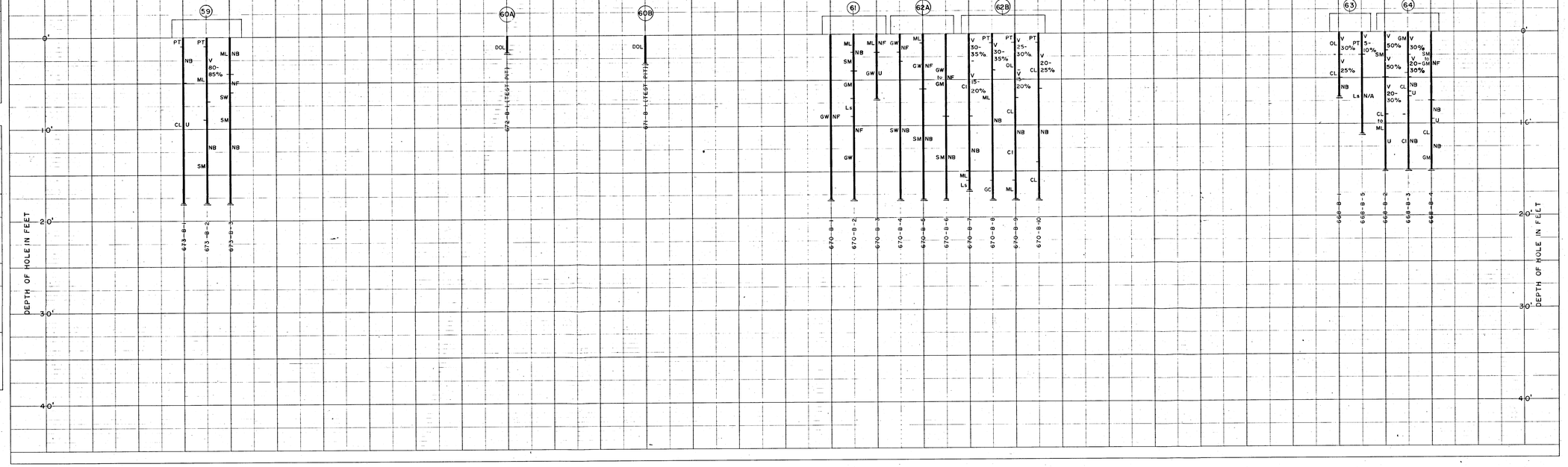
MOSAIC NO. 62

MILE 676 TO MILE 671

TERRAIN DESCRIPTION	TOPOGRAPHY	VEGETATION	SURFACE DRAINAGE	SURFICIAL SOIL	SUBSTRATA	GROUND ICE CONDITION		
						0 - 5'	5 - 10'	>10'
676-C-6 GLB-1(PT) Glacial Lake Basin With Local Peat Covered Areas	Flat	Sparse Black Spruce 15-25' High	Poor	1-3' of Peat	Lacustrine Clay Generally. Near Mountain Sand to Silt	V -V 50-75%	U/F to V 50%	U/F to NB
GLB-2 + GLB-2(PT Poorly Drained Glacial Lake Basin With Peat Covered Areas	Flat to Gentle Slope Towards Creek and Away From Mountain	Dense Black Spruce 20-30'	Fair to Good	Up to 4' of Peat or Organic Soil	Lacustrine Clay to 18+'	75-90% Ice or Peat + Organic Soil	V 25-75%	V 30-35%
GLB-1 Glacial Lake Basin	Flat	Sparse Black Spruce 10-15'	Poor	Organic Clay	Lacustrine Clay	V 20-35%	V 10-15%	N/A
GLB-1 + GLB-2(PT) Glacial Lake Basin With Poorly Drained + Local Peat Covered Areas	Flat With Thaw Lakes	Black Spruce and Some Birch 25-40'	Poor to Fair	--	Lacustrine Clay & Some Silt Organic Near Surface	From 3' of Ice to V 20%	V 20-75% Generally 20-25%	V 10-25%
GLB-1(PT) + GLB-1 Generally Peat Covered Glacial Lake Basin	Flat	Sparse Black Spruce Generally 10-15' High	Poor	Peat and Organic Soil to a Depth of	Lacustrine Clay	V 45-90% Generally About 65%	V 30-50%	NB to V 30%
GLB-2 + GLB-2(PT) Poorly Drained and Locally Peat Glacial Lake Basin	Flat	Sparse Black Spruce 10-15' High	Poor to Fair	0-6' + of Peat and Organic Silt	Lacustrine Clay	ICE to V 15%	V 15-65%	NB to V 20-25%
GLB-1	Flat	Sparse Black Spruce 10-15' High	Poor Except Near the Hanna River	0-3' of Organic Silt Generally Absent	Lacustrine Clay	Generally V 70-100%	V 20-70%	NB to V 40%
HANNA RIVER	See detail in	River Crossing	Report					
GLB-1 Glacial Lake Basin	Flat	Sparse Black Spruce 10-15' High and Some Tamarack	Fair Except Near the Hanna River	Generally Absent to 0.5' of Peat	Lacustrine Clay	V 80-100%	V 30-65%	V 35% to NB as High as V 65%
671-C-1								

DRAWING No.	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
	62	





REVISED 20/2/73

TERRAIN LEGEND

Symbol	Terrain Type	Physiographic Features	Materials Description
AFD	Alluvial Fan Deposit	Cone shaped, gently sloping stream outlet	Poorly sorted silt, sand gravel, wire cobbles and boulders
AFP	Active Flood Plain	Exposed bars in stream or river channel	Sand and gravel in high energy streams to silt and sand in low energy streams
AMP	Alluvial Meander Plain (Mackenzie River Meander Plain)	Flat plain often with sand dunes on it	Sands and silty sands stratified or channel deposits
AMP-2	Alluvial Meander Plain (excluding the Mackenzie River Plain)	Flood plains filling bottom of the stream or river valley	Fine silt, sand or gravel as channel deposits
BR	Bedrock	Outcrop to continuous ridge	Exposed rock to rock with generally less than 5 feet of cover
DL	Deltaic Sand Plain	At the mouth of a river or creek	Silt toostratum over stratified silty sand and silt with some clay and pebbles
E	Esker	Narrow sharp ridge	Sand and/or gravel with some silt inclusions
FFP	Fossil Flood Plain	Flat plain may be dissected to rolling topography	Silty topstratum over sand and/or gravel of a flood plain of an inactive stream
GLB-1	Glacial Lake Basin (Better drained type)	Lowland occasionally swampy areas	Igerrich to to medium plastic silty clay, occasionally with a trace of sand
GLB-2	Glacial Lake Basin (thermokarst type)	Lowlands usually swampy with thaw lakes	Usually peat covered glacio-lacustrine silty clay
GM	Ground Moraine (undifferentiated)	Flat to broad gentle slopes	Silt till to clay till usually some sand and gravel
HM	Hummocky Moraine	Large hummocks and short ridges with kettles	Mostly till with some sand and/or silt. Peat overlies silty clays in kettle depression
HT	High Terraces	Tabular bodies along the sides of and above present or abandoned river channels	Silt covered stratified sand and/or gravel of fluvial or outwash origin
K	Kames	Conical hill to short ridge	Complexly stratified sand and/or gravel with minor till or boulders
KT	Kame Terrace	Poorly expressed terraces	Dirty poorly sorted sand and/or gravel to till
LB	Lacustrine Basin	Postglacial ponded deposits in larger lowlying areas	Organic and inorganic clay, silt and fine sand
OW	Outwash Plains or Deltas	Tabular bodies	Sand and/or gravel
PKM	Ridge-and-Knoll Moraine	Drumlinized till plain. Rolling large linear features	Molded basal till low plastic silty-clay till
SD	Sand Dunes	Elongate Ridges to Barchans	Fine to medium sand
TS	Talus Slopes	Steep Slopes	Mainly coarse gravel cobbles and boulders

Surficial Features

AS	Abandoned Strandlines
DR	Drumlinoid forms including flutings and glacial grooves with linear ridges
IWP	Ice Wedge Polygons, usually in ice-rich silt
RG	Rock and Talus glaciers along the Norman Range. Mixed ice and silt to boulders.
RS	Rock Slide to rock avalanche scars on the Norman Range
SK	Sinkholes in soluble bedrock

Topstratum Phases (Associated with Terrain Types)

DF	Thin (0 - 10 feet) of drift over bedrock surface
PT	Mixed bog and fen peats in post glacial ponded depression
SL	Slopewash or solifluction features. Topstratum of ice-rich poorly sorted silty clay and silty sand to gravel
WM	Wave modified, mainly a thin sandy to gravelly washed layer over till

Complexes are shown as combinations of two terrain types with or without phases that pertain to the parent type.

Terrain Symbols are modified from Canadian Gas Arctic Study Limited Terrain Study for this area.

Legend For "Mackenzie Highway, Mosaic"

	Mackenzie Highway
	Borrow Areas
	Access Road to borrow area on pre-existing cutlines
	Cleared access to borrow areas
(18)	Borrow area number
689-C-4	Borehole number
721	Mileage
RKW	Terrain Outlines

Borrow Profile Legend

G	Gravel	W	Well Graded		Broken Section
S	Sand	P	Poorly Graded		End of Hole
M	Silt	L	Low Plasticity	NS	Not to Scale
C	Clay	I	Intermediate Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
Ls	Limestone	H	High Plasticity	N/A	Not Available
Sh	Shale	PT	Peat	NB)	Standard Ice
Dol	Dolomite	(T)	Till	NF)	Description
Bl	Boulder	(CL)	Low Plasticity Clayey Shale	V)	Symbols
O	Organic Soil	(18)	Borrow Area Number		

TOPOGR. NOTES
BORROW AREAS
STRUCTURES NOTED

MOSAIC
FLIGHT No.
PHOTO No.
ORIGINAL SCALE
FLOWN IN CONJUNCTION WITH LINE LOCATING FLIGHT

K.P. PROFILE
SOILS
DESIGN GRADELINE
STRATIGRAPHIC SECTIONS
STRUCTURES NOTED

Center-Line Terrain Evaluation - Summary Sheet

MOSAIC NO. 61

MILE 669 TO MILE 663

TERRAIN DESCRIPTION	TOPOGRAPHY	VEGETATION	SURFACE DRAINAGE	SURFICIAL SOIL	SUBSTRATA	GROUND CONDITION 0-5'	ICE CONDITION 5-10'	ICE CONDITION >10'
668-C-1								
GLB-2(PT) Peat Covered Poorly Drained Glacial Lake Basin	Lowlying Area	Thin Black Spruce	Very Poorly Drained	6-8 Feet of Peat Over Organic Silt to 9-15' Depth	Unfrozen Silt Till	V 10-50%	NB to V 50%	NB to V 80%
GLB-1(PT) Better Drained Peat Covered	Gentle Slope to North-east	Black Spruce	Well Drained	Peat to 3 Feet	Lacustrine Silt Over Silt Till	NB to Vx 60%	U/F	unknown
GM Ground Moraine	Moderate to Steep Slope to North-east	Sparse Black Spruce	Good	1-2 Feet Peat or Organic Material	Silt Till and Clay Till Over Weathered Shale	V 10-60%	NB to V 10%	NB
BR+BR(Bf) Exposed and Near Surface Bedrock	Upland Ridge of Bedrock	Black Spruce Very Sparse on outcrop	Locally Very Good to Very Poor	Peat from 4-8' in Depression	Organic Silt to Silt Till Over Shallow Bedrock	V 40-60	NB to 20%	NB to N/A for Bedrock
GM(SL)(WM) Slopewash and Wave Modified Ground Moraine	Sloping to South	Black Spruce and Birch	Good to Very Good	None	Clay and Clay Till	V 10-40%	V 10-15%	V 10% to NB
FFP(SL) Slopewash Modified Fossil Flood Plain	Gentle Cross-Slopes	Black Spruce	Poor to South and West	Locally 1-3 Feet of Peat and Organic Soil	Fluvial Sand, Silt and Clay	NB to U/F In Peaty or Organic Soils V 50-50% up to V 80%	V 10% to NB	U/F to NB
PT Peat	Flat	Black Spruce	Creek Bed	1-2 Feet of Peat	Organic Clay	Vx 10-40% to NB	U/F	U/t
FFP(SL) Slopewash Modified Fossil Flood Plain	Gentle Cross-Slopes	Black Spruce	Poor to Fair to	1-2' of Peat Locally	Silt and Sand More Sand to the South	NB to U/F	NB to U/F	NB to U/F
662-C-2								

DRAWING No.	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
	6 1	

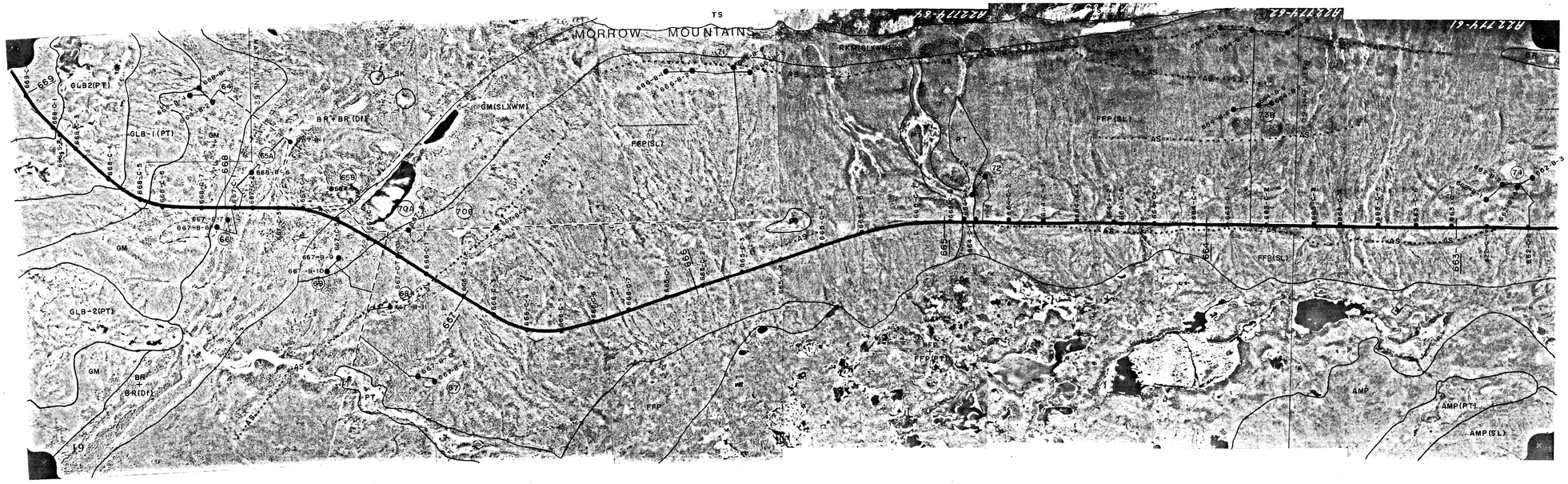
PLAN
ALIGNMENT
TOPOGR. NOTES
DRAINAGE AREAS
STRUCTURES NOTED

MOSAIC
FLIGHT No.
PHOTO. No.
DESIGNS SCALE
FLOWN
INTERPRETATION
MAP BASED ON AERIAL

PROFILE
PROFILE
SOILS
DESIGN GRADELINE
DRAINAGE
STRUCTURES NOTED

DATE | BY

SURVEYED | DATE | PLOTTED | DATE | CHECKED | DATE


MORROW MOUNTAINS
TS
A22774-61
A22774-62
A22774-63
A22774-64
GLB2(PT)
GLB-1(PT)
GLB-2(PT)
GM
GM(SL)(WM)
BR + BR (DI)
BR + 8R(DI)
FEE(SL)
FFP(SL)
FFP(PT)
FFP
RT
AS
RK(SL)(WM)
AMP
AMP(PT)
AMP(SL)
PT
SK
668-C-1
668-C-2
668-C-3
668-C-4
668-C-5
668-C-6
668-C-7
668-C-8
668-C-9
668-C-10
668-C-11
668-C-12
668-C-13
668-C-14
668-C-15
668-C-16
668-C-17
668-C-18
668-C-19
668-C-20
668-C-21
668-C-22
668-C-23
668-C-24
668-C-25
668-C-26
668-C-27
668-C-28
668-C-29
668-C-30
668-C-31
668-C-32
668-C-33
668-C-34
668-C-35
668-C-36
668-C-37
668-C-38
668-C-39
668-C-40
668-C-41
668-C-42
668-C-43
668-C-44
668-C-45
668-C-46
668-C-47
668-C-48
668-C-49
668-C-50
668-C-51
668-C-52
668-C-53
668-C-54
668-C-55
668-C-56
668-C-57
668-C-58
668-C-59
668-C-60
668-C-61
668-C-62
668-C-63
668-C-64
668-C-65
668-C-66
668-C-67
668-C-68
668-C-69
668-C-70
668-C-71
668-C-72
668-C-73
668-C-74
668-C-75
668-C-76
668-C-77
668-C-78
668-C-79
668-C-80
668-C-81
668-C-82
668-C-83
668-C-84
668-C-85
668-C-86
668-C-87
668-C-88
668-C-89
668-C-90
668-C-91
668-C-92
668-C-93
668-C-94
668-C-95
668-C-96
668-C-97
668-C-98
668-C-99
668-C-100
668-C-101
668-C-102
668-C-103
668-C-104
668-C-105
668-C-106
668-C-107
668-C-108
668-C-109
668-C-110
668-C-111
668-C-112
668-C-113
668-C-114
668-C-115
668-C-116
668-C-117
668-C-118
668-C-119
668-C-120
668-C-121
668-C-122
668-C-123
668-C-124
668-C-125
668-C-126
668-C-127
668-C-128
668-C-129
668-C-130
668-C-131
668-C-132
668-C-133
668-C-134
668-C-135
668-C-136
668-C-137
668-C-138
668-C-139
668-C-140
668-C-141
668-C-142
668-C-143
668-C-144
668-C-145
668-C-146
668-C-147
668-C-148
668-C-149
668-C-150
668-C-151
668-C-152
668-C-153
668-C-154
668-C-155
668-C-156
668-C-157
668-C-158
668-C-159
668-C-160
668-C-161
668-C-162
668-C-163
668-C-164
668-C-165
668-C-166
668-C-167
668-C-168
668-C-169
668-C-170
668-C-171
668-C-172
668-C-173
668-C-174
668-C-175
668-C-176
668-C-177
668-C-178
668-C-179
668-C-180
668-C-181
668-C-182
668-C-183
668-C-184
668-C-185
668-C-186
668-C-187
668-C-188
668-C-189
668-C-190
668-C-191
668-C-192
668-C-193
668-C-194
668-C-195
668-C-196
668-C-197
668-C-198
668-C-199
668-C-200
668-C-201
668-C-202
668-C-203
668-C-204
668-C-205
668-C-206
668-C-207
668-C-208
668-C-209
668-C-210
668-C-211
668-C-212
668-C-213
668-C-214
668-C-215
668-C-216
668-C-217
668-C-218
668-C-219
668-C-220
668-C-221
668-C-222
668-C-223
668-C-224
668-C-225
668-C-226
668-C-227
668-C-228
668-C-229
668-C-230
668-C-231
668-C-232
668-C-233
668-C-234
668-C-235
668-C-236
668-C-237
668-C-238
668-C-239
668-C-240
668-C-241
668-C-242
668-C-243
668-C-244
668-C-245
668-C-246
668-C-247
668-C-248
668-C-249
668-C-250
668-C-251
668-C-252
668-C-253
668-C-254
668-C-255
668-C-256
668-C-257
668-C-258
668-C-259
668-C-260
668-C-261
668-C-262
668-C-263
668-C-264
668-C-265
668-C-266
668-C-267
668-C-268
668-C-269
668-C-270
668-C-271
668-C-272
668-C-273
668-C-274
668-C-275
668-C-276
668-C-277
668-C-278
668-C-279
668-C-280
668-C-281
668-C-282
668-C-283
668-C-284
668-C-285
668-C-286
668-C-287
668-C-288
668-C-289
668-C-290
668-C-291
668-C-292
668-C-293
668-C-294
668-C-295
668-C-296
668-C-297
668-C-298
668-C-299
668-C-300
668-C-301
668-C-302
668-C-303
668-C-304
668-C-305
668-C-306
668-C-307
668-C-308
668-C-309
668-C-310
668-C-311
668-C-312
668-C-313
668-C-314
668-C-315
668-C-316
668-C-317
668-C-318
668-C-319
668-C-320
668-C-321
668-C-322
668-C-323
668-C-324
668-C-325
668-C-326
668-C-327
668-C-328
668-C-329
668-C-330
668-C-331
668-C-332
668-C-333
668-C-334
668-C-335
668-C-336
668-C-337
668-C-338
668-C-339
668-C-340
668-C-341
668-C-342
668-C-343
668-C-344
668-C-345
668-C-346
668-C-347
668-C-348
668-C-349
668-C-350
668-C-351
668-C-352
668-C-353
668-C-354
668-C-355
668-C-356
668-C-357
668-C-358
668-C-359
668-C-360
668-C-361
668-C-362
668-C-363
668-C-364
668-C-365
668-C-366
668-C-367
668-C-368
668-C-369
668-C-370
668-C-371
668-C-372
668-C-373
668-C-374
668-C-375
668-C-376
668-C-377
668-C-378
668-C-379
668-C-380
668-C-381
668-C-382
668-C-383
668-C-384
668-C-385
668-C-386
668-C-387
668-C-388
668-C-389
668-C-390
668-C-391
668-C-392
668-C-393
668-C-394
668-C-395
668-C-396
668-C-397
668-C-398
668-C-399
668-C-400
668-C-401
668-C-402
668-C-403
668-C-404
668-C-405
668-C-406
668-C-407
668-C-408
668-C-409
668-C-410
668-C-411
668-C-412
668-C-413
668-C-414
668-C-415
668-C-416
668-C-417
668-C-418
668-C-419
668-C-420
668-C-421
668-C-422
668-C-423
668-C-424
668-C-425
668-C-426
668-C-427
668-C-428
668-C-429
668-C-430
668-C-431
668-C-432
668-C-433
668-C-434
668-C-435
668-C-436
668-C-437
668-C-438
668-C-439
668-C-440
668-C-441
668-C-442
668-C-443
668-C-444
668-C-445
668-C-446
668-C-447
668-C-448
668-C-449
668-C-450
668-C-451
668-C-452
668-C-453
668-C-454
668-C-455
668-C-456
668-C-457
668-C-458
668-C-459
668-C-460
668-C-461
668-C-462
668-C-463
668-C-464
668-C-465
668-C-466
668-C-467
668-C-468
668-C-469
668-C-470
668-C-471
668-C-472
668-C-473
668-C-474
668-C-475
668-C-476
668-C-477
668-C-478
668-C-479
668-C-480
668-C-481
668-C-482
668-C-483
668-C-484
668-C-485
668-C-486
668-C-487
668-C-488
668-C-489
668-C-490
668-C-491
668-C-492
668-C-493
668-C-494
668-C-495
668-C-496
668-C-497
668-C-498
668-C-499
668-C-500
668-C-501
668-C-502
668-C-503
668-C-504
668-C-505
668-C-506
668-C-507
668-C-508
668-C-509
668-C-510
668-C-511
668-C-512
668-C-513
668-C-514
668-C-515
668-C-516
668-C-517
668-C-518
668-C-519
668-C-520
668-C-521
668-C-522
668-C-523
668-C-524
668-C-525
668-C-526
668-C-527
668-C-528
668-C-529
668-C-530
668-C-531
668-C-532
668-C-533
668-C-534
668-C-535
668-C-536
668-C-537
668-C-538
668-C-539
668-C-540
668-C-541
668-C-542
668-C-543
668-C-544
668-C-545
668-C-546
668-C-547
668-C-548
668-C-549
668-C-550
668-C-551
668-C-552
668-C-553
668-C-554
668-C-555
668-C-556
668-C-557
668-C-558
668-C-559
668-C-560
668-C-561
668-C-562
668-C-563
668-C-564
668-C-565
668-C-566
668-C-567
668-C-568
668-C-569
668-C-570
668-C-571
668-C-572
668-C-573
668-C-574
668-C-575
668-C-576
668-C-577
668-C-578
668-C-579
668-C-580
668-C-581
668-C-582
668-C-583
668-C-584
668-C-585
668-C-586
668-C-587
668-C-588
668-C-589
668-C-590
668-C-591
668-C-592
668-C-593
668-C-594
668-C-595
668-C-596
668-C-597
668-C-598
668-C-599
668-C-600
668-C-601
668-C-602
668-C-603
668-C-604
668-C-605
668-C-606
668-C-607
668-C-608
668-C-609
668-C-610
668-C-611
668-C-612
668-C-613
668-C-614
668-C-615
668-C-616
668-C-617
668-C-618
668-C-619
668-C-620
668-C-621
668-C-622
668-C-623
668-C-624
668-C-625
668-C-626
668-C-627
668-C-628
668-C-629
668-C-630
668-C-631
668-C-632
668-C-633
668-C-634
668-C-635
668-C-636
668-C-637
668-C-638
668-C-639
668-C-640
668-C-641
668-C-642
668-C-643
668-C-644
668-C-645
668-C-646
668-C-647
668-C-648
668-C-649
668-C-650
668-C-651
668-C-652
668-C-653
668-C-654
668-C-655
668-C-656
668-C-657
668-C-658
668-C-659
668-C-660
668-C-661
668-C-662
668-C-663
668-C-664
668-C-665
668-C-666
668-C-667
668-C-668
668-C-669
668-C-670
668-C-671
668-C-672
668-C-673
668-C-674
668-C-675
668-C-676
668-C-677
668-C-678
668-C-679
668-C-680
668-C-681
668-C-682
668-C-683
668-C-684
668-C-685
668-C-686
668-C-687
668-C-688
668-C-689
668-C-690
668-C-691
668-C-692
668-C-693
668-C-694
668-C-695
668-C-696
668-C-697
668-C-698
668-C-699
668-C-700
668-C-701
668-C-702
668-C-703
668-C-704
668-C-705
668-C-706
668-C-707
668-C-708
668-C-709
668-C-710
668-C-711
668-C-712
668-C-713
668-C-714
668-C-715
668-C-716
668-C-717
668-C-718
668-C-719
668-C-720
668-C-721
668-C-722
668-C-723
668-C-724
668-C-725
668-C-726
668-C-727
668-C-728
668-C-729
668-C-730
668-C-731
668-C-732
668-C-733
668-C-734
668-C-735
668-C-736
668-C-737
668-C-738
668-C-739
668-C-740
668-C-741
668-C-742
668-C-743
668-C-744
668-C-745
668-C-746
668-C-747
668-C-748
668-C-749
668-C-750
668-C-751
668-C-752
668-C-753
668-C-754
668-C-755
668-C-756
668-C-757
668-C-758
668-C-759
668-C-760
668-C-761
668-C-762
668-C-763
668-C-764
668-C-765
668-C-766
668-C-767
668-C-768
668-C-769
668-C-770
668-C-771
668-C-772
668-C-773
668-C-774
668-C-775
668-C-776
668-C-777
668-C-778
668-C-779
668-C-780
668-C-781
668-C-782
668-C-783
668-C-784
668-C-785
668-C-786
668-C-787
668-C-788
668-C-789
668-C-790
668-C-791
668-C-792
668-C-793
668-C-794
668-C-795
668-C-796
668-C-797
668-C-798
668-C-799
668-C-800
668-C-801
668-C-802
668-C-803
668-C-804
668-C-805
668-C-806
668-C-807
668-C-808
668-C-809
668-C-810
668-C-811
668-C-812
668-C-813
668-C-814
668-C-815
668-C-816
668-C-817
668-C-818
668-C-819
668-C-820
668-C-821
668-C-822
668-C-823
668-C-824
668-C-825
668-C-826
668-C-827
668-C-828
668-C-829
668-C-830
668-C-831
668-C-832
668-C-833
668-C-834
668-C-835
668-C-836
668-C-837
668-C-838
668-C-839
668-C-840
668-C-841
668-C-842
668-C-843
668-C-844
668-C-845
668-C-846
668-C-847
668-C-848
668-C-849
668-C-850
668-C-851
668-C-852
668-C-853
668-C-854
668-C-855
668-C-856
668-C-857
668-C-858
668-C-859
668-C-860
668-C-861
668-C-862
668-C-863
668-C-864
668-C-865
668-C-866
668-C-867
668-C-868
668-C-869
668-C-870
668-C-871
668-C-872
668-C-873
668-C-874
668-C-875
668-C-876
668-C-877
668-C-878
668-C-879
668-C-880
668-C-881
668-C-882
668-C-883
668-C-884
668-C-885
668-C-886
668-C-887
668-C-888
668-C-889
668-C-890
668-C-891
668-C-892
668-C-893
668-C-894
668-C-895
668-C-896
668-C-897
668-C-898
668-C-899
668-C-900
668-C-901
668-C-902
668-C-903
668-C-904
668-C-905
668-C-906
668-C-907
668-C-908
668-C-909
668-C-910
668-C-911
668-C-912
668-C-913
668-C-914
668-C-915
668-C-916
668-C-917
668-C-918
668-C-919
668-C-920
668-C-921
668-C-922
668-C-923
668-C-924
668-C-925
668-C-926
668-C-927
668-C-928
668-C-929
668-C-930
668-C-931
668-C-932
668-C-933
668-C-934
668-C-935
668-C-936
668-C-937
668-C-938
668-C-939
668-C-940
668-C-941
668-C-942
668-C-943
668-C-944
668-C-945
668-C-946
668-C-947
668-C-948
668-C-949
668-C-950
668-C-951
668-C-952
668-C-953
668-C-954
668-C-955
668-C-956
668-C-957
668-C-958
668-C-959
668-C-960
668-C-961
668-C-962
668-C-963
668-C-964
668-C-965
668-C-966
668-C-967
668-C-968
668-C-969
668-C-970
668-C-971
668-C-972
668-C-973
668-C-974
668-C-975
668-C-976
668-C-977
668-C-978
668-C-979
668-C-980
668-C-981
668-C-982
668-C-983
668-C-984
668-C-985
668-C-986
668-C-987
668-C-988
668-C-989
668-C-990
668-C-991
668-C-992
668-C-993
668-C-994
668-C-995
668-C-996
668-C-997
668-C-998
668-C-999
668-C-1000
668-C-1001
668-C-1002
668-C-1003
668-C-1004
668-C-1005
668-C-1006
668-C-1007
668-C-1008
668-C-1009
668-C-1010
668-C-1011
668-C-1012
668-C-1013
668-C-1014
668-C-1015
668-C-1016
668-C-1017
668-C-1018
668-C-1019
668-C-1020
668-C-1021
668-C-1022
668-C-1023
668-C-1024
668-C-1025
668-C-1026
668-C-1027
668-C-1028
668-C-1029
668-C-1030
668-C-1031
668-C-1032
668-C-1033
668-C-1034
668-C-1035
668-C-1036
668-C-1037
668-C-1038
668-C-1039
668-C-1040
668-C-1041
668-C-1042
668-C-1043
668-C-1044
668-C-1045
668-C-1046
668-C-1047
668-C-1048
668-C-1049
668-C-1050
668-C-1051
668-C-1052
668-C-1053
668-C-1054
668-C-1055
668-C-1056
668-C-1057
668-C-1058
668-C-1059
668-C-1060
668-C-1061
668-C-1062
668-C-1063
668-C-1064
668-C-1065
668-C-1066
668-C-1067
668-C-1068
668-C-1069
668-C-1070
668-C-1071
668-C-1072
668-C-1073
668-C-1074
668-C-1075
668-C-1076
668-C-1077
668-C-1078
668-C-1079
668-C-1080
668-C-1081
668-C-1082
668-C-1083
668-C-1084
668-C-1085
668-C-1086
668-C-1087
668-C-1088
668-C-1089
668-C-1090
668-C-1091
668-C-1092
668-C-1093
668-C-1094
668-C-1095
668-C-1096
668-C-1097
668-C-1098
668-C-1099
668-C-1100
668-C-1101
668-C-1102
668-C-1103
668-C-1104
668-C-1105
668-C-1106
668-C-1107
668-C-1108
668-C-1109
668-C-1110
668-C-1111
668-C-1112
668-C-1113
668-C-1114
668-C-1115
668-C-1116
668-C-1117
668-C-1118
668-C-1119
668-C-1120
668-C-1121
668-C-1122
668-C-1123
668-C-1124
668-C-1125
668-C-1126
668-C-1127
668-C-1128
668-C-1129
668-C-1130
668-C-1131
668-C-1132
668-C-1133
668-C-1134
668-C-1135
668-C-1136
668-C-1137
668-C-1138
668-C-1139
668-C-1140
668-C-1141
668-C-1142
668-C-1143
668-C-1144
668-C-1145
668-C-1146
668-C-1147
668-C-1148
668-C-1149
668-C-1150
668-C-1151
668-C-1152
668-C-1153
668-C-1154
668-C-1155
668-C-1156
668-C-1157
668-C-1158
668-C-1159
668-C-1160
668-C-1161
668-C-1162
668-C-1163
668-C-1164
668-C-1165
668-C-1166
668-C-1167
668-C-1168
668-C-1169
668-C-1170
668-C-1171
668-C-1172
668-C-1173
668-C-1174
668-C-1175
668-C-1176
668-C-1177
668-C-1178
668-C-1179
668-C-1180
668-C-1181
668-C-1182
668-C-1183
668-C-1184
668-C-1185
668-C-1186
668-C-1187
668-C-1188
668-C-1189
668-C-1190
668-C-1191
668-C-1192
668-C-1193
668-C-1194
668-C-1195
668-C-1196
668-C-1197
668-C-1198
668-C-1199
668-C-1200
668-C-1201
668-C-1202
668-C-1203
668-C-1204
668-C-1205
668-C-1206
668-C-1207
668-C-1208
668-C-1209
668-C-1210
668-C-1211
668-C-1212
668-C-1213
668-C-1214
668-C-1215
668-C-1216
668-C-1217
668-C-1218
668-C-1219
668-C-1220
668-C-1221
668-C-1222
668-C-1223
668-C-1224
668-C-1225
668-C-1226
668-C-1227
668-C-1228
668-C-1229
668-C-1230
668-C-1231
668-C-1232
668-C-1233
668-C-1234
668-C-1235
668-C-1236
668-C-1237
668-C-1238
668-C-1239
668-C-1240
668-C-1241
668-C-1242
668-C-1243
668-C-1244
668-C-1245
668-C-1246
668-C-1247
668-C-1248
668-C-1249
668-C-1250
668-C-1251
668-C-1252
668-C-1253
668-C-1254
668-C-1255
668-C-1256
668-C-1257
668-C-1258
668-C-1259
668-C-1260
668-C-1261
668-C-1262
668-C-1263
668-C-1264
668-C-1265
668-C-1266
668-C-1267
668-C-1268
668-C-1269
668-C-1270
668-C-1271
668-C-1272
668-C-1273
668-C-1274
668-C-1275
668-C-1276
668-C-1277
668-C-1278
668-C-1279
668-C-1280
668-C-1281
668-C-1282
668-C-1283
668-C-1284
668-C-1285
668-C-1286
668-C-1287
668-C-1288
668-C-1289
668-C-1290
668-C-1291
668-C-1292
668-C-1293
668-C-1294
668-C-1295
668-C-1296
668-C-1297
668-C-1298
668-C-1299
668-C-1300
668-C-1301
668-C-1302
668-C-1303
668-C-1304
668-C-1305
668-C-1306
668-C-1307
668-C-1308
668-C-1309
668-C-1310
668-C-1311
668-C-1312
668-C-1313
668-C-1314
668-C-1315
668-C-1316
668-C-1317
668-C-1318
668-C-1319
668-C-1320
668-C-1321
668-C-1322
668-C-1323
668-C-1324
668-C-1325
668-C-1326
668-C-1327
668-C-1328
668-C-1329
668-C-1330
668-C-1331
668-C-1332
668-C-1333
668-C-1334
668-C-1335
668-C-1336
668-C-1337
668-C-1338
668-C-1339
668-C-1340
668-C-1341
668-C-1342
668-C-1343
668-C-1344
668-C-1345
668-C-1346
668-C-1347
668-C-1348
668-C-1349
668-C-1350
668-C-1351
668-C-1352
668-C-1353
668-C-1354
668-C-1355
668-C-1356
668-C-1357
668-C-1358
668-C-1359
668-C-1360
668-C-1361
668-C-1362
668-C-1363
668-C-1364
668-C-1365
668-C-1366
668-C-1367
668-C-1368
668-C-1369
668-C-1370
668-C-1371
668-C-1372
668-C-1373
668-C-1374
668-C-1375
668-C-1376
668-C-1377
668-C-1378
668-C-1379
668-C-1380
668-C-1381
668-C-1382
668-C-1383
668-C-1384
668-C-1385
668-C-1386
668-C-1387
668-C-1388
668-C-1389
668-C-1390
668-C-1391
668-C-1392
668-C-1393
668-C-1394
668-C-1395
668-C-1396
668-C-1397
668-C-1398
668-C-1399
668-C-1400
668-C-1401
668-C-1402
668-C-1403
668-C-1404
668-C-1405
668-C-1406
668-C-1407
668-C-1408
668-C-1409
668-C-1410
668-C-1411
668-C-1412
668-C-1413
668-C-1414
668-C-1415
668-C-1416
668-C-1417
668-C-1418
668-C-1419
668-C-1420
668-C-1421
668-C-1422
668-C-1423
668-C-1424
668-C-1425
668-C-1426
668-C-1427
668-C-1428
668-C-1429
668-C-1430
668-C-1431
668-C-1432
668-C-1433
668-C-1434
668-C-1435
668-C-1436
668-C-1437
668-C-1438
668-C-1439
668-C-1440
668-C-1441
668-C-1442
668-C-1443
668-C-1444
668-C-1445
668-C-1446
668-C-1447
668-C-1448
668-C-1449
668-C-1450
668-C-1451
668-C-1452
668-C-1453
668-C-1454
668-C-1455
668-C-1456
668-C-1457
668-C-1458
668-C-1459
668-C-1460
668-C-1461
668-C-1462
668-C-1463
668-C-1464
668-C-1465
668-C-1466
668-C-1467
668-C-1468
668-C-1469
668-C-1470
668-C-1471
668-C-1472
668-C-1473
668-C-1474
668-C-1475
668-C-1476
668-C-1477
668-C-1478
668-C-1479
668-C-1480
668-C-1481
668-C-1482
668-C-1483
668-C-1484
668-C-1485
668-C-1486
668-C-1487
668-C-1488
668-C-1489
668-C-1490
668-C-1491
668-C-1492
668-C-1493
668-C-1494
668-C-1495
668-C-1496
668-C-1497
668-C-1498
668-C-1499
668-C-1500
668-C-1501
668-C-1502
668-C-1503
668-C-1504
668-C-1505
668-C-1506
668-C-1507
668-C-1508
668-C-1509
668-C-1510
668-C-1511
668-C-1512
668-C-1513
668-C-1514
668-C-1515
668-C-1516
668-C-1517
668-C-1518
668-C-1519
668-C-1520
668-C-1521
668-C-1522
668-C-1523
668-C-1524
668-C-1525
668-C-1526
668-C-1527
668-C-1528
668-C-1529
668-C-1530
668-C-1531
668-C-1532
668-C-1533
668-C-1534
668-C-1535
668-C-1536
668-C-1537
668-C-1538
668-C-1539
668-C-1540
668-C-1541
668-C-1542
668-C-1543
668-C-1544
668-C-1545
668-C-1546
668-C-1547
668-C-1548
668-C-1549
668-C-1550
668-C-1551
668-C-1552
668-C-1553
668-C-1554
668-C-1555
668-C-1556
668-C-1557
668-C-1558
668-C-1559
668-C-1560
668-C-1561
668-C-1562
668-C-1563
668-C-1564
668-C-1565
668-C-1566
668-C-1567
668-C-1568
668-C-1569
668-C-1570
668-C-1571
668-C-1572
668-C-1573
668-C-1574
668-C-1575
668-C-1576
668-C-1577
668-C-1578
668-C-1579
668-C-1580
668-C-1581
668-C-1582
668-C-1583
668-C-1584
668-C-1585
668-C-1586
668-C-1587
668-C-1588
668-C-1589
668-C-1590
668-C-1591
668-C-1592
668-C-1593
668-C-1594
668-C-1595
668-C-1596
668-C-1597
668-C-1598
668-C-1599
668-C-1600
668-C-1601
668-C-1602
668-C-1603
668-C-1604
668-C-1605
668-C-1606
668-C-1607
668-C-1608
668-C-1609
668-C-1610
668-C-1611
668-C-1612
668-C-1613
668-C-1614
668-C-1615
668-C-1616
668-C-1617
668-C-1618
668-C-1619
668-C-1620
668-C-1621
668-C-1622
668-C-1623
668-C-1624
668-C-1625
668-C-1626
668-C-1627
668-C-1628
668-C-1629
668-C-1630
668-C-1631
668-C-1632
668-C-1633
668-C-1634
668-C-1635
668-C-1636
668-C-1637
668-C-1638
668-C-1639
668-C-1640
668-C-1641
668-C-1642
668-C-1643
668-C-1644
668-C-1645
668-C-1646
668-C-1647
668-C-1648
668-C-1649
668-C-1650
668-C-1651
668-C-1652
668-C-1653
668-C-1654
668-C-1655
668-C-1656
668-C-1657
668-C-1658
668-C-1659
668-C-1660
668-C-1661
668-C-1662
668-C-1663
668-C-1664
668-C-1665
668-C-1666
668-C-1667
668-C-1668
668-C-1669
668-C-1670
668-C-1671
668-C-1672
668-C-1673
668-C-1674
668-C-1675
668-C-1676
668-C-1677
668-C-1678
668-C-1679
668-C-1680
668-C-1681
668-C-1682
668-C-1683
668-C-1684
668-C-1685
668-C-1686
668-C-1687
668-C-1688
668-C-1689
668-C-1690
668-C-1691
668-C-1692
668-C-1693
668-C-1694
668-C-1695
668-C-1696
668-C-1697
668-C-1698
668-C-1699
668-C-1700
668-C-1701
668-C-1702
668-C-1703
668-C-1704
668-C-1705
668-C-1706
668-C-1707
668-C-1708
668-C-1709
668-C-1710
668-C-1711
668-C-1712
668-C-1713
668-C-1714
668-C-1715
668-C-1716
668-C-1717
668-C-1718
668-C-1719
668-C-1720
668-C-1721
668-C-1722
668-C-1723
668-C-1724
668-C-1725
668-C-1726
668-C-1727
668-C-1728
668-C-1729
668-C-1730
668-C-1731
668-C-1732
668-C-1733
668-C-1734
668-C-1735
668-C-1736
668-C-1737
668-C-1738
668-C-1739
668-C-1740
668-C-1741
668-C-1742
668-C-1743
668-C-1744
668-C-1745
668-C-1746
668-C-1747
668-C-1748
668-C-1749
668-C-1750
668-C-1751
668-C-1752
668-C-1753
668-C-1754
668-C-1755
668-C-1756
668-C-1757
668-C-1758
668-C-1759
668-C-1760
668-C-1761
668-C-1762
668-C-1763
668-C-1764
668-C-1765
668-C-1766
668-C-1767
668-C-1768
668-C-1769
668-C-1770
668-C-1771
668-C-1772
668-C-1773
668-C-1774
668-C-1775
668-C-1776
668-C-1777
668-C-1778
668-C-1779
668-C-1780
668-C-1781
668-C-1782
668-C-1783
668-C-1784
668-C-1785
668-C-1786
668-C-1787
668-C-1788
668-C-1789
668-C-1790
668-C-1791
668-C-1792
668-C-1793
668-C-1794
668-C-1795
668-C-1796
668-C-1797
668-C-1798
668-C-1799
668-C-1800
668-C-1801
668-C-1802
668-C-1803
668-C-1804
668-C-1805
668-C-1806
668-C-1807
668-C-1808
668-C-1809
668-C-1810
668-C-1811
668-C-1812
668-C-1813
668-C-1814
668-C-1815
668-C-1816
668-C-1817
668-C-1818
668-C-1819
668-C-1820
668-C-1821
668-C-1822
668-C-1823
668-C-1824
668-C-1825
668-C-1826
668-C-1827
668-C-1828
668-C-1829
668-C-1830
668-C-1831
668-C-1832
668-C-1833
668-C-1834
668-C-1835
668-C-1836
668-C-1837
668-C-1838
668-C-1839
668-C-1840
668-C-1841
668-C-1842
668-C-1843
668-C-1844
668-C-1845
668-C-1846
668-C-1847
668-C-1848
668-C-1849
668-C-1850
668-C-1851
668-C-1852
668-C-1853
668-C-1854
668-C-1855
668-C-1856
668-C-1857
668-C-1858
668-C-1859
668-C-1860
668-C-1861
668-C-1862
668-C-1863
668-C-1864
668-C-1865
668-C-1866
668-C-1867
668-C-1868
668-C-1869
668-C-1870
668-C-1871
668-C-1872
668-C-1873
668-C-1874
668-C-1875
668-C-1876
668-C-1877
668-C-1878
668-C-1879
668-C-1880
668-C-1881
668-C-1882
668-C-1883
668-C-1884
668-C-1885
668-C-1886
668-C-1887
668-C-1888
668-C-1889
668-C-1890
668-C-1891
668-C-1892
668-C-1893
668-C-1894
668-C-1895
668-C-1896
668-C-1897
668-C-1898
668-C-1899
668-C-1900
668-C-1901
668-C-1902
668-C-1903
668-C-1904
668-C-1905
668-C-1906
668-C-1907
668-C-1908
668-C-1909
668-C-1910
668-C-1911
668-C-1912
668-C-1913
668-C-1914
668-C-1915
668-C-1916
668-C-1917
668-C-1918
668-C-1919
668-C-1920
668-C-1921
668-C-1922
668-C-1923
668-C-1924
668-C-1925
668-C-1926
668-C-1927
668-C-1928
668-C-1929
668-C-1930
668-C-1931
668-C-1932
668-C-1933
668-C-1934
668-C-1935
668-C-1936
668-C-1937
668-C-1938
668-C-1939
668-C-1940
668-C-1941
668-C-1942
668-C-1943
668-C-1944
668-C-1945
668-C-1946
668-C-1947
668-C-1948
668-C-1949
668-C-1950
668-C-1951
668-C-1952
668-C-1953
668-C-1954
668-C-1955
668-C-1956
668-C-1957
668-C-1958
668-C-1959
668-C-1960
668-C-1961
668-C-1962
668-C-1963
668-C-1964
668-C-1965
668-C-1966
668-C-1967
668-C-1968
668-C-1969
668-C-1970
668-C-1971
668-C-1972
668-C-1973
668-C-1974
668-C-1975
668-C-1976
668-C-1977
668-C-1978
668-C-1979
668-C-1980
668-C-1981
668-C-1982
668-C-1983
668-C-1984
668-C-1985
668-C-1986
668-C-1987
668-C-1988
668-C-1989
668-C-1990
668-C-1991
668-C-1992
668-C-1993
668-C-1994
668-C-1995
668-C-1996
668-C-1997
668-C-1998
668-C-1999
668-C-2000
668-C-2001
668-C-2002
668-C-2003
668-C-2004
668-C-2005
668-C-2006
668-C-2007
668-C-2008
668-C-2009
668-C-2010
668-C-2011
668-C-2012
668-C-2013
668-C-2014
668-C-2015
668-C-2016
668-C-2017
668-C-2018
668-C-2019
668-C-2020
668-C-2021
668-C-2022
668-C-2023
668-C-2024
668-C-2025
668-C-2026
668-C-2027
668-C-2028
668-C-2029
668-C-2030
668-C-2031
668-C-2032
668-C-2033
668-C-2034
668-C-2035
668-C-2036
668-C-2037
668-C-2038
668-C-2039
668-C-2040
668-C-2041
668-C-2042
668-C-2043
668-C-2044
668-C-2045
668-C-2046
668-C-2047
668-C-2048
668-C-2049
668-C-2050
668-C-2051
668-C-2052
668-C-2053
668-C-2054
668-C-2055
668-C-2056
668-C-2057
668-C-2058
668-C-2059
668-C-2060
668-C-2061
668-C-2062
668-C-2063
668-C-2064
668-C-2065
668-C-2066
668-C-2067
668-C-2068
668-C-2069
668-C-2070
668-C-2071
668-C-2072
668-C-2073
668-C-2074
668-C-2075
668-C-2076
668-C-2077
668-C-2078
668-C-2079
668-C-2080
668-C-2081
668-C-2082
668-C-2083
668-C-2084
668-C-2085
668-C-2086
668-C-2087
668-C-2088
668-C-2089
668-C-2090
668-C-2091
668-C-2092
668-C-2093
668-C-2094
668-C-2095
668-C-2096
668-C-2097
668-C-2098
668-C-2099
668-C-2100
668-C-2101
668-C-2102
668-C-2103
668-C-2104
668-C-2105
668-C-2106
668-C-2107
668-C-2108
668-C-2109
668-C-2110
668-C-2111
668-C-2112
668-C-2113
668-C-2114
668-C-2115
668-C-2116
668-C-2117
668-C-2118
668-C-2119
668-C-2120
668-C-2121
668-C-2122
668-C-2123
668-C-2124
668-C-2125
668-C-2126
668-C-2127
668-C-2128
668-C-2129
668-C-2130
668-C-2131
668-C-2132
668-C-2133
668-C-2134
668-C-2135
668-C-2136
668-C-2137
668-C-2138
668-C-2139
668-C-2140
668-C-2141
668-C-2142
668-C-2143
668-C-2144
668-C-2145
668-C-2146
668-C-2147
668-C-2148
668-C-2149
668-C-2150
668-C-2151
668-C-2152
668-C-2153
668-C-2154
668-C-2155
668-C-2156
668-C-2157
668-C-2158
668-C-2159
668-C-2160
668-C-2161
668-C-2162
668-C-2163
668-C-2164
668-C-2165
668-C-2166
668-C-2167
668-C-2168
668-C-2169
668-C-2170
668-C-2171
668-C-2172
668-C-2173
668-C-2174
668-C-2175
668-C-2176
668-C-2177
668-C-2178
668-C-2179
668-C-2180
668-C-2181
668-C-2182
668-C-2183
668-C-2184
668-C-2185
668-C-2186
668-C-2187
668-C-2188
668-C-2189
668-C-2190
668-C-2191
668-C-2192
668-C-2193
668-C-2194
668-C-2195
668-C-2196
668-C-2197
668-C-2198
668-C-2199
668-C-2200
668-C-2201
668-C-2202
668-C-2203
668-C-2204
668-C-2205
668-C-2206
668-C-2207
668-C-2208
668-C-2209
668-C-2210
668-C-2211
668-C-2212
668-C-2213
668-C-2214
668-C-2215
668-C-2216
668-C-2217
668-C-2218
668-C-2219
668-C-2220
668-C-2221
668-C-2222
668-C-2223
668-C-2224
668-C-2225
668-C-2226
668-C-2227
668-C-2228
668-C-2229
668-C-2230
668-C-2231
668-C-2232
668-C-2233
668-C-2234
668-C-2235
668-C-2236
668-C-2237
668-C-2238
668-C-2239
668-C-2240
668-C-2241
668-C-2242
668-C-2243
668-C-2244
668-C-2245
668-C-2246
668-C-2247
668-C-2248
668-C-2249
668-C-2250
668-C-2251
668-C-2252
668-C-2253
668-C-2254
668-C-2255
668-C-2256
668-C-2257
668-C-2258
668-C-2259
668-C-2260
668-C-2261
668-C-2262
668-C-2263
668-C-2264
668-C-2265
668-C-2266
668-C-2267
668-C-2268
668-C-2269
668-C-2270
668-C-2271
668-C-2272
668-C-2273
668-C-2274
668-C-2275
668-C-2276
668-C-2277
668-C-2278
668-C-2279
668-C-2280
668-C-2281
668-C-2282
668-C-2283
668-C-2284
668-C-2285
668-C-2286
668-C-2287
668-C-2288
668-C-2289
668-C-2290
668-C-2291
668-C-2292
668-C-2293
668-C-2294
668-C-2295
668-C-2296
668-C-2297
668-C-2298
668-C-2299
668-C-2300
668-C-2301
668-C-2302
668-C-2303
668-C-2304
668-C-2305
668-C-2306
668-C-2307
668-C-2308
668-C-2309
668-C-2310
668-C-2311
668-C-2312
668-C-2313
668-C-2314
668-C-2315
668-C-2316
668-C-2317
668-C-2318
668-C-2319
668-C-2320
668-C-2321
668-C-2322
668-C-2323
668-C-2324
668-C-2325
668-C-2326
668-C-2327
668-C-2328
668-C-2329
668-C-2330
668-C-2331
668-C-2332
668-C-2333
668-C-2334
668-C-2335
668-C-2336
668-C-2337
668-C-2338
668-C-2339
668-C-2340
668-C-2341
668-C-2342
668-C-2343
668-C-2344
668-C-2345
668-C-2346
668-C-2347
668-C-2348
668-C-2349
668-C-2350
668-C-2351
668-C-2352
668-C-2353
668-C-2354
668-C-2355
668-C-2356
668-C-2357
668-C-2358
668-C-2359
668-C-2360
668-C-2361
668-C

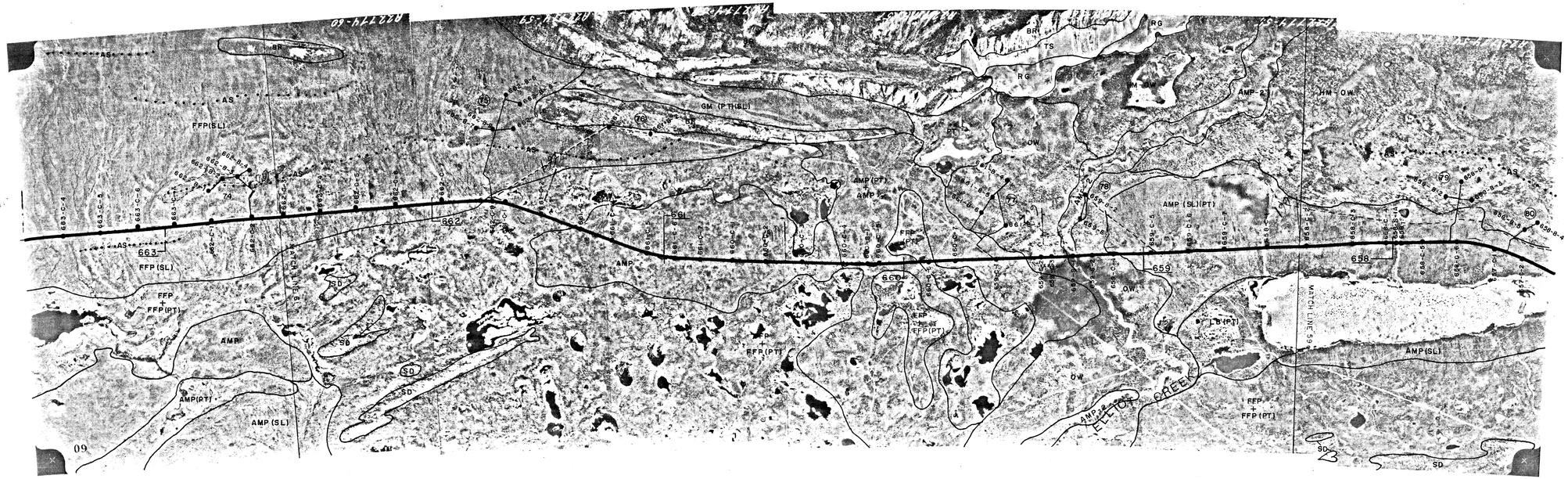
Center-Line Terrain Evaluation - Summary Sheet

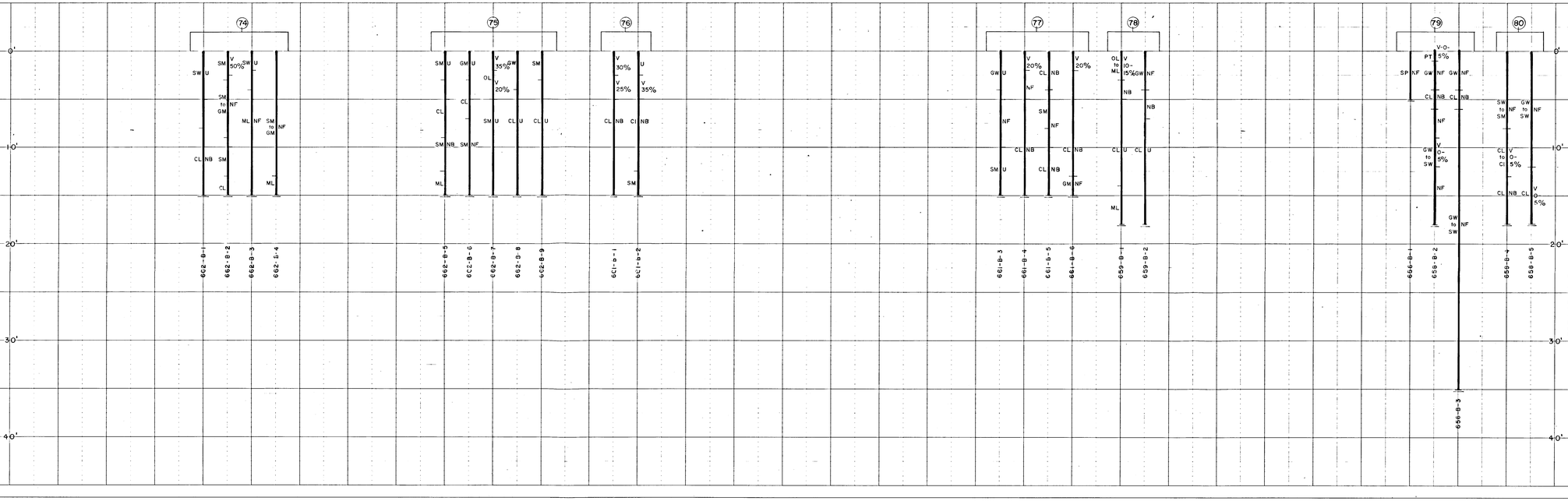
MOSAIC NO. 60

MILE 663 TO MILE 658

TERRAIN DESCRIPTION	TOPOGRAPHY	VEGETATION	SURFACE DRAINAGE	SURFICIAL SOIL	SUBSTRATA	GROUND ICE CONDITION		
						0 - 5'	5- 10'	>10'
662-C-2 FFP(SL) Slopewash Modified Fossil Flood Plain	Gentle Cross Slopes to West	Black Spruce	Poor	Locally up to 5' of Peat	Silt Sand and Clay	NF to NB Peat Areas V20%	NF to NB	NF to NB
FFP+FFP(PT) Locally Peat Covered Flood Plain	Flat	Black Spruce	Poor	4-9' of Peat and Organic Silt	Silt and Clay	V 40-90% High Ice in Organic Soil	V 20-90% Content	NBN
AMP Old Meander Plain of Mackenzie River	Flat	Black Spruce & Birch	Poor	None	Silt Clay Sand	V 25-30 to NB Locally to 50%	NB to V10%	NB to V5%
FFP(PT) Peat Covered Flood Plain	Flat	Black Spruce & Birch	Poor	Peat to 4 Feet	Clay and Sand	V 10-20%	NB to V 20%	Unknown
AMP+AMP(PT) Locally Peat Covered Meander Plain	Gentle Slope	Black Spruce	Poor	Locally 4 Feet of Peat	Silt and Sand	V 80% in Peat NB + V 5%	NB to V 5%	NB
OW Outwash Plain Elliot Creek Crossing	Sloping to the Creek	Black Spruce & Birch	Good to Creek Poor Away From Creek	Sand and Gravel to 8-10 Feet	Clay Below 10'	NF to NB	NF to NB	NF to NB
AMP(SL)(PT) Slopewash Modified Peat Covered Alluvial Meander Plain	Very Gently Sloping to West	Black Spruce & Birch	Fair to Poor to West	Generally None Locally up to 9 Feet of Organic Silt	Clay and Silt With Some Gravel and Sand Beds	V 40% to NBN Average as High as 70% in Peat	NB to V 5%	NB to V 5%
657-C-1								

DRAWING No.	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS





REVISED 1/3/73
REVISED 16/4/73

TERRAIN LEGEND

Symbol	Terrain Type	Physiographic Features	Materials Description
AFD	Alluvial Fan Deposit	Open cones, gently sloping stream outlets	Loosely variable silty sand gravel, some boulders and boulders
AFP	Active Flood Plain	Exposed bars in stream or river channel	Sand and gravel in high energy streams to silt and sand in low energy streams
AMP	Alluvial Meander Plain (equivalent to River Meander Plain)	Flat plain often with some channels	Sand, silt, clay, sands, gravel in channel deposits
AMP-2	Alluvial Meander Plain (equivalent to the Mackenzie River Plain)	Flood plain, resulting during of the stream or river valley	Fine silts, sand or gravel as channel deposits
BR	Bedrock	Outcrop in continuous mantle	Fine grained rock more, often generally less than 5 feet of cover
DL	Deltaic Sand Plain	At the mouth of a river or creek	Silt, stratified over stratified silty sand and silt, with some clay and pockets
E	Esker	Narrow sharp ridge	Coarse gravel with few silt inclusions
FFP	Fossil Flood Plain	Flat plain, may be dissected by outwash topography	Silty, stratified over sand and gravel of a flood plain of an inactive stream
GLB-1	Glacial Lake Basin (better drained type)	Uplands usually rolling, marshy areas	Stratified silt, clay, occasionally fine sand
GLB-2	Glacial Lake Basin (Fitzgerald type)	Uplands usually marshy with shallow lakes	Usually peat covered glacio-lacustrine silty clay
GM	Ground Moraine (undifferentiated)	Flat to broad gentle slopes	Silt to fine clay till usually some sand and gravel
HM	Hummocky Moraine	Large mounds and knoll ridges with kettles	Mostly till with some sand and/or silts. Peat overlies silts, clays in kettle depression
HT	High Terraces	Tabular bodies along the sides of an above present or abandoned river channels	Silty overlain stratified sand and/or gravel of fluvial or outwash origin
K	Kames	Conical hill to short ridge	Commonly stratified sand and/or gravel with minor silt - boulders
KT	Kame Terrace	Poorly expressed terraces	Dirty poorly sorted sand and/or gravel to till
LB	Lacustrine Basin	Pretglacial terrain deposits in larger flooding areas	Organic and inorganic clay, silt and fine sand
OW	Outwash Plains or Deltas	Tabular bodies	Sand and/or gravel
RM	Ridge-and-Knoll Moraine	Drumlinized till plain, rolling large linear features	Medium sand till low plastic silty clay till
SD	Sand Dunes	Elongate Ridges to Barchans	Fine to medium sand
TS	Talus Slopes	Steep Slopes	Mainly coarse gravel cobbles and boulders

Surficial Features

AS	Abandoned Strandlines
DR	Drumlinoid form including flutings and glacial grooves with linear ridges
IWP	Ice Wedge Polygons, usually in ice-rich silt
RG	Rock and Talus glaciers along the Norman Range. Mixed ice and silt to boulders.
RS	Rock Slide to rock avalanche scars on the Norman Range
SK	Sinkholes in soluble bedrock

Topstratum Phases (Associated with Terrain Types)

DF	Thin (0 - 10 feet) of drift over bedrock surface
PT	Mixed bog and fen peats in post glacial ponded depression
SL	Slopewash or solifluction features. Topstratum of ice-rich poorly sorted silty clay and silty sand to gravel
WM	Wave modified, mainly a thin sandy to gravelly washed layer over till

Complexes are shown as combinations of two terrain types with or without phases that pertain to the parent type.

Terrain Symbols are modified from Canadian Gas Arctic Study Limited Terrain Study for this area.

Legend for Mackenzie Highway Mosaic

- Mackenzie Highway
- Borrow Areas
- Access Road to borrow area on prexisting outlines
- Cleared access to borrow areas
- (18) Borrow area number
- 689-C-4 Borehole number
- 721 Mileage
- RM Terrain Outlines

Borrow Profile Legend

G	Gravel	W	well Graded		Broken Section
S	Sand	P	Poorly Graded		End of Hole
M	Silt	L	Low Plasticity	NS	Not to Scale
C	Clay	I	Intermediate Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
LS	Limestone	H	High Plasticity	N/A	Not Available
SH	Shale	PT	Peat	STD	Standard Ice
DOL	Dolomite	(T)	Till	DES	Description
BL	Boulder	(CL)	Low Plasticity Clayey Shale	SYM	Symbols
O	Organic Soil	(18)	Borrow Area Number		

MOSAIC
FLIGHT No.
PHOTO No.
ORIGINAL SCALE
FLOWN
INTERPRETATION
LINE LOCATED IN FIELD
BY
DATE

PROFILE
PROFILE
SOILS
DESIGN GRADELINE
DRAINAGE
STRUCTURES NOTED
SURVEYED
DATE
PLOTTED
DATE
CHECKED
DATE

ALIGNMENT
PROFILE NOTES
DRAINAGE
BORROW AREAS
STRUCTURES NOTED

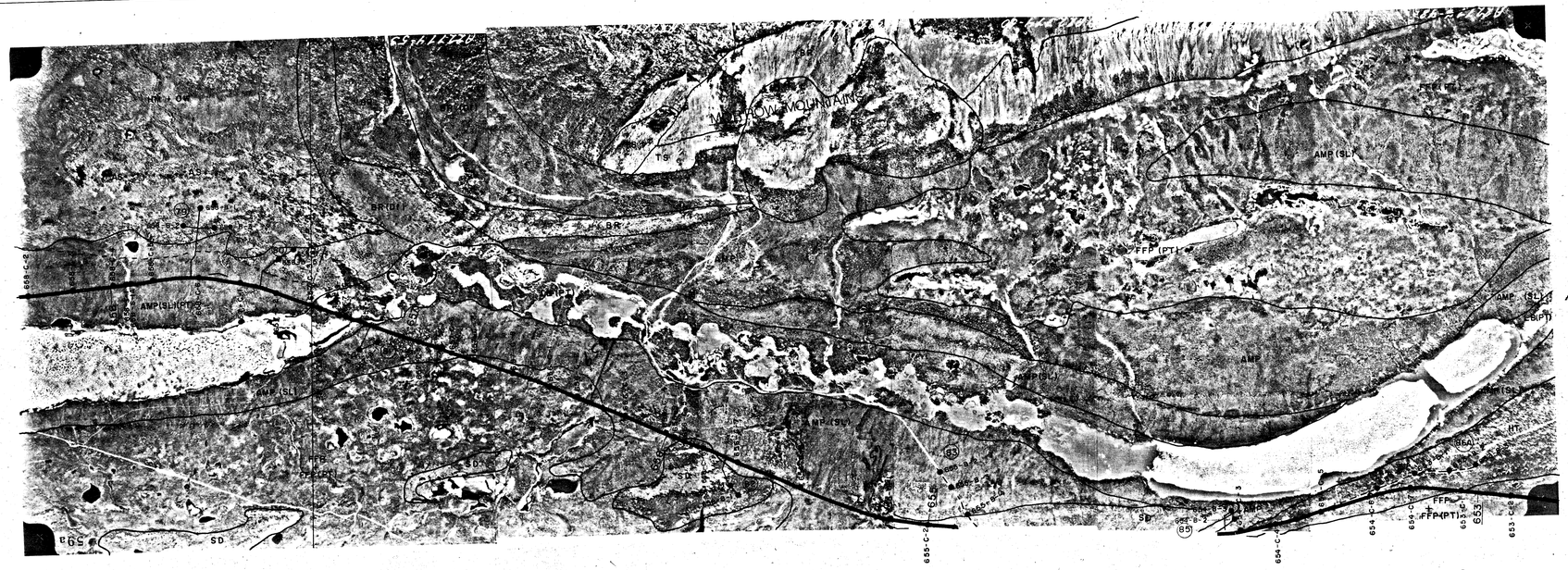
Center-Line Terrain Evaluation - Summary Sheet

MOSAIC NO. 59a

MILE 658 TO MILE 657

TERRAIN DESCRIPTION	TOPOGRAPHY	VEGETATION	SURFACE DRAINAGE	SURFICIAL SOIL	SUBSTRATA	GROUND ICE CONDITION		
						0 - 5'	5 - 10'	>10'
657-C-1								
AMP(SL)(PT) Slopewash Modified Peat Covered Meander Plain	Gently Sloping to West	Black Spruce and Birch	Fair	Locally Peat and Organic Silt to 4 Feet	Clay With Some Gravel	NB to V 15%	NB to V 15%	NB to V 15%
LB (PT) Lacustrine Basin	Sloping to Creek	Black Spruce & Birch	Fair to Good to Creek	Organic Silt to 3 Feet	Lacustrine Clay & Silt	V25-40	V 15-40	V 30-40
AMP (SL) Slopewash Modified Alluvial Meander Plain	Sloping to Creek	Black Spruce & Birch	Fair to Good	Peat and Organic Silt to 3 Feet	Silt and Clay	V 15-25%	V 5-20%	V 5% to NB
FFP+FFP(PT) Locally Peat Covered Flood Plain Sediments	Flat	Black Spruce & Birch	Poor	Locally 2 Feet of Peat	Silt and Clay	NB to V25%	NB to V5% to U/F	NB
AMP(SL) Alluvial Meander Plain With Slope-wash Features	Sloping Gently to East	Black Spruce Some Birch	Fair to Poor	Locally up to 3 Feet of Organic Silt and Some Peat	Silt and Sand	V25% to NB High-est in Organic Soil	NB to NF	NB to NF
655-C-1								

DRAWING No.	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
	17	


MACKENZIE MOUNTAINS
AMP(SL)(RT)
AMP(SL)
AMP
FFP (PT)
FFP(PT)
RBR
RBR(SL)
RBR(SL)(RT)
AMP(SL)
AMP(SL)(RT)
AMP(SL)
AMP(SL)
AMP(SL

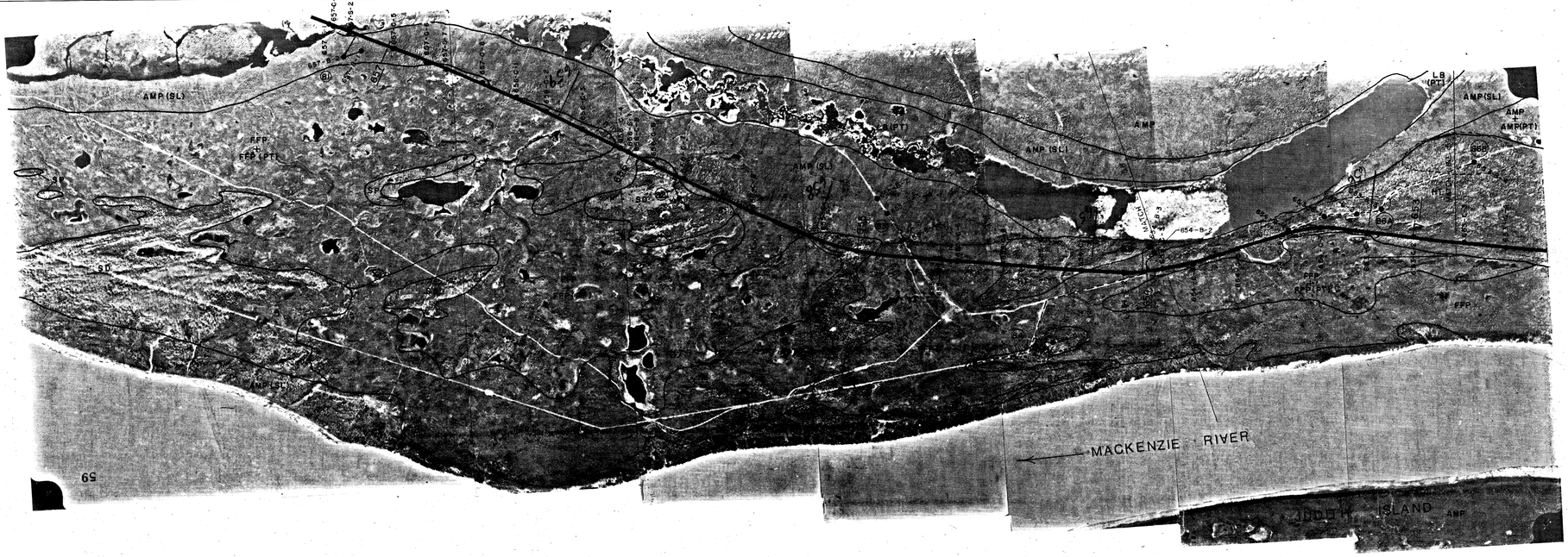
Center-Line Terrain Evaluation - Summary Sheet

MOSAIC NO. 59

MILE 657 TO MILE 653

TERRAIN DESCRIPTION	TOPOGRAPHY	VEGETATION	SURFACE DRAINAGE	SURFICIAL SOIL	SUBSTRATA	GROUND ICE CONDITION		
						0 - 5'	5 - 10'	>10'
655-C-1								
SD Sand Dune	Low Hill	Thick Black Spruce	Good	None	Sand	NF to NB	NB	NB
FFP Flood Plain	Flat	Black Spruce	Fair	None	Sand	NF to NB	NF to NB	NF to NB
HT River Terrace	Flat	Black Spruce	Fair to	1 Foot of	Sand	NF to NB	NF to NB	NF to NB
FFP Flood Plain	Flat	Black Spruce and Birch	Poor	Alluvial Sand to 5 Feet	Clay	NB	V 0-5%	V 5-10%
HT River Terrace	Flat to Gentle Slope to Lake	Black Spruce and Birch Some Tamarack	Good	None	Alluvial Sand Over Fluvial Silt and Clay	NF to NB	NF to NB to V 30% in Clay	NB to U/F
653-C-1								

DRAWING No.	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
	59	



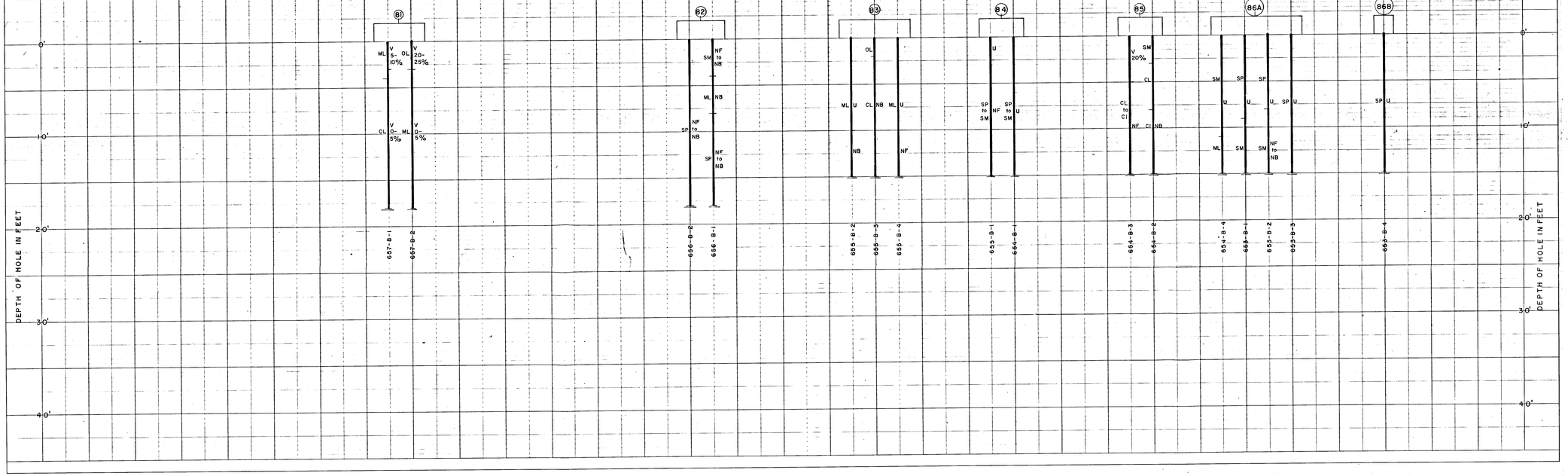
PLAN
- ALIGNMENT
- TOPOGR. NOTES
- DRAINAGE
- BORROW AREAS
- STRUCTURES NOTED

MOSAIC
- FLIGHT No.
- PHOTO No.
- ORIGINAL SCALE
- FLOWN
- INTERPRETATION
- INCORPORATED IN FIELD

PROFILE
- X-PROFILE
- SOIL
- DESIGN GRADELINE
- DRAINAGE
- STRUCTURES NOTED

DATE | BY

DATE | SURVEYED | DATE | PLOTTED | DATE | CHECKED | DATE



REVISED 20/2/73
REVISED 16/4/73

TERRAIN LEGEND

Symbol	Terrain Type	Physiographic Features	Materials Description
AFD	Alluvial Fan Deposit	Cone shaped, gently sloping stream outlet	Poorly sorted silt, sand gravel, wide cobbles and boulders
AFP	Active Flood Plain	Exposed bars in stream or river channel	Sand and gravel in high energy streams to silt and sand in low energy streams
AMP	Alluvial Meander Plain (Mackenzie River Meander Plain)	Flat plain often with sand dunes on it	Sands and silty sands stratified or channel deposits
AMP-2	Alluvial Meander Plain (excluding the Mackenzie River Plain)	Flood plains filling bottom of the stream or river valley	Fine silt, sand or gravel as channel deposits
BR	Bedrock	Outcrop to continuous ridge	Exposed rock to rock with generally less than 5 feet of cover
DL	Deltaic Sand Plain	At the mouth of a river or creek	Silt toostratum over stratified silty sand and silt with some clay and pebbles
E	Esker	Narrow sharp ridge	Sand and/or gravel with some silt inclusions
FFP	Fossil Flood Plain	Flat plain may be dissected to rolling topography	Silty toostratum over sand and/or gravel of a flood plain of an inactive stream
GLB-1	Glacial Lake Basin (Better drained type)	Lowland occasionally swampy areas	Ice-rich to to medium plastic silty clay, occasionally with a trace of sand
GLB-2	Glacial Lake Basin (thermokarst type)	Lowlands usually swampy with than lakes	Usually peat covered glacio-lacustrine silty clay
GM	Ground Moraine (undifferentiated)	Flat to broad gentle slopes	Silt till to clay till usually some sand and gravel
HM	Hummocky Moraine	Large hummocks and short ridges with kettles	Mostly till with some sand and/or silt. Peat overlies silty clays in kettle depression
HT	High Terraces	Tabular bodies along the sides of and above present or abandoned river channels	Silt covered stratified sand and/or gravel of fluvial or outwash origin
K	Kames	Conical hill to short ridge	Comletely stratified sand and/or gravel with minor till or boulders
KT	Kame Terrace	Poorly expressed terraces	Dirty poorly sorted sand and/or gravel to till
LB	Lacustrine Basin	Postglacial ponded deposits in larger lowlying areas	Organic and inorganic clay, silt and fine sand
OW	Outwash Plains or Deltas	Tabular bodies	Sand and/or gravel
RKM	Ridge-and-Knoll Moraine	Drumlinized till plain, rolling large linear features	Molded basal till low plastic silty-clay till
SD	Sand Dunes	Elongate Ridges to Barchans	Fine to medium sand
TS	Talus Slopes	Steep Slopes	Mainly coarse gravel cobbles and boulders

Surficial Features

• • • AS	Abandoned Strandlines
DR	Drumlinoid forms including flutings and glacial grooves with linear ridges
IWP	Ice Wedge Polygons, usually in ice-rich silt
RG	Rock and Talus glaciers along the Norman Range. Mixed ice and silt to boulders.
RS	Rock Slide to rock avalanche scars on the Norman Range
SK	Sinkholes in soluble bedrock

Topstratum Phases (Associated with Terrain Types)

DF	Thin (0 - 10 feet) of drift over bedrock surface
PT	Mixed bog and fen peats in post glacial ponded depression
SL	Slopewash or solifluction features. Toostratum of ice-rich poorly sorted silty clay and silty sand to gravel
WM	Wave modified, mainly a thin sandy to gravelly washed layer over till

Complexes are shown as combinations of two terrain types with or without phases that pertain to the parent type.

Terrain Symbols are modified from Canadian Gas Arctic Study Limited Terrain Study for this area.

Legend For Mackenzie Highway Mosaic

- Mackenzie Highway
- Borrow Areas
- Access Road to borrow area on pre-existing cutlines
- Cleared access to borrow areas
- (18) Borrow area number
- 689-C-4 Borehole number
- 721 Mileage
- Terrain Outlines

Borrow Profile Legend

G	Gravel	W	Well Graded		Broken Section
S	Sand	P	Poorly Graded		End of Hole
M	Silt	L	Low Plasticity	NS	Not to Scale
C	Clay	I	Intermediate Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
Ls	Limestone	H	High Plasticity	N/A	Not Available
Sh	Shale	PT	Peat	NB	Standard Ice
Dol	Dolomite	(T)	Till	NF	Description
Bl	Boulder	(CL)	Low Plasticity Clayey Shale	V)	Symbols
O	Organic Soil	(18)	Borrow Area Number		

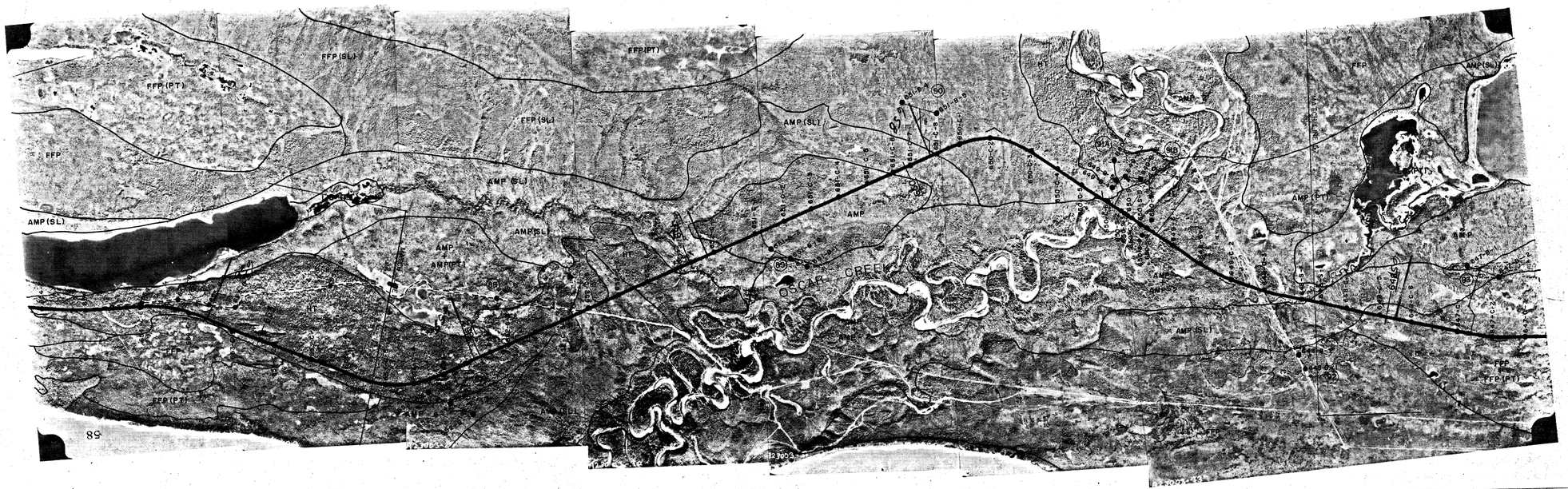
Center-Line Terrain Evaluation - Summary Sheet

MOSAIC NO. 58

MILE 653 TO MILE 648

TERRAIN DESCRIPTION	TOPOGRAPHY	VEGETATION	SURFACE DRAINAGE	SURFICIAL SOIL	SUBSTRATA	GROUND ICE CONDITION		
						0-5'	5-10'	>10
653-C-1								
HT River Terrace	Flat to Hummocky	Thick and Tall Black Spruce and Birch	Fair to Good	None	Sand With Some Silt	NB to NF	NB to NF	NB to NF
AMP(SL) Alluvial Meander Plain With Slope-Wash	Gently Sloping to Southwest	Black Spruce	Good	2 Feet of Peat	Silt Locally Overlain by Sand	NB to V 25%	NB	NB
HT River Terrace	Gently Sloping	Black Spruce	Good	6 Feet of Sand	Fluvial Silt	NB	NB	NB
AMP(SL) Alluvial Meander Plain	Ravine	Thick Spruce 25-30'	Creek at Bottom	Peat to 2 Feet	Clay and Silt	V 5%	V 5%	V 5%
AMP Alluvial Meander Plain	Gently Sloping Towards Oscar Creek	Black Spruce and Birch	Good to Fair	Locally Peat and Organic Soil to 2 Feet	Alluvial Sand Silt and Clay	NB to V 15%	NB to V 5%	NB to V 5%
AMP(SL) Slopewash Modified Alluvial Meander Plain	Valley	Black Spruce	Fair to Small Creek in	Peat to 7' at Creek	Silt and Clay	V 5 to 90% in Peat	V 25 to NB	NB
FFP(SL) Flood Plain With Slope-wash	Flat to Very Gently Sloping	Black Spruce	Poor to Fair	2 to 3 Feet of Peat	Alluvial Sand Silt and Clay	V 10-20% up to 90% in Peat	V 20% to NB	NB to NF
AMP+AMP-2 Oscar Creek Meander Plain	Lowland to River Plain	Dense Black Spruce	Good to Poor	Locally Peat to 2'	Sand and Gravel Over Clay	NB	NB	NB
AMP(SL) Slopewash Modified Alluvial Meander Plain	Sloping to Oscar Creek	Thin Spruce 10-15'	Very Good	2' of Peat	Silt and Clay	V 30-50%	V 5-10%	unknown
648-C-5								

DRAWING No.	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
	59	



TERRAIN LEGEND

Symbol	Terrain Type	Physiographic Features	Materials Description
AFD	Alluvial Fan Deposit	Cone shaped, gently sloping stream outlet	Poorly sorted silt, sand gravel, some cobbles and boulders
AFP	Active Flood Plain	Exposed bars in stream or river channel	Sand and gravel in high energy streams to silt and sand in low energy streams
AMP	Alluvial Meander Plain (Mackenzie River Meander Plain)	Flat plain often with sand dunes on it	Sands and silty sands stratified or channel deposits
AMP-2	Alluvial Meander Plain (excluding the Mackenzie River Plain)	Flood plains filling bottom of the stream or river valley	Fine silt, sand or gravel as channel deposits
BR	Bedrock	Outcrop to continuous ridge	Exposed rock to rock with generally less than 5 feet of cover
DL	Deltaic Sand Plain	At the mouth of a river or creek	Silty toostratum over stratified silty sand and silt with some clay and pebbles
E	Esker	Narrow sharp ridge	Sand and/or gravel with some silt inclusions
FFP	Fossil Flood Plain	Flat plain may be dissected to rolling topography	Silty toostratum over sand and/or gravel of a flood plain of an inactive stream
GLB-1	Glacial Lake Basin (Better drained type)	Lowland occasionally swampy areas	Ice-rich to to medium plastic silty clay, occasionally with a trace of sand
GLB-2	Glacial Lake Basin (thermokarst type)	Lowlands usually swampy with thaw lakes	Usually peat covered glacio-lacustrine silty clay
GM	Ground Moraine (undifferentiated)	Flat to broad gentle slopes	Silt till to clay till usually some sand and gravel
HM	Hummocky Moraine	Large hummocks and short ridges with kettles	Mostly till with some sand and/or silt. Peat overlies silty clays in kettle depression
HT	High Terraces	Tabular bodies along the sides of and above present or abandoned river channels	Silt covered stratified sand and/or gravel of fluvial or outwash origin
K	Kames	Conical hill to short ridge	Complexly stratified sand and/or gravel with minor till or boulders
KT	Kame Terrace	Poorly expressed terraces	Dirty poorly sorted sand and/or gravel to till
LB	Lacustrine Basin	Postglacial ponded deposits in larger lowlying areas	Organic and inorganic clay, silt and fine sand
OW	Out-wash Plains or Deltas	Tabular bodies	Sand and/or gravel
RKM	Ridge-and-Knoll Moraine	Drumlinized till plain, rolling large linear features	Molded basal till low plastic silty/clay till
SD	Sand Dunes	Elongate Ridges to Barchans	Fine to medium sand
TS	Talus Slopes	Steep Slopes	Mainly coarse gravel cobbles and boulders

Surficial Features

AS	Abandoned Strandlines
DR	Drumlinoid forms including flutings and glacial grooves with linear ridges
IWP	Ice Wedge Polygons, usually in ice-rrich silt
RG	Rock and Talus glaciers along the Norman Range. Mixed ice and silt to boulders.
RS	Rock Slide to rock avalanche scars on the Norman Range
SK	Sinkholes in soluble bedrock

Topsstratum Phases (Associated with Terrain Types)

DF	Thin (0 - 10 feet) of drift over bedrock surface
PT	Mixed bog and fen peats in post glacial ponded depression
SL	Slopewash or solifluction features. Topstratum of ice-rrich poorly sorted silty clay and silty sand to gravel
WM	Wave modified, mainly a thin sandy to gravelly washed layer over till

Complexes are shown as combinations of two terrain types with or without phases that pertain to the parent type.

Terrain Symbols are modified from Canadian Gas Arctic Study Limited Terrain Study for this area.

Legend For Mackenzie Highway Mosaic

- Mackenzie Highway
- Borrow Areas
- Access Road to borrow area on pre-existing cutlines
- Cleared access to borrow areas
- (18) Borrow area number
- 689-C-4 Borehole number
- 721 Mileage
- RKM Terrain Outlines

Borrow Profile Legend

G	Gravel	W	Well Graded		Broken Section
S	Sand	P	Poorly Graded		End of Hole
M	Silt	L	Low Plasticity	NS	Not to Scale
C	Clay	I	Intermediate Plasticity	U	Unfrozen
Ls	Limestone	H	High Plasticity	N/A	Not Available
Sh	Shale	PT	Peat	NBI	Standard Ice
Dol	Dolomite	(T)	Till	NFI	Description
Bl	Boulder	(CL)	Low Plasticity Clayey Shale	VI	Symbols
O	Organic Soil	(18)	Borrow Area Number		

PLAN
ALIGNMENT
TUNNEL NOTES
ACCESS ROADS
BORROW AREAS
STRUCTURES NOTED

PROFILE
℄ PROFILE
SOILS
GROUND GRADELINE
DRAINAGE
STRUCTURES NOTED

MOSAIC
FLOWN
FLIGHT No.
PHOTO No.
PROGRESS SCALE
INTERPRETATION
MAP ADDED IN FIELD

SURVEYED | DATE | PLOTTED | DATE | CHECKED | DATE | BY | DATE

REVISED 20/2/73